INDEX

TO THE

UNREPEALED AND UNEXPIRED

ACTS

OF THE

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA,

FROM 1834 TO 1870 INCLUSIVE.

BY,

GEORGE SMOULT FAGAN, Esq.,

BARRISTER-AT-LAW, AND CHIEF JUDGE OF THE CALCUTTA COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

FORMING VOL. IV.

1871.

CALCUTTA:

FRED. LEWIS, CALCUTTA CENTRAL PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED,

5, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET.

INDEX

TO THE

UNREPEALED AND UNEXPIRED ACTS.

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
ABANDONING garrison, &c., ...	V	s. 14	1869	3	1979
ABANDONMENT implied in 'desertion' ...	IV	3 c. (9)	"	"	1943
ABATEMENT (*of Rent.*) See *Rent, Ryot.*					
Of tonnage duty in favor of ships not breaking bulk, &c., at subordinate ports, ...	XIII	6	1839	1	28
Of rent, suits for, (Oudh), ...	XIX	19, 83 p. 12,	1868	3	1863 and 1876
Of grounds of right to, (Punjab), ...	XXVIII	14	"	"	1914
ABETMENT of offences under Indian Post Office Act, 1866, punishment of, ...	XIV	52	1866	2	1620
under Indian Registration Act, 1866, punishment of, ...	XX	94	"	"	1656
Of offences punishable under Articles of War, ...	V	s. 71	1869	3	1985
Of offences punishable under Stamp Act, ...	XVIII	36	"	3	2151
ABKAREE (See *Straits' Excise Act*, 1866.)					
ABKAREE COMMISSIONER					
May call for proceedings of Justices of the Peace in Abkaree cases, ...	XI	36	1849	1	167
Duties and powers vested by Act XI, 1849, in, may be performed and possessed by the Revenue Commissioner, ...	III	1	1856	"	362
May be appointed in any division, and shall then exercise all powers vested in the Revenue Commissioner by Act III, 1856, ...	XXI	3	1856	"	406
ABKAREE LICENSE (*in Calcutta.*)					
Form of, to be regulated by Board of Revenue, ...	XI	7	1849	"	162
Fee for, payable in advance, ...	"	9	"	"	"
May be withheld or recalled, ...	"	10	"	"	"
surrendered, ...	"	11	"	"	"
forfeited for breach of condition, ...	"	14	"	"	"
To be produced on demand, ...	"	18	"	"	163
Retail dealer to execute counterpart of, ...	"	8	"	"	162
Penalty for breach of condition of, ...	"	14	"	"	"
ABKAREE LICENSES (*in Mofussil.*)					
For English Distilleries,...	XXI	5	1856	"	407
Breweries, ...	"	23	"	"	410
wholesale sale of spirituous and fermented liquors and drugs, ...	"	26	"	"	"
retail sale of the same, ...	"	27	"	"	"
country spirits, &c., ...	"	28	"	"	"
wholesale sale of country spirits, &c., ...	"	28	"	"	"
sale of unfermented taree only,... ...	"	29	"	"	"
Form, duration, renewal and recall of, ...	"	38-40	"	"	412
Surrender of, ...	"	41	"	"	"
Breach of condition of, ...	"	43	"	"	413
Refusal to produce, ...	"	"	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
ABKAREE LICENSE—(*Continued.*)					
May be granted by Farmer, ...	XXI	81	1856	1	419
List of, granted by Farmer to be filed, ...	"	82	"	"	420
ABKAREE OFFICER (*in Calcutta.*)					
To be appointed by the Collector of Calcutta, ...	XI	3	1849	"	161
May demand production of license, ...	"	18	"	"	163
May search houses under warrant, ...	"	20	"	"	"
May seize unprotected liquors, &c., ...	"	"	"	"	"
detain person carrying the same, ...	"	19	"	"	"
arrest persons possessing or carrying the same, ...	"	"	"	"	"
claim assistance of Police Officers, ..	"	21	"	"	164
To carry to the Collector the persons and property seized, ...	"	22	"	"	"
Penalty for obstructing an, ...	"	24	"	"	"
Penalty on, for delaying to carry before the Collector, or to report, ...	"	25	"	"	165
for vexatious seizure or arrest, ...	"	26	"	"	"
for connivance, ...	"	27	"	"	"
for asking or taking a bribe,... ...	"	28	"	"	"
ABKAREE OFFICER (*in Mofussil.*)					
How to be appointed, ...	XXI	4	1856	"	406
Powers of, to inspect Abkar's shop,... ...	"	55	"	"	415
to arrest persons carrying spirits, &c., ...	"	56	"	"	"
to arrest unlicensed distillers, ...	"	57	"	"	"
to seize liquors and drugs, ...	"	"	"	"	"
to search for illicit manufacture, &c., of liquors and drugs, ...	"	58	"	"	416
may be vested in Officers of Police, Customs and Revenue, ...	"	59	"	"	"
To report every arrest, seizure, or search, ...	"	60	"	"	"
How to proceed on arrest or seizure under warrant.	"	63	"	"	417
without warrant,	"	60	"	"	416
Penalty for obstructing an, ...	"	64	"	"	417
for giving malicious information to an, ...	"	66	"	"	"
on, for vexatious search or seizure, ...	"	67	"	"	"
for delay in reporting, ...	"	68	"	"	"
carrying to Magistrate, ...	"	"	"	"	"
for connivance at escape, ...	"	69	"	"	418
for asking or taking a gratuity, ...	"	70	"	"	"
ABKAREE REVENUE					
Act for securing the, in Madras	XIX		1852	"	245
amending the law in Bombay as to the, ...	III		"	"	218
in the Island of Bombay as to the, ...	XVII		1859	"	718
Government of India may extend the Act relating to the, in Bengal (XXI of 1856) to places under its immediate administration, ...	X	1	1864	2	1254
And to the Punjab, and may vest certain Courts and Officers therein with power thereunder ...	XXVIII	1, 2	"	"	131
ABKAREE REVENUE (*in Calcutta.*)					
To be under charge of the Collector, ...	XI	2	1849	1	161
Collector to be controlled by Commissioner and Board, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Officers to be appointed by the Collector, ...	"	3	"	"	"
What to be held a retail sale of spirituous and fermented liquors and drugs, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Retail sale of liquors, &c., prohibited, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Wholesale sale prohibited, except by dealers and under a pass, ...	"	"	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
ABKAREE REVENUE (*in Calcutta*)—(*Continued.*)					
Determination of seizures, ...	XI	29	1849	1	165
Adjudication of fines, ...	,,	31	,,	,,	166
Disposal of fines, ...	,,	33	,,	,,	,,
Rewards to informers, ...	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
Board of Revenue may call for the proceedings of the Justice, ...	,,	36	,,	,,	167
Revenue Commissioner may call for the same, ...	III	1	1856	,,	362
Writ of *Certiorari* not to lie against the proceedings of the Justice, ...	XI	35	1849	,,	166
Penalty for retail sale without license, ...	,,	4	,,	,,	161
wholesale sale without pass, ...	,,	6	,,	,,	,,
possessing or carrying liquors, &c., without pass, ...	,,	19	,,	,,	163
giving false information, ...	,,	23	,,	,,	164
obstructing Abkaree Officers, ...	,,	24	,,	,,	,,
Penalties on Abkaree Officers, ... *See* Abkaree Officers.	,,	25-28	,,	,,	165
ABKAREE REVENUE (*in Mofussil.*)					
Collectors of Land Revenue to have charge of, ...	XXI	2	1856	,,	406
Government may appoint Commissioners of, ...	,,	3	,,	,,	,,
Collectors may appoint Officers for collection of, ...	,,	4	,,	,,	,,
English distilleries not to be constructed or worked without license, ...	,,	5	,,	,,	407
Breweries not to be constructed without license, ...	,,	23	,,	,,	410
Foreign spirits not to be imported without duty, ...	,,	22	,,	,,	409
Spirituous and fermented liquors, passed from licensed distilleries, not to be sold without license,	,,	25	,,	,,	410
Country spirits, &c., not to be manufactured or sold without license, ...	,,	28	1856	,,	,,
Country spirits, &c., only to be sold in specified quantities, ...	,,	35	,,	,,	411
Distilleries for country spirits may be established by Collector, ...	,,	31	,,	,,	,,
Board of Revenue may make rules for such distilleries, ...	,,	32	,,	,,	,,
for English distilleries,	,,	6	,,	,,	407
Duty on spirits manufactured at English distilleries, ...	,,	7	,,	,,	,,
Increased duty on such spirits, ...	XXIII	1	1860	,,	762
Drawback on exportation of such spirits, ...	XXI	8	1856	,,	407
Shipment of spirits, ...	,,	14	,,	,,	408
Rum Shrub to be shipped as spirits,... ...	,,	16	,,	,,	,,
Distilleries within 20 miles of Calcutta to be under Collector of Calcutta, ...	,,	17	,,	,,	,,
Abkaree duties may be farmed out by Collector,...	,,	79	,,	,,	419
Lease of Abkaree duties in farm may be cancelled,..	,,	83	,,	,,	420
Collector how to recover arrears from Farmer, ...	,,	84	,,	,,	,,
Farmer how to recover tax or duty from Vendor,...	,,	84	,,	,,	,,
Warrant of arrest, when may be issued, ...	,,	61	,,	,,	416
search, when may be issued, ...	,,	62	,,	,,	417
Rules as to arrest and search in Cantonments, ...	,,	86	,,	,,	420
manufacture and sale in Cantonments,	,,	85	,,	,,	,,
Police Officers to assist Abkaree Officers, ...	,,	65	,,	,,	417
Powers of Opium Officers as to offences against the,	,,	87	,,	,,	421
Fines how to be disposed of, ...	,,	76	,,	,,	419
Confiscated goods how to be disposed of, ...	,,	75	,,	,,	,,
Rewards may be granted where fine is not realised,	,,	76	,,	,,	,,
Penalty for constructing or working an unlicensed English distillery, ...	,,	18	,,	,,	409

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
ABKAREE REVENUE (*in Mofussil*).—(*Continued.*)					
Penalty for non-observance of rules, ...	XXI	19	1856	1	409
removing liquors from the same without payment of duty, ...	"	20	"	"	"
irregular re-land of spirits, ...	"	21	"	"	"
brewing without license, ...	"	24	"	"	410
refusal to produce license, ...	"	43	"	"	413
breach of condition of license, ...	"	43	"	"	"
sale in contravention of license, ...	"	44	"	"	"
permitting drunkenness, &c., in shop,	"	45	"	"	"
conveying country spirits from distillery without pass, ...	"	46	"	"	"
illicit manufacture, &c., of country spirits, ...	"	48	"	"	"
illegal possession of country spirits,	"	49	"	"	414
contravention of rules as to country distilleries, ...	"	47	"	"	413
possessing more than 5 tolas of Opium,	"	51	"	"	414
selling adulterated Opium, ...	"	53	"	"	415
contrivance at illicit manufacture or sale, ...	"	54	"	"	"
obstructing an Abkaree Officer, ...	"	64	"	"	417
giving false and malicious information, ...	"	66	"	"	"
second and subsequent convictions,...	"	73	"	"	418
Penalties on Abkaree Officers, ...	"	66-70	"	"	417
how to be adjudicated, ...	"	71	"	"	418
not to apply in certain cases to possession or sale of Turee, Ganjah or Bhang, ...	"	50	"	"	414
not to apply in certain cases to possession of more than 5 tolas of Opium, ...	"	51	"	"	"
person failing to pay, may be imprisoned,	XXIII	3	1860	"	762
ABOLITION					
Of certain Pilgrim Taxes, ...	X	"	1840	"	34
Of Town Duties and Mokauts in Bombay, ...	XIX		1844	"	117
Of municipal taxes (N.W. P.)	VI	21	1868	3	1835
ABSCOND, warrant for arrest of person about to, ...	VIII	257	1869	"	2056
ABSENCE, reversal of decree of separation obtained in,	IV	26	"	"	1948
Without leave, ...	V	a. 30	"	"	1980
procedure in trial for,... ...	"	" 115	"	"	1995
From camp without leave, ...	"	" 51	"	"	1982
From camp after retreat-beating, ...	"	" 52	"	"	"
From cantonment or lines after tattoo, ...	"	" 52	"	"	"
Of President of Court-Martial, ...	"	" 103	"	"	1992
Excuse for, ...	"	" 115	"	"	1995
Of officer on revision, ...	"	" 120	"	"	1996
From duty for two months, ...	"	" 162	"	"	2005
As prisoner of war, ...	"	" 163	"	"	2006
ABUSE OF AUTHORITY					
By Customs Officers, ...	XIV	11	1843	1	108
Frontier Chowkee Officers, ...	VI	15	1844	"	115
Abkaree Officers in Calcutta, ...	XI	26	1849	"	165
Abkaree Officers in Mofussil, ...	XXI	66-70	1856	"	417
ACADEMICAL DEGREES. See *University*.					
ACCEPTANCE					
Of Bill of Exchange, when to be deemed qualified,	VI	1	1840	"	32
must be written on the Bill,	VI	2	"	"	33
Of Bill to be in writing signed, ...	V	11	1866	2	1517
ACCESSORY to adultery, ...	IV	12-14	1869	3	1944
					1945

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
ACCIDENT, omission to stamp by, ...	XVIII	24,cl b	1869	3	2148
ACCIDENT to stamped paper, ...	XVIII	46	1869	3	2153
ACCOMPLICE, tender of pardon to, ...	VIII	209	"	"	2054
ACCOUNT, stamp on note evidencing balance of, ...	XVIII	sch. II No. 5,	"	"	2166
ACCOUNTANT GENERAL,					
Remittal to, or surplus of deceased soldier's estate,	V	a. 178	"	"	2009
Of deserter's effects, ...	"	" 179	"	"	"
ACCOUNTS					
Of Minor's Estate to be furnished annually, ...	XL	16	1858	1	507
may be sued for or impugned by any friend, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Penalty on Administrator or Curator for neglecting to furnish, ...	"	22	"	"	508
Of Lunatic's property, to be furnished annually, ...	XXXV	15	"	"	495
Manager may be sued for, ...	"	"	"	"	"
fine for not furnishing, ...	"	19	"	"	496
Of Government Department of Issue, how to be kept and audited and published, ...	XIX	12	1861	2	947
ACCOUNTS	X Tab. A	(78-82)	1866	"	1585
ACCOUNTS. See *Administrator General.*					
ACCOUNTS of grounds of demand of arrears made (Oudh)	XIX	52	1868	3	1870
service of, ...	"	52	"	"	"
suit by landlord for agent's, (Oudh) ...	"	83, p. 5	"	"	1876
suit by sharer for, ...	"	83.p 15	"	"	"
of taxes levied under Rural Police Act,	III	15-17	1869	"	1936
ACCOUNTANTS. See *Public Accountants.*					
ACCOUTREMENTS, making away with or losing, ...	V	a. 47	"	"	1982
ACKNOWLEDGMENT of tender of rent, (Oudh) ...	XIX	13	1868	"	1861
compensation for withholding,... ...	"	83 p. 9	"	"	1876
of sum paid on letter of allotment or call, ...	XVIII	15cl(2)	1869	"	2145
of debt, stamp on, ...	"	sch. II No 5	"	"	2166
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS optionally registrable, ...	XX	18	1866	2	1639
ACQUITTAL, when entry on charge shall operate as an,	XXIV	6	"	"	1667
ACT VIII of 1859. See *Code of Civil Procedure.*					
XXIII of 1861	XIX	(9),25, (13), 119	1868	3	1865 1882
ACTS, judicial notice to be taken of, ...	I	7	"	3	1826
Recitals in, ...	"	8	"	"	"
ACTS, repeal of certain, relating to Criminal Law and Procedure, ...	XVII		1862	2	1070
See *Criminal Law.*					
ACTS AND REGULATIONS					
Authority to extend certain, to the Non-Regulation Provinces, ...	I		1865	"	1312
See *Non-Regulation Provinces.*					
ACTING APPOINTMENTS to judicial offices, Act to authorize the making of, ...	XVI		1867	3	1778
ACTIONS					
Of trover or *de bonis asportatis*, damages in, ...	IX	2	1840	1	34
Delay of, by reason of Parol demurring, ...	XXIV	4	1841	"	77
On Policies of Insurance, damages in, ...	IX	2	1840	"	34

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
ACTIONS—(*Continued.*)					
Of debt or on the case, founded on simple contract, written memorandum necessary in, ...	XIV	1	1840	1	43
Of debt on simple contract may be maintained against executors and administrators, ...	XXVI	3	1841	„	78
Of trover against executors, &c., damages in, ...	„	7	„	„	„
For infringement of copy-right, rules as to, ...	XX	7	1847	1	116
Against Police Officers, ...	XXVIII	29	1860	2	925
ADAWLUT. See *Court.*					
ADDITION defined, ...	XX	2	1866	2	1635
ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE, Appellate Court may direct taking of, ...	VIII	422	1869	3	2063 1986
ADDITIONAL PAY, forfeiture of, ...	V	a76.82, 136	„	„	1988 1999
ADDITIONAL SUBORDINATE JUDGES, MOONSIFFS					
An Act to provide for the appointments of, in the Presidency of Fort William, ...	II		1870	3	2198
ADDRESS by accused person, ...	VIII	374	1869	3	2060
ADEN					
Port dues in port of, ...	XV		1858	1	480
Civil jurisdiction in, vested in the Resident and his Assistants, ...	II	2, 3, 4	1864	2	1233
Appeal from decisions of Assistants in what cases to lie, ...	„	5	„	„	„
No appeal from Resident, but he may refer questions of law, &c., to the High Court at Bombay,	„	8	„	„	1234
Residents and Assistants specially vested, to have powers of Small Cause Courts, ...	„	14	„	„	1235
Justice to be administered according to the spirit of the Bombay Regulations and the Civil Procedure Code, ...	„	15	„	„	„
Criminal jurisdiction and powers of Resident and his Assistants, ...	„	17-22	„	„	1235 1236
British subjects charged with capital offences to be committed to the High Court, ...	„	21	„	„	1236
Procedure in Criminal cases, ...	„	23	„	„	„
Execution or commutation of sentence of death,	„	28	„	„	1237
No appeal, but High Court may review a case on points of law, ...	„	29-30	„	„	„
ADHESIVE STAMP					
To be affixed to bill drawn out of British India,...	XVIII	5,cl.(*a*)	1869	3	2143
May be affixed to instrument chargeable with one anna, ...	„	26	„	„	2149
May be affixed to paper for receipt, ...	„	27	„	„	„
Presenting bill wanting, ...	„	30	„	„	2150
Holder of foreign bill to cancel, ...	„	31	„	„	„
Executant to cancel, ...	„	33	„	„	„
ADJOURNMENT of sale for arrears of Revenue, ...	XI	20	1859	1	684
Of meetings of N. W. P. municipal committees,...	VI	9	1868	3	1832
Of hearing, ...	IV	54	1869	„	1953
Of court-martial, ...	V	a. 106	„	„	1992
Of trial for desertion, absence without leave, overstaying leave, or not rejoining, ...	V	a. 115	„	„	1995
ADJUDICATION of Penalties and Seizures under the Abkaree Act ...	XXI	71	1856	1	418
in Calcutta, ...	XI	31	1849	„	165 166

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
ADJUTANT GENERAL of Army to send copies of certain sentences and orders passed thereon,...	V	s. 158	1869	3	2005
ADMINISTRATION to deceased contributory, official liquidator may take out letters of,... ...	X	116c(7)	1866	2	1552
ADMINISTRATION-BOND saved from General Stamp Act, ...	XVIII	sch. I No. 5,	1869	3	2156
ADMINISTRATOR out of jurisdiction or refusing to transfer stock or receive dividends, vesting order in case of, ...	XXVII	24	1866	3	1685
See *Power of Attorney.*					
His liability in respect of rents, covenants or agreements, ...	XXVIII	40	1866	3	1703
How relieved from liability in respect of rents, covenants or agreements, ...	"	40, 41	"	"	"
May petition for opinion, &c., as to management of assets	"	43	"	"	1704
May sue and be sued for certain wrongs committed in life-time of deceased, ...	XII	1	1855	1	324
ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL					
Of estate of deceased Native in Mofussil, ...	XXVII		1860	1	763
Powers of official liquidator under Indian Companies' Act, Section 116, not to affect rights, &c., of, ...	X	116 c. (7)	1866	2	1552
Registration of instruments executed by, ...	XX	89	1866	2	1655
Of Bengal, transfer to Government of proceeds of certain estates administered by him ...	XXV	2	"	2	1672
Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to,	XXIV		1867	3	1795
Designation of, ...	"	4	"	"	1796
Appointment, suspension, removal of, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Qualification of future, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Not to be deemed an officer of the High Court,	"	7	"	"	"
Not to be Ecclesiastical Registrar	"	9	"	"	1797
Not to hold any other office without sanction of Government	"	9	"	"	"
Not to trade, except for benefit of estates ...	"	10	"	"	"
Security to be given by, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Need not enter into administration-bond or swear to petition	"	12	"	"	"
Appointment of officiating, ...	"	13	"	"	1798
Entitled to letters unless granted to next-of-kin ...	"	15	"	"	"
When required to administer	"	16	"	"	"
May be directed by High Court, when assets are in danger, to apply for administration ...	"	17	"	"	1799
May be enjoined to collect and hold assets within local limits of High Court	"	18	"	"	"
Costs of proceedings of,...	"	19	"	"	1800
When letters of administration to be granted to,	"	20	"	"	"
When to secure and distribute effects of soldiers ...	"	21	"	"	"
May apply for letters within one month after death	"	22	"	"	"
Provision after revocation of letters granted to,...	"	23	"	"	"
Validity of payments made or acts done by, prior to revocation	"	24	"	"	1801
May apply for recall of letters granted to, ...	"	25	"	"	1801
Declaration of dividend by, ...	"	27	"	"	1802
Distribution of assets by, ...	"	27	"	"	"
Letters granted to, to be granted by name of office	"	28	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL—(*Continued.*)					
Named as executor by virtue of his office, grant of probate to, ...	XXIV	29	1867	3	1802
Interest of private executor or adminstrator may be transferred to, ...	"	30	"	"	1803
Vesting of estates, &c., in successor of, ...	"	31	"	"	"
To sue and be sued in his representative capacity	"	32	"	"	"
Creditors' suits against, ...	"	33	"	"	"
When certificate may be granted by, ...	"	34-36	"	"	1804 &'05
Not bound to take out administration on account of effects comprised in certificate	"	38	"	"	1805
To defray expenses of establishment... ...	"	40	"	"	"
To keep a separate account for each estate ...	"	41	"	"	"
To furnish half-yearly schedule	"	42	"	"	1806
Commission to be received by, ...	"	50-54	"	"	1808 &'09
Orders for guidance of, ...	"	55-57	"	"	1809
To transfer unclaimed assets to Government ...	"	59	"	"	1810
District Judge to report deaths to, ...	"	61	"	"	1811
Not to be effected by Indian Succession Act, 1865, or Indian Companies' Act, 1866, ...	"	63	"	"	"
ADMIRALTY COURT					
Suit for Seaman's wages under Rs. 500 not to be instituted in, ...	I	57	1859	1	523
Master may in certain cases, be removed by, ...	"	80	"	"	529
May remove Master in certain cases, ...	"	"	"	"	"
ADMISSIBILITY. See *Evidence.*					
ADOPTED son of Oudh Taluqdár, descent to ...	I	22, p. 5	1869	3	1928
ADOPTION See *Authority to adopt.*					
ADOPTION, writing of, ...	I	22, p 5	"	"	"
By Muhammadan Taluqdárs	"	29	"	"	1930
By widow of Muhammadan Taluqdár ...	"	29	"	"	"
See *Authority to adopt.*					
ADULTERER when to be a co-respondent ...	IV	11	"	"	1944
See *Damages, Death.*					
ADULTERY. See *Converts' Suits.*					
ADULTERY committed in India	"	2	"	"	1941
Incestuous, ...	"	3, c. (6)	"	"	1942
Bigamy with, defined	"	3, c. (7)	"	"	1943
Dissolution of marriage on ground of, ..	"	10	"	"	1944
Coupled with cruelty, dissolution on ground of, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Coupled with desertion, dissolution on ground of,	"	10	"	"	1944
Of petitioner, ...	"	14	"	"	1945
Neglect or misconduct conducing to, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Judicial separation on ground of, ...	"	22	"	"	1947
English clergymen not compelled to re-marry persons divorced for, ...	"	58	"	"	1954
Revival of, condoned, ...	"	s. No.7	"	"	1958
See *Accessory, Condonation.*					
ADVANCES					
For Opium cultivation, ...	XIII	10	1857	1	419
To Workmen on contract, ...	"	1	1859	"	699
Person making, for crop, may seize cattle trespassing on land, ...	XXII	6	1861	2	950
To Seaman on account of wages, ...	I	36	1859	1	519
ADVERTISEMENT. See *Rent, Sales.*					
ADVOCATE GENERAL					
May apply on breach of any special condition as to specification of an invention, ...	XV	26	1859	1	713

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page
ADVOCATE GENERAL—(*Continued.*)					
Reference of auditor's report on Administrator General's accounts to, ...	XXIV	48	1867	3	1807
Costs of, in case of, such reference, ...	"	49	"	"	1808
'AFFIDAVIT' defined, ...	I	2, c. 17	1868	"	1825
AFFIDAVIT, case may be verified by, ...	IV	51	1869	"	1953
Defined, ...	XVIII	3, c. (1)	"	"	2140
To enable a person to receive a pension, exempt,...	"	15,c.12 sch. II,	"	"	2145
Stamp on, ...	"	No. 14	"	"	2167
AFFIDAVITS, &c, required by Indian Companies' Act may be made before competent Courts or Officers,	X	144	1866	2	1557
Supreme Court may issue Commission to take, ...	XIV	1	1848	1	152
Taken under Commission to be deemed, taken in Court, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Penalty for making untrue, ...	"	3	"	"	"
AFFINITY, prohibited degrees of, ...	IV	19	1869	3	1947
AFFIRMATION to be made in the High, Court, Bengal, in lieu of Oaths, ...	XVIII	9	1863	2	1194
Of person reported fit for duty, ...	V	art. 1	1869	3	1976
Of interpreter, ...	"	" 108	"	"	1993
Of Judge Advocate, ...	"	" 110	"	"	1994
At Summary Court	"	" 110	"	"	"
Of President and Members	"	" 109	"	"	1993
See *Evidence.*					
Substituted for oath or declaration in case of Hindoos and Mahomedans, ...	V	1	1840	1	32
AFTER-STAMPING when inadmissible ...	XVIII	28	1869	3	2149
AGENT, remuneration of, by share of profits not to make him a partner, ...	XV	2	1866	2	1624
Recognized, of landlord, (Oudh), ...	XIX	17,21	1868	3	1863 1864
Of landlord may enter to survey and measure, ...	"	27	"	"	1865
Authorized by power-of-attorney, distress by, ...	"	49	"	"	1869
Suits by landlord against, ...	"	83,p 5	"	"	1876
surety of, ...	"	83,p 5	"	"	"
Suits by or against managing, ...	"	100	"	"	1879
Authorized, to have notice to attend, ...	XIX	103	1868	3	1880
Limitation of suits against, ...	"	107	"	"	"
Of person from or to whom money is owing or paid, ...	XVIII	27	1869	"	2149
Of owner of useless or spoiled stamped paper, ...	"	45	"	"	2153
For Sirdars in the Deccan, ...	XIX		1835	1	3
For Foreign Sovereigns, having lands or possessions in Bombay, ...	XV		1840	"	41
For suppression of Meriah Sacrifices, ...	XXI	1	1845	"	124
To G. G. in C. in Bhuttee territory,... ...	VI	2	1846	"	129
AGENT OF GOVERNMENT with the King of Oudh.					
Certificate of, as to execution of process within the King's premises, ...	XIV	1	1860	"	746
Civil process within the King's premises shall be executed through the, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Criminal process may be executed through the, ...	"	2	"	"	"
AGENTS. See *Opium.*					
AGENTS. See *Revenue Agents.*					
AGGRAVATING disease or infirmity, ...	V	art.58	1869	3	1983
AGREEMENT between separated husband and wife,	IV	24	1869	"	1947
For hire of tug-steamer not included in 'charter-party', ...	XVIII	3,cl. 7	"	"	2141
For sale of goods, exempt	"	15,cl 8	"	"	2145

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
AGREEMENT—(*Continued.*)					
Relating to sale of Government securities, shares or bills, stamp on, ...	XVIII	sch. II, No. 3	1869	3	2166
Not otherwise provided for, stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 11	"	"	2167
Stamp on one of several letters proving an, ...	"	sch, II No. 11	"	"	"
To repay at short date loan on deposit, stamp on,	"	sch. II. No. 21	"	"	2168
See *Engagement.*					
That amount secured by obligation may be recovered in a summary way, may be recorded by Registering Officer, ...	XX	52	1866	2	1646
Summary enforcement of registered,...	"	53	"	"	"
Optionally registrable, ...	"	18	"	"	1639
AGREEMENTS					
May be made running, ...	I	23	1859	1	516
Alteration in, to be void unless attested, ...	"	33	"	"	518
To be accessible to crew,...	"	34	"	"	519
To be made before Shipping Master, for foreign going ships, ...	"	22	"	"	515
How to be made for Home trade ships, ...	"	26	"	"	516
Seamen not to be carried to Sea without, ...	"	28	"	"	517
In writing saved. See *Written agreement.*					
That rent shall be altered, (Oudh)	XIX	36	1868	3	1867
For payment in excess of previous rent, ...	"	48	"	"	1869
To waive claim on incumbrancer, ...	"	127	"	"	1883
Between landlords and tenants (Punjab), saved,...	XXVIII	2	"	"	1911
Certain entries in settlement record (Punjab) to be deemed, ...	"	2	"	"	,
Not to let or under-let, ...	"	32	"	"	1917
AGRICULTURAL year, (Punjab), power to fix commencement of, ...	"	10,29	"	"	1913 1917
AHL-I-BRADARI	I	21	1869	"	1927
AHMEDABAD					
Government of Bombay may appoint a Magistrate for certain districts of Zillah of, ...	VI	1	1859	1	543
AGROR VALLEY, an Act to remove the, from the Jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the General Regulations and Acts, and for other purposes, ...	III		1870	3	2199
AKYAB					
Establishment of a Recorder's and Small Cause Court in, ...	XXI		1863	2	1214
See *British Burmah.*					
Divorce-jurisdiction of Recorder at, ...	IV	3, cl. 2	1869	3	1942
Poll Tax abolished in, ...	XXXV	1	1852	1	261
Tax on dwelling-houses substituted for Poll Tax, ..	"	2	..	"	"
Port dues in the port of,...	"	1	1857	"	473
ALARM, using words intended to create, in time of war	V	art.23	1869	3	1979
See *False Alarm.*					
ALIENS					
Act for naturalization of, ...	XXX	1	1852	1	256
ALIENATION by tenants, (Punjab)	XXVIII	34	1868	3	1918
ALIENEE, rights and liabilities of tenants, (Punjab)	"	35	"	"	"
ALIMONY. See *Converts' Suits.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
ALIMONY, non-payment of, ...	IV	25	1869	3	1948
pendente lite, petition for, ...	"	36	"	"	1950
service of copy of petition for,	"	36	"	"	"
continuance of,... ...	"	36	"	"	"
power to order permanent, ...	"	37	"	"	"
ALLAHABAD					
Duty on Salt transmitted eastward of, ...	I	2	1860	1	737
ALLIED STATES, punishment of Post Office servants committing offences in, ...	XIV	59	1866	2	1622
'High Court' for, ...	IV	3, cl. 1	1869	3	1942
'District Judge' in, ...	"	3, cl. 2	"	"	"
Station not in British India nor in,... ...	V	arts. 77 142, cl. (*e*)	"	3	1987 2001
ALLOTMENT of wages of Seamen, ...	I	38	1859	1	519
ALLOTMENT. See *Letter of Allotment.*					
ALLOWANCE					
To claimants out of property of deceased, pending enquiry, ...	XIX	10	1841	"	75
Obtaining, by false statement, &c.	V	art. 62	1869	3	1984
ALLUVIAL LANDS					
Revenue assessed on, how to be added to the Jumma of the original state, ...	XXXI	1	1858	1	485
Separate settlement of, when to be made, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Rights of under-tenants in, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Past separate settlement of, how far valid, ...	"	3	"	"	"
In N. W. Provinces, Right of Government to Revenue from, ...	VIII	6	1846	"	131
Assessment of new, in Lower Provinces of Bengal, ...	IX	1	1847	"	141
ALMS, seeking or obtaining, by exhibiting sores or by false pretences, ...	XIII	85	1856	1	382
ALMS. See *Begging.*					
ALTERATION					
In the cubical contents of Engine-room to necessitate new Registry, ...	X	10	1841	"	60
What to necessitate new Registry of a Ship, ...	"	21	"	"	64
Of Certificate of Registry, &c., of a Ship, penalty for, ...	"	23	"	"	65
Of tolls on the Ganges, ...	I	13	1867	3	1752
Of dates for suing to dispute, and for service of notice of ejectment (Punjab), ...	XXVIII	24	1868	"	1916
Registration of documents containing,	XX	20	1866	2	1639
AMENDS					
May be paid into Court in personal actions by leave,	XXVI	4	1841	1	78
For groundless charges, ...	XIII	103	1856	1	386
AMEENS (*Civil Court.*)					
By whom to be appointed, ...	XII	2	"	"	366
To what Courts to be attached, ...	"	3	"	"	"
To be remunerated by fixed salaries, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Declaration to be made by, ...	"	4	"	"	367
Duties of, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Expense of, how to be charged, ...	"	8	"	"	"
When employed to sell property, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Employment of revenue officers in N. W. Provinces as, ...	"	10	"	"	368
Application to, for sale of distrained crops or products of Land for arrears of Rent, ...	X	122	1859	"	667
Procedure of, on receipt of such application, ...	"	124	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
AMEENS (*Civil Court.*)—(*Continued.*)					
To suspend such sale on Collector's certificate of institution of suit, ...	X	124	1859	1	667
May proceed with sale if certificate not received,	"	128	"	"	"
Where to hold the sale, ...	"	129	"	"	"
May postpone sale once,...	"	130	"	"	669
How to deal with proceeds of sale, ...	"	132	"	"	"
Not to purchase property sold, ...	"	133	"	"	"
May proceed to sale without notice to defaulter,...	"	134	"	"	"
To report all irregularities to Collector, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Recovery of expenses of, if no sale take place, ..	"	135	"	"	"
Second proclamation of sale by, ...	"	137	"	"	670
Proceeding of, to be subject to revision of Collector,	"	136	"	"	"
AMEENS (SUDDER)					
Appeals from, in Madras, ...	VII	8	1843	1	100
AMEENS (*Principal Sudder.*)					
Regulations as to, in Madras, ...	VII		1843	1	98
Powers of, as to hidden treasure, ...	XII		1838	1	19
AMERICAN					
Not to be sentenced to transportation, ..	XXIV	1	1855	1	345
Terms of penal servitude substituted for terms of transportation, ...	"	2	"	"	"
To be conclusively deemed such for certain purposes, if so described in his sentence, ...	"	14	"	"	347
Consolidated duties to be levied on, vessels, ...	XIII	5	1839	"	28
Not triable by Court composed of Native Officers,	V	p.I,cl.*d* proviso	1869	3	1975
When to be sentenced to penal servitude, ...	"	art.144	"	"	2002
Included in European Vagrancy Act, ...	XXI	3	"	"	2187
AMERICANS, serving on jury for trial of European British subjects, ...	XXIV	12	1866	2	1669
AMMUNITION. See Arms *Auditor* of.					
Making away with or losing, ...	V	art. 47	1869	3	1982
Embezzlement or fraudulent misappropriation of Government, ...	"	" 54	"	"	1983
Furnishing false return of, ...	"	" 63	"	"	1984
AMOUNT of rent payable, lease to specify, (Oudh),...	XIX	7	1868	"	1860
Of compensation for improvements (Oudh) ...	"	25	"	"	1864
(Punjab), ...	XXVIII	37	"	"	1918
'ANCESTRAL PROPERTY' defined (Oudh), ...	XIX	109	"	"	1881
ANDAMAN ISLANDS. Act regulating administration of the, ...	XXVII		1861	2	1045
ANNUITY, duty on bond, &c., for payment of, ...	XVIII	12	1869	3	2144
Duty on conveyance where consideration is an,	"	12	"	"	"
Exemption of receipt for instalment of, .	"	15, c. 3	"	"	2145
ANNULMENT					
Of sales for arrears of Revenue by Commissioner on appeal,...	XI	25	1859	1	685
Of sales for arears of Revenue by Government in special cases, ...	"	26			686
Civil Court on certain grounds, ...	"	33	"	"	687
Notification of, ...	"	32	"	"	"
Effect of, ...	"	34	"	"	"
Purchase-money to be refunded on, ...	"	35	"	"	"
Of sentence of Courts-Martial, ...	V	s.142 c (1)	1869	3	2001
Of sentence of Detachment General Court-Martial, held neither in British India nor in allied Indian State, ...	"	142 (c.e.)	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
ANNULMENT—(*Continued.*)					
Of illegal sentence, re-admission after, ...	V	156	1869	3	2004
ANSWER to petition for restitution of conjugal rights,	IV	33	"	"	1949
ANTE-NUPTIAL Settlement. See *Settlement.*					
APOSTACY and second marriage of husband, dissolution on ground of, ...	IV	2,10	1869	"	1941 1944
APOSTATE respondent, ...	IV	2	"	"	1941
APPEAL from decision of settlement officers as to commutation of rent in kind (Oudh), ...	XIX	28	1868	3	1865
Heard by Collector	"	91, 94	"	"	1878
Heard by Commissioner, ...	"	92, 94	"	"	"
Heard by Financial Commissioner, ...	"	93, 94	"	"	"
Time for presenting, ...	"	94	"	"	"
Applications for, ...	"	94	"	"	"
When it lies in suits under one hundred Rupees, ...	"	95	"	"	"
Transfer of, ...	"	97	"	"	1879
Not from order on application to recover possession,	"	102	"	"	1880
APPEALS					
Under Civil Procedure Code, ...	VIII	333	1859	1	628
From decrees, ...	"	337	"	"	629
In forma pauperis, ...	"	367	"	"	634
Special, ...	"	372	"	"	"
From orders passed in the course of a suit, ...	"	363	"	"	633
As to fines or imprisonment, ...	"	365	"	"	"
Passed in execution of decree, ...	XXIII	12	1861	2	953
See Index of Civil Code,...	VIII		1869	1	547
To lie from all decrees, except when expressly prohibited, ...	"	23	"	"	955
To Sudder Court to be heard by two or more Judges, ...	"	"	"	"	956
Not to lie from order passed under Section 15, Act XIV. of 1859, ...	"	26	"	"	"
Not to lie from order of a Judge for summoning a party as witness or allowing deposition to be read, ...	XIX	39	1853	1	283
Not to lie from summary decision of Judge as to actual possession of estate ? of deceased, ...	XIX	18	1841	1	76
From order under the Act for amending the law relating to Minors, ...	IX	5	1861	2	938
as to Lunatics,...	XXXV	22	1858	1	496
Under the Criminal Procedure Code, ...	XXV	408	1861	2	1039
Not to lie in cases of acquittal, ...	"	407	"	"	"
certain other Crimimal Cases, ...	"	411	"	"	"
from any order or sentence of a Criminal Court, unless expressly provided, ...	"	414	"	"	"
From order of Zillah Judge dismissing a Pleader,	XVIII	6	1852	1	244
From order as to minor not under the Court of Wards, ...	XL	28	1858	"	509
Against Sale under Sales of Land for arrears of Revenue Act, ...	XI	25	1859	"	685
From the Assistant to the Agent, ...	XIX		1835	"	3
From Justices of the Peace, ...	XXV	410	1861	2	1039
In trials by jury, ...	"	408	"	"	"
with assessors, ...	"	"	"	"	"
From officers exercising powers less than those of a Magistrate, ...	"	412	"	"	"
By party in Jail, ...	"	418	"	"	1040

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
APPEALS—(*Continued.*)					
See Contents of Criminal Procedure Code, ...	XXV		1861	2	973
From sentences of Magistrate under Act XIV. of 1843, ...	XIV	12	1843	1	109
From orders of Magistrate, &c., under the Embankment Act, ...	XXXII	20	1855	„	358
From proceedings of Magistrate under the Chowkeedaree Tax Act, ...	XX	59	1856	„	401
Commissioner under the same,	..	„	„	„	„
Not to lie from sentence on escaped offenders, ...	XVII	10	1860	„	748
orders of Special Commissioners for adjudication of claims to forfeited property, ...	IX	18	1859	„	641
From orders of Collector, not being judgments, under the Recovery of Rents' Act, ...	X	151	„	„	673
From similar orders of Deputy Collector, ...	„	152	„	„	„
From judgments of Collectors under Recovery of Rents' Act, ...	„	160	„	„	674
Not to lie from decree of Collector for less than Rs. 100, ...	„	153	„	„	673
When to lie to Collector from decision of Deputy Collector, ...	„	155	„	„	674
Not to lie from decision of Collector in such appeals,	„	159	„	„	„
From orders of Collector fining proprietors or farmers for non-attendance, ...	XX	1	1848	„	155
To Commissioner of Arracan from any order relating to Tax on Dwelling-houses in Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo, ...	XXXV	10	1852	„	263
From Agent for the Sirdars in the Deccan, ...	XIX		1835	„	3
From the Assistant to the Agent, ...	„	„	„	„	„
Against proceedings of Mamlutdars and Mahalkarees in the Presidency of Bombay, ...	III	16	1852	„	220
Against orders and proceedings of Inam Commissioners, ...	XI	5	„	„	234
Not to lie against order of Board of Revenue, if in favor of a claim to hold Land in Madras rent-free, ...	XII	16	1851	„	217
Against order of Collector of Madras fining for contempt, ...	„	14	„	„	„
Against proceedings of Collector in Madras as to male minors, ...	XXI	10	1855	„	329
Against orders of Zillah Judge in Madras Presidency as to male minors, ...	XIV	4	1858	„	480
Against Superintendent of Port Blair, .	XXVII	„	1861	2	1046
From the Sudder Court to the Privy Council, ...	II		1844	1	111
To the Privy Council from Non-Regulation Provinces, ...	„		1863	2	1113
See *Non-Regulation Provinces.*					
From orders in winding up a Company, ...	X	141	1866	„	1557
None in Converts' Suits,...	XXI	29	„	„	1663
From judgments, &c., of Division Court or Judges of High Court, North-West Provinces, in exercise of original jurisdiction, ...	XXIV	19	„	„	1670
From Courts in Jhansi, ...	XVIII	14, 15, 20	1867	3	1781 1782
Not from orders or sentences under Punjab Fanatics' Act, ...	XXIII	10	„	„	1789
See *Financial Commissioner.*					
In Punjab, amendment of law relating to, ...	VII		1868	„	1838

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol	Page.
APPEALS—(*Continued.*)					
Under Coorg Courts' Act, ...	XXV	7-11, 18,23	1868	3	1904 to 1906
From orders on Applications under certain sections of Punjab Tenancy Act to lie to Financial Commissioner, ...	XXVIII	42	"	"	1920
From orders and decrees,...	IV	55	1869	"	1953
Not from District Judge's decree for dissolution or of nullity, ...	"	"	"	"	1954
Not from order of High Court as to confirmation of District Judge's decree, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Not on subject of costs only, ...	"	"	"	"	"
To Queen in Council, ...	"	56	"	"	"
From Magistrate to Court of Session, ...	VIII	409	"	"	2062
From orders under chapter X of Code of Criminal Procedure, ...	"	413	"	"	"
Time for presenting petitions of, ...	"	415	"	"	"
Suspension of sentence pending, ...	"	421	"	"	"
Further enquiry may be directed on,... ...	"	422	"	"	2063
From Collector's decision under General Stamp Act, ...	XVIII	40	"	"	2152
APPEARANCE of prisoners, Act to provide facilities for obtaining, ...	XV		"	"	2129
APPEARING armed, when off duty, ...	V	art.49	"	"	1982
APPLICATION					
By claimant to succeed to disputed inheritance,...	XIX	1	1841	1	73
Must be made in such case within six months, ...	"	14	"	"	76
Under Civil Procedure Code, ...	VIII	16	1859	"	568
On making deposit of revenue or rent (Oudh), ...	XIX	15	1868	3	1862
To tahsildar in case of refusal to receive notice of desire to relinquish land, ...	"	21	"	"	1864
For determination of difference as to compensation for improvements, ...	"	25	"	"	"
To settlement officer for commutation of rents in kind, ...	"	28	"	"	1865
To Court for officer to make division, &c., of produce taken for rent, ...	"	30	"	"	1866
To Court by distrainer in case of resistance ...	"	55	"	"	1871
For sale of crops distrained, ...	"	57	"	"	"
form of, ...	"	58	"	"	"
For admission of special appeal, ...	"	94	"	"	1878
To recover land of which applicant has been illegally dispossessed, ...	"	102	"	"	1880
Under certain sections of Punjab Tenancy Act to be proceedings on revenue side, ...	XXVIII	42	"	"	1920
Appeals to lie to Financial Commissioner from orders on such, ...	"	42	"	"	"
To Court for officer to make division, &c., of produce taken for rent (Punjab), ...	"	17	"	"	1914
Precedure on such, ...	"	18	"	"	1915
To tahsildar to serve notice of ejectment, ...	"	23	"	"	1916
For assistance to eject, ...	"	26	"	"	"
To tahsildar in case of landlord's refusal to receive notice of relinquishment, ...	"	31	"	"	1917
To Court in case of difference as to compensation for improvements, ...	"	40	"	"	1919
Of tolls payable under Ganges Navigation Act,...	I	4	1867	3	1750
Appointments of Directors, Managers or Liquidators to be deemed to be valid, ...	X	65	1866	2	1545

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
APPLICATION—(*Continued.*)					
Of Articles of War, ...	V	pt. I, cl. (*d*)	1869	3	1975
For aid in apprehending person accused of military offence, ...	"	pt. III, cl. (*e*)	"	"	2011
See *Copy.*					
APPOINTMENT of new trustee to receive alimony...	IV	38	"	3	1951
Stamp on, ...	XVIII	sch. II, No. 35	"	"	2169
See *Power.*					
APPRAISEMENT of produce taken for rent (Oudh)...	XIX	30	1868	"	1866
(Punjab)	XXVIII	17	"	"	1914
Stamp on, ...	XVIII	sch. I, No. 21	1869	"	2160
APPRAISERS. See *Bailiffs Customs.*					
APPREHENSION. See *Arrest.*					
APPREHENSION of deserter, omission to cause, ...	V	a. 28	"	3	1980
Of person breaking cantonment-rules ...	"	p. III cl. (*c*)	"	"	2010
Of person accused of military offence ...	"	p. III cl. (*e*)	"	"	2011
APPRENTICE					
Child above 10 and under 18 years of age may be bound for 7 years, ...	XIX	1	1850	1	194
Contract to be evidence of, age of, ...	"	2	"	"	"
void on majority of male or marriage of female child, ...	"	1	"	"	"
Magistrate or justice to have powers of guardian,..	"	3	"	"	"
A charity school child may be apprenticed by whom, and to whom, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Apprentice deed to be in writing, ...	"	8	"	"	"
signed by whom, .	"	9	"	"	"
deposited where, ...	"	10	"	"	195
Terms of service of, may be changed by consent,..	"	11	"	"	"
Contract may be determined by consent, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Assignment of, to another master, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Cancelment of contract by Magistrate, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Moderate chastisement of, not to be cause for cancelment of contract	"	14	"	"	196
Cancelment of contract not to protect master from criminal liability, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Punishment of, for ill behaviour, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Contract to be cancelled and premium to be refunded for repeated ill behaviour of, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Complaint against, not to be heard after one month,	"	18	"	"	197
Master of, not to be heard after three months, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Contract to be determined by death of master, ...	"	19	"	"	"
insolvency of master,	"	22	"	"	"
Executors may offer to continue contract, ..	"	19	"	"	"
Form of contract, ...	"	sch. A	"	"	198
asignment of, ...	"	" B	"	"	199
APPROVAL of rules to be made under General Stamp Act by Local Governments	XVIII	48	1869	3	2154
ARRACAN, Recorder at Rangoon's divorce-jurisdiction in	IV	3 cl. (2)	"	"	1942
ARBITRATION, power for Company to refer matters to,	X	69	1866	2	1516
Power to alter or revoke agreements, for reference to, ...	"	70	"	"	"
Such agreement to be carried into effect, ...	"	71	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
ARBITRATION, reference to umpire	X	84	1866	2	1547
Procedure in, ...	"	86	"	"	1548
May proceed in absence of Companies ...	"	87	"	"	"
Several awards may be made	"	88	"	"	"
Awards made in due time to bind all parties ...	"	89	"	"	"
Power for umpire to extend period for making his award	"	90	"	"	"
Awards not to be set aside for informality ...	"	91	"	"	"
Awards to be obeyed	"	92	"	"	"
References and awards to have effect... ...	"	93	"	"	1549
Costs of, to be in arbitrators' discretion ...	"	94	"	"	"
Payment of costs of, ...	"	95	"	"	"
Submission to, to be filed in Court	"	96	"	"	"
Between liquidators and dissentient member ...	"	176 to 182	"	"	1564 and 1565
Submission to, may be filed in Court... ... See *Award, Costs.*	"	182	"	"	1565
Executors may submit to, ...	XXVIII	38	"	3	1702
Questions as to compensation for improvements may be referred to (Oudh)	XIX	25	1868	"	1865
ARBITRATOR, reference to single, ...	X	72	1866	2	1546
Reference to two or more, ...	"	73	"	"	"
Appointment of, by Companies	"	74	"	"	"
by Local Government ...	"	75	"	"	"
by Companies to supply vacancy	"	76	"	"	"
by Local Government to supply vacancy	"	77	"	"	1547
not revocable	"	78	"	"	"
To appoint umpire	"	79	"	"	"
To supply vacancy	"	81	"	"	"
Succeeding, and umpires, to have powers of predecessors	"	83	"	"	"
Power for, to call for documents, &c., and administer oath	"	85	"	"	"
Appointment of, ...	"	177	"	"	1564
Vacancy of, to be supplied	"	178	"	"	1565
ARBITRATORS.					
Powers of, as to compensation for damages caused by enlargement or change of line, or removal of embankment, ...	XXXII	7	1855	1	352
To appoint umpire	X	179	1866	2	1565
Power of, to call for books	"	180	"	"	"
Costs to be in discretion of, ...	"	181	"	"	"
AREA diminished. See *Abatement of rent.*					
ARMS					
What prohibited, ...	XXXI	6	1860	1	776
Not to be exported without license, ...	XVIII	1	1841	"	71
Carrying or possession of, in any district, may be prohibited by proclamation, ...	XI	7	1857	"	447
Certain persons may be exempted from above prohibition,...	"	10	"	"	"
Magistrate may issue warant to search houses for,	"	9	"	"	"
Not to be manufactured or dealt in, without license,	XXXI	5	1860	"	776
purchased from an unlicensed person, ...	"	13	"	"	"
imported without license, ...	"	17	"	"	777
carried without license, ...	"	26	"	"	779
Persons suspiciously carrying, may be arrested without warrant, ...	"	25	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
ARMS.—(*Continued.*)					
Penalty for refusing to produce, ...	XXXI	33	1860	1	782
concealing, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Transport of, may be prohibited, ...	"	22	"	"	778
May be imported for private use, ...	"	19	"	"	"
Warrant of search for, ...	"	31	"	"	780
Who may carry without license, ...	"	27	"	"	779
Licenses relating to, in Presidency Towns, ..	"	28-30	"	"	780
License to manufacture or deal in, by whom to be granted, ...	"	7	"	"	776
to be in what form,	"	8	"	"	"
to be in force for one year, ...	"	12	"	"	"
may be revoked or suspended at will, ...	"	16	"	"	777
License to carry, form of, ...	"	29	"	"	780
by whom to be granted, ...	"	28	"	"	"
may be revoked or suspended at will, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Licensed dealer to affix a board in a conspicuous part of his shop, ...	"	9	"	"	776
to keep account of stock, names of purchasers, &c., ...	"	14	"	"	777
to show his books, ...	"	"	"	"	"
to allow inspection of premises,...	"	15	"	"	"
Jurisdiction over offences relating to, in the Mofussil, ...	"	40	"	"	783
in the Presidency Towns, ...	"	41	"	"	"
by European British subjects, ...	"	40	"	"	"
Levy of fines from European British subjects ...	"	47	"	"	784
Act (No. XXXI of 1860) continued, ...	VI		1866	2	1518
Making away with, or losing, ...	V	art. 47	1869	3	1982
Embezzlement of fraudulent misappropriation of Government, ...	"	" 54	"	"	1983
Furnishing false return of, ...	"	" 63	"	"	1984
Deliverable by members of Volunteer Corps, ...	XX	15	"	"	2182
'ARMY' defined,...	V	part 1, cl. (*e*)	"	"	1975
Head Quarters, monthly returns of trials furnished to, ...	"	art. 95	"	"	1990
ARRACAN					
Poll tax abolished in towns of Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo, ...	XXXV	1	1852	1	261
Tax on dwelling-houses substituted for it, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Act to provide for levy of Customs Duties in province of, ...	XXX	2	1854	"	305
'ARREAR OF RENT' defined (Oudh)	XIX	12	1868	3	1861
'of revenue' defined, ...	"	"	"	"	"
of rent, ejectment for	"	40	"	"	1868
for which distress may be made, ...	"	48	"	"	1869
Written demand of, ...	"	52	"	"	1870
Of rent, suit for, ...	"	83, pt. 2	"	"	1876

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
ARREAR OF REVENUE, suit for (Oudh) ...	XIX	83,p.18	1868	3	1877
'Of rent' defined (Punjab)	XXVIII	3	"	"	1911
ARREARS					
Of rent in Bengal. See *Rent, Ryot.*					
Of Revenue in Bengal. See *Sales of Land, Revenue.*					
Of rent in Presidency Towns may be distrained for, after determination of lease, ...	XXVI	9	1841	1	79
by executor, ...	"	8	"	"	"
What Collector to conduct sales of land for, ...	VI	1	1853	"	265
Try summary suits regarding, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Notice of sale for, where to be stuck up, ...	"	8	"	"	266
Of municipal taxes, recovery of, ...	"	35	1868	3	1838
Of pay and allowances, forfeiture of, ...	V	a,76,82 85, 137	1869	"	1986 -'88 -'89 2000
ARREST					
Under Mofussil Civil process in Presidency Towns,	XXIII	1	1840	1	46
Of defaulting putteedars, ...	I	3	1841	"	49
Amends not to be paid into Court in action for malicious, ...	XXVI	4	"	"	78
For offence against the Abkaree Law in Calcutta,	XI	20	1849	"	163
Penalty for such, if vexatious, ...	"	26	"	"	165
For State offences, ...	V	6	1841	"	52
For offences in Foreign States.	I	2	1849	1	156
For offences against Customs and Salt Law in the N. W. Provinces, ...	XIV	10	1843	"	108
Warrant of, .., ...	XXV	76	1861	2	986
Without Warrant, ...	"	100	"	"	989
After escape,...	"	112	"	"	990
Of person resisting distress or removing distrained property (Oudh)	XIX	81	1868	3	1875
Leaving, ...	V	art. 36	1869	"	1981
Of person accused of military offence, ...	"	" 100	"	"	1991
Detainment in, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
Witnesses privileged from civil, ...	"	" 124	"	"	1997
Of attested persons for debt, prohibited, ...	"	pt. III, cl. (*b*)	"	"	2010
Of persons suspected to be deserters, ...		pt. III, cl. (*d*)	"	"	"
Without warrant, procedure when officer in charge of police station requires' subordinate to make, See *Apprehension.*	VIII	140	"	"	2052
ARRESTS. Certain, made by the Calcutta High Court to be deemed valid, ... See *Imprisonment.*	"	1	1865	2	1339
ARSENAL, Summary Court-Martial held by European officer in charge of, ...	V	art. 90	1869	3	1989
ARTICLES (*Of Association.*) See *Joint Stock Company.*					
ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION, form and contents of,	X	14	1866	2	1532
Stamp on, signature and effect of, ...	"	16	"	"	1533
Registration of, ...	"	17	"	"	"
Copies of, to be given to members, ...	"	19	"	2	1534
Stamp on, ...	XVIII	sch. II, No. 33.	1869	3	2169
ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP, stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 41	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol	Page.
ARTICLES OF PARTNERSHIP, optionally registrable, ...	XX	18	1866	2	1639
ARTICLES OF WAR, application of, ...	V	pt I, cl. (*d*)	1869	3	1975
To be read to recruits, ...	"	art 1	"	"	1976
To be read to troops every quarter		pt III, cl. (*k*)	"	"	2012
Applied to Volunteers	XX	8	"	"	2181
ARTS					
Excise duty on spirits used in, ... See *Spirits.*	XVI	1	1863	2	1191
ARTIFICER. See *Breach of contract.*					
ARTIFICERS, Articles of War apply to ...	V	pt. I, cl. (*d*)	1869	3	1975
ASIATIC SOCIETY, to remove certain collections to building for Indian Museum	XVII	11	1866	2	1627
To retain their library	"	12	"	"	1628
To have exclusive possession of certain portions of Indian Museum building	"	"		"	"
Collections of, to be kept distinguished in Indian Museum	"	13	"	"	"
Custody of collections of, until completion of Indian Museum building	"	14	"	"	"
May reclaim their collections in case Indian Museum trust determine	"	15	"	"	"
ASSAM					
Act relating to Native passenger ship plying to and from, ...	XXV		1859	1	733
ASSAM TEA COMPANY See *Act No. IV of* 1855.					
'ASSAULT' defined	V	pt I, cl. (*e*) & ap. pt I	1869	3	1976
			"	"	2015
On superior officer...	"	art. 8	"	"	1978
On persons bringing provisions	"	" 22	"	"	1979
On sentry	"	" 27	"	"	1980
In Presidency Towns, ...	XIII	37	1856	1	376
Under the Penal Code, ...	XLV	351	1860	2	871
On Police Officer in Presidency Towns, ...	XLVIII	7	"	"	919
ASSAULTS on officer or bailiff of Courts of Requests, Penalty for, ...	XXIX	21	1866	3	1710
ASSEMBLY of Court-Martial	V	art.106	1869	"	1992
ASSESSMENT					
Of value of building removed, from between embankment and river, ...	XXXII	12 cl 3	1855	1	356
ASSESSMENTS by N. W. P. municipal committees...	VI	11	1868	3	1833
ASSESSOR					
To Civil Court, in inquiry as to Lunacy, ...	XXXV	7	1858	1	494
In Criminal Trials	XXV	323-354	1861	2	1023 to 1029
ASSESSORS. See *Trial.*					
ASSETS, distribution of, after notice given by executor or administrator...	XXVIII	42	1866	3	1704
defined...	XXIV	3	1867	"	1796
rules for custody of, ...	"	55	"	"	1809
unclaimed for 15 years to be transferred to Government	"	59	"	"	1810

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
ASSETS, mode of proceeding by claimant to recover principal	XXIV	60	1867	3	1811
See *Administrator General.*					
ASSIGNEES					
Of Bankrupts, execution on goods claimed by, ...	VIII	6	1841	1	54
unclaimed dividends may be ordered to be repaid to, ...	XXVII	1	„	„	79
ASSIGNEES of revenue. See *Muâfidârs.*					
ASSIGNMENT					
Of Copyright, how to be made, ...	XX	5	1847	1	145
Of future instalment of pension or allowance to be void, ...	VI	2	1849	„	158
Of shares in the Bank of Bengal. See *Act IV.*, 1862	IV	11	1862	2	1055
Of interest secured by bond or mortgage-deed, stamp on, ...	XVIII	sch. I, No. 13	1869	3	2157
Of person to pay stamp on, ...	„	6	„	„	2143
ASSIGNMENTS optionally registrable	XX	18	1866	2	1639
of moveable property and terms for years to self and others ...	XXVIII	30	„	3	1700
ASSISTANCE to eject (Oudh)	XIX	45	1868	„	1869
(Punjab)	XXVIII	26	„	„	1916
to enemy	V	art. 17	1869	„	1979
in apprehending and securing persons accused of non-military offences ...	„	„ 170	„	„	2008
ASSISTANT COLLECTOR					
Jurisdiction of, in cases of embezzlement of public property or falsification of public accounts, ...	XXXVI	1	1837	1	11
Not to exercise any powers under the Recovery of Rents Act, unless invested with powers of Deputy Collectors, ...	X	65	1859	„	675
Court of (Oudh), ...	XIX	84	1868	3	1877
Settlement officers may be invested with jurisdiction of,...	„	87	„	„	„
Of second class, ...	„	88	„	„	„
Of first class	„	89	„	„	„
Jurisdiction of	„	88, 89	„	„	„
To be subject to control of deputy commissioner,	„	99	„	„	1879
"ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER" includes extra assistant commissioner (Oudh), ...	„	3	„	„	1859
chief commissioner may declare grade of, ...	„	85	„	„	1877
Punjab Government may invest any person with powers of, ...	III	1	„	„	1827
See *Neilgherry Hills.*					
ASSISTANT JUDGE (Bombay), power to appoint, ...	XIV	14	1869	„	2122
Situation of Court of, ...	„	15	„	„	2123
His original jurisdiction, ...	„	16	„	„	„
His appellate jurisdiction	„	17, 18	„	„	„
May be invested with powers of District Judge, ...	„	19	„	„	„
To use seal of District Judge	„	20	„	„	2124
ASSISTANT MAGISTRATE					
May be empowered by any local Government to try cases without reference, ...	X	1	1854	1	293
Charges of fineable offences against the Railway Act may be referred to, ...	XVIII	32	„	„	301
May be authorized to try such charges without reference, ...	„	33	„	„	„
Powers of, as to offences against the Port-dues Act,	XXII	63	1855	„	343

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
ASSISTANT MAGISTRATE—(*Continued.*)					
Powers of, as to offences against the Embankment Act, ...	XXXII	18	1855	1	357
Chowkeydaree Tax Act, ...	XX	58	1856	„	401
Mofussil Abkaree Act, ...	XXI	90	„	„	421
Charges of fineable offences against the Arms Act may be referred to, ...	XXXI	37	1860	„	782
Such charges may be called back by Magistrate after reference to, ...	„	39	„	„	783
Government may authorize trial of such by, without reference, ...	„	38	„	„	782
Enquiries and trials before, ...	XXV	273 278	1861	2	1015 1016
ASSISTANT MAGISTRATE. See *Magistrate.*					
ASSISTANT REGISTRAR of Joint Stock Companies, appointment and removal of, ...	X	190	1866	„	1567
ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL impeding or refusing to assist, ...	V	art. 39	1869	3	1981
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT (Coorg), jurisdiction of, ...	XXV	7, 8	1868	„	1904
ASSOCIATIONS. See *Joint Stock Company.*					
ASYLUM. See *Lunatic Asylums for.*					
ATTACHMENT					
Military and Naval pensions and allowances secured from, ...	VI	2	1849	1	158
On non-attendance of defendant, ...	IX	43	1850	„	177
Estates under, not to be sold for arrears of Revenue, ...	XI	18	1859	„	683
Under Civil Procedure Code, ...	VIII	81-89	„	„	580, 581
Not to prevail against landlord's claim (Oudh) ...	XIX	76	1868	3	1874
Of property of defendant decreed to deliver papers or accounts, ...	„	121	„	„	1882
ATTEMPT to murder, punishment of fanatics guilty of, ...	XXIII	2	186	„	1788
To use criminal force to superior officer, ...	V	art. 8	1869	„	1978
To force sentry, ...	„	„ 27	„	„	1980
To commit suicide, ...	„	„ 48	„	„	1982
ATTENDANCE of party to suit as witness, ...	II	19	1855	1	312
Of witnesses. See *Witnesses.*					
ATTESTATION	V	„ 2	1869	3	1977
'ATTESTED' defined	„	pt. I, c. e	„	„	1976
person, dismissal of, ...	„	art. 5	„	„	1977
certificate to, ...	„	„ 6	„	„	1978
exempt from arrest for debt, ...	„	p. 3, c. *b*	„	„	2010
copy, duplicate or extract, stamp on, ...	XVIII	s. I, 23	„	„	2160
ATTORNEY, powers of, optionally registrable ...	XX	18	1866	2	1639
recognizable for purposes of Section 34 of Indian Registration Act, 1866 ...	„	35	„	„	1642
in territories in which Act XVI of 1864 is not in force ...	„	101	„	„	1656
authorization by High Court, N. W. P., of acts required by the Code of Civil Procedure to be done by a pleader, to be done by an, ...	XXIV	21	„	„	1671
Of High Court may defend accused ...	VIII	432	1869	3	2063

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
ATTORNEY, exemption of copies made for use of, ...	XVIII	15,c.14	1869	3	2145
Not stating true consideration	"	35	"	"	2151
See *Articles of Clerkship.*					
ATTORNEYS					
To be entitled to plead in Sudder Courts subject to certain rules, ...	XX	3	1853	1	284
Certificate required from Pleaders not to be required from, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Not to give order for discharge of prisoner without client's consent, ...	VI	9	1855	"	321
Not prohibited from engaging in trade, &c., ...	XV	2	1848	"	153
Persons holding general powers of, ...	VIII	17	1859	"	568
AUCTION of property distrained (Oudh) ...	XIX	64	1868	3	1872
See *Sale.*					
AUDIT of accounts of Company	X	49	1866	2	1541
AUDITORS					
Of Administrator General's accounts, appointment of, ...	XXIV	43	1867	3	1806
To examine schedules and accounts and report to Government	"	44	"	"	"
May summon witnesses and call for books ...	"	45	"	"	1807
To ascertain expenses of preparing schedules ...	"	46	"	"	"
To report incorrectness of accounts	"	47	"	"	"
Proceedings on report of, ...	"	48	"	"	"
AURUNGABAD, Indian Marriage Act, 1865, extended to cantonment of, ...	XXII	1	1866	2	1665
AUSTRALASIANS, Vagrancy Act applies to, ...	XXI	3	1869	3	2187
AUTHENTICATION					
Not of instruments not duly stamped ...	XVIII	18	"	"	2146
AUTHORITY to adopt optionally registrable ...	XX	"	1866	2	1639
to be registered by Registrar ...	"	32	"	"	1641
person entitled to present for registration	"	44	"	"	1645
deposit of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
withdrawal of sealed cover containing, ...	"	45	"	"	"
proceedings on death of depositor of sealed cover containing, ...	"	46	"	"	"
re-deposit of sealed cover containing, ...	"	46	"	"	"
registration of, ...	"	76	"	"	1651
to continue to occupy after service of notice of ejectment (Oudh) ...	XIX	46	1868	3	1869
to adopt, stamp on, ...	XVIII	sch. 2 No. 31	1869	"	2168
AUTHORIZED Agents. See *Agent.*					
AWARD					
Of Arbitrators appointed by Small Cause Court,...	IX	40	1850	1	176
Under Civil Procedure Code, ...	VIII	320	1859	"	625
Under Indian Companies' Act not to be set aside for informality, ...	X	91	1866	2	1548
to be obeyed, ...	"	92	"	"	"
to have effect, ...	"	93	"	"	1549
costs of, ...	"	94	"	"	"
See *Arbitration.*					
Optionally registrable, ...	XX	18	"	"	1639
As to division, &c., of produce taken for rent (Oudh), ...	XIX	31	1868	3	1866

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
AWARD					
(Punjab), ...	XXVIII	18	1868	3	1915
As to provision for relatives of Taluqdárs, ...	I	15	1869	„	1926
defined, ...	XVIII	3, cl 2	„	„	2140
stamp on, ...	„	s.1,22	„	„	2160
AYUDHA CUTTY					
Possession of, in Malabar prohibited, ...	XXIV	1	1854	1	304
BACHELOR OF LAWS (Bombay University), may be appointed Subordinate Judge	XIV	22	1869	3	2124
BAHADURS, precedence of, ...	V	art.105	„	„	1992
BAIL					
Persons held to, entitled to copies of Depositions,	XXII	4	1839	1	29
Judges of Supreme Court may order, to be taken under Mofussil Warrant, ...	XXIII	7	1840	„	48
May be taken from persons charged with offences in foreign States, ...	I	6	1849	„	157
Court of Session may order acceptance or reduction of, ...	XXV	436	1861	2	1042
Deposit may be made instead of, ...	„	437	„	„	1043
See *Recognizances.*					
Admittance of European British subjects to, ...	XXIV	9	1866	„	1668
BAILIFF of Courts of Requests neglecting to execute warrant, ...	XXIX	22	1 „	3	1710
Penalty for misconduct of, ...	„	23, 24	„	„	1711
BAILIFFS					
Small Cause Court to appoint four or more, and to fix their remuneration, ...	VII	1	1847	1	137
To be sworn and give security, ...	„	„	„	„	„
Duties of, in executing warrant of distress, ...	„	3	„	„	138
BALANCE of account, stamp on note expressing, ...	XVIII	sch. II, No. 5	1869	3	2166
BALANCE. See *Decree, Limitation.*					
BALANCE-SHEET of Company	X	49	1866	2	1541
Sheet	X Table A	(81,82)	„	„	1586
BALLAST, not to be discharged in port without authority	XXII	24	1855	1	335
BANDHELS, power to prohibit construction of ...	I	14	1867	3	1752
BANGHY-POSTAGE chargeable on parcels ...	XIV	14	1866	2	1610
Table of distances for calculation of, ...	„	15	„	„	1612
BANK OF BENGAL					
Proprietors to continue a body corporate, ...	IV	2	1862	„	1054
Property to continue to be vested in them, subject to existing liabilities, ...	„	3	„	„	„
What to be the capital of the, ...	„	5	„	„	„
Exchange of shares for consolidated stock, ...	„	7	„	„	1055
Certificates of shares and receipts for stock may be demanded separately or collectively, ...	„	9	„	„	„
Shares and stock to be personal estate, and how to be transferred, ...	„	10,11	„	„	„
Number and appointment of Directors, ...	„	13	„	„	1056
Disqualification of Directors, and manner of filling up vacancies, ...	„	16 c.(1) 17	„	„	„
Questions how to be decided, ...	„	18	„	„	1057
Scale of votes and proxies, ...	„	19,20	„	„	„
Manner of transacting business, ...	„	23	„	„	1058
Appointment, &c., of Officers, and the security to be given by them	„	25, 26	„	„	„

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
BANK OF BENGAL—(*Continued.*)					
Business of the, and what Government business may be undertaken, ...	IV	27	1862	2	1058
Loans not to be made on shares and stock of the, nor on immoveable property, ...	"	30	"	"	1059
Books to be balanced half-yearly and dividends to be determined, ...	"	31, 32	"	"	"
General and Special Meetings, and election of Auditors when and how to be held and made,...	"	33, 35	"	"	1060
Branches may be established, ...	"	36	"	"	"
In what way business of other Banks may be taken over, ...	"	37	"	"	1061
Proceedings in case of a proprietor becoming indebted, ...	"	38	"	"	"
Representatives of deceased proprietors, ...	"	39	"	"	"
Bye-laws, and construction of Act, ...	"	40, 41	"	"	1062
Form of transfer, ...	VI	sch. A.	"	"	1065
An Act to enable the Directors of the, to act by quorum	XIX		1870	3	2323
BANKER, exemption of certain receipts of, ...	XVIII	15 cl(2)	1869	"	2145
May stamp certain instruments chargeable with one anna, ...	"	26	"	"	2149
BANKING COMPANY to publish annual statement,	X	44	1866	2	1540
Notice on registration of with limited liability, ..	"	202	"	"	1571
BANKRUPT LAW CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1849, Section 143, not affected by Indian Registration Act, 1866...	XX	28	"	"	1641
BANKS (*of the three Presidencies.*)					
May enter into arrangements with Government for transacting any part of the business of the Treasuries at the Presidency Towns, ..	XXIV	1	1861	"	959
May enter into arrangements with Government for carrying on the business of an Agency of Issue,	"	"	"	"	"
BANKS OF BENGAL, MADRAS, AND BOMBAY.					
Receipts of the Secretaries of the, sufficient in lieu of the Sub-Treasurers, ...	XXIX	"	1863	"	1230
Court may order payment into, ...	X	124	1866	"	1554
regulation of account of monies paid into, ...	"	125	"	"	"
excluded from operation of Indian Companies' Act	"	231	"	"	1578
BAR OF RIGHT to compensation for improvements (Oudh)	XIX	26	1868	3	1865
(Punjab)	XXVIII	41	"	"	1919
BARRISTER defined	IV	1	1866	2	1506
'BARRISTER' defined	I	2, cl. 14	1868	3	1825
BARRISTER may defend accused	VIII	432	1869	"	2063
BARRISTERS					
To be entitled to plead in any of the Sudder Courts,	I	5	1846	1	127
To be subject to all rules applicable to pleaders in Sudder Court, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Certificates required from pleaders not to be required from, ...	XX	4	1853	"	284
Protected as witnesses from disclosing professional communication, ...	II	24	1855	..	313
BASSEIN. Act for the levy of Port Dues in the port of, ...	XXV		1860	"	762
BASSEIN. See *Port Dues.*					
BATHING.					
In public Tank, Aqueduct, &c., ...	XLVIII	19, c. 17	"	2	923
Obstructing Ghâut set apart for, ...	"	19, c. 18	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
BATWARRAH included in 'partition-deed' ...	XVIII	3, cl. (22)	1869	3	2142
BAZARS (Military,) Act for better regulation of, in Presidency of Madras, ...	XIV		1855	1	326
BAZARS,					
Superintendent of, may punish under Cantonment Liquor Law, ...	XVIII	13	1853	"	272
BAZARS. See *Superintendents.*					
BEATING, causing reparation for, ...	V	art,43	1869	3	1981
BEER					
What to be deemed a retail sale of, in Calcutta, ...	XI	5	1849	1	161
Not to be sold retail without license in Calcutta,...	"	4	"	"	"
May be sold wholesale, but only to licensed retail dealers, ...	"	6	"	"	"
BEERBHOOM. Act relating to Ghatwals of, ...	V		1859	"	543
BEGGING by person of European extraction ...	XXI	23	1869	3	2191
BELIEF. See *Reason to believe.*					
BENAMEE					
Purchase at Sale for arrears of Revenue, not to be recognized, ...	XI	36	1859	1	688
BENEFICIAL LEASE, compensation for improvements by grant of (Oudh)	XIX	24	1868	3	1864
(Punjab)	XXVIII	39	"	"	1919
By under-proprietor, registration of,... ...	XIX	126	"	"	1883
See *Incumbrances.*					
BENEFIT SOCIETY to publish annual statement, ...	X	44	1866	2	1540
BENGAL, certain leases in, may be exempted from compulsory registration under Indian Registration Act, 1866, ...	XX	17	"	"	1639
See *Banks.*					
BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION					
How to sue and be sued,...	V	2	1838	1	12
Capital Stock of, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Names of proprietors of, to be registered, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Directors to sign Certificates of shares, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Transfer of Shares, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Transferring proprietor not to be a member of the Corporation, ...	"	7	"	"	13
Provisions as to Directors of, ...	"	8-13	"	"	"
Provisions as to Meetings of, ...	"	15-18	"	"	14
Powers of Directors of, ...	"	21	"	"	"
Provisions as to unpaid Shares, ...	"	24	"	"	15
May give general security for Import and Export Duties, ...	"	26	"	"	"
Directors of, to fix rates for Warehousing, &c., ...	"	27	"	"	16
Where to be sued, ...	"	29	"	"	"
Capital Stock of, how to be increased, ...	"	33	"	"	"
Right of pre-emption of premises secured to the E. I. Company, ...	"	36	"	"	17
How to be dissolved, ...	"	38	"	"	"
Business of, to be managed by six Directors ...	"	2	1854	"	284
Directors of, how to be elected, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Qualification of Director of, ...	"	4	"	"	285
General Meetings of proprietors of, to be held at least twice a year, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Power of, to make Bye-Laws, ...	"	6	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION—(*Continued.*)					
Governor-General may dissolve the, by an order in Council, ...	V	7	1854	1	285
BEQUEST					
No person to be incapacitated from acquiring property by a, on the ground of slavery, ...	"	3	1843	"	98
BEQUESTS by Oudh Táluqdars and Grantees, ...	I	11-15, 19,20	1869	3	1925 1927
BESTIALITY committed in India, ...	IV	2	"	"	1941
Dissolution on ground of, ...	"	10	"	"	1944
BETRAYING watchword, ...	V	art. 15	"	"	1979
BHANG.					
Not to be sold wholesale in Calcutta, ...	XI	6	1849	1	161
retail in Calcutta without license,	"	"	"	"	"
What to be deemed a retail sale of, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Not to be manufactured or sold in Mofussil by retail without license, ...	XXI	28	1856	"	410
Wholesale sale of, in Mofussil, prohibited, ...	"	35	"	"	411
What to be considered a retail sale of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Tax or Duty on retail sale of, ...	"	36	"	"	412
Duty imposed on, in Straits' Settlement, ...	XXX	2	1866	3	1716
Farm of, ...	"	29-32	"	"	1725 &'26
Provisions as to sale of, ...	"	34-44	"	"	1727 –'29
defined, ...	"	64	"	"	1737
BHUTAN DVARS removed from jurisdiction of ordinary Civil Courts, ...	XVI		1869	"	2134
BHUTTEE TERRITORY.					
Removed from operation of Regulation V., 1832,...	VI	1	1846	1	129
Placed under Agent to the Governor-General in Council, ...	"	2	"	"	"
BIGAMY with adultery, ...	IV	3,cl.(7)	1869	3	1943
Dissolution on ground of, ...	"	10	"	"	1944
BILL OF EXCHANGE' defined, ...	XVIII	3,cl.(3)	"	"	2140
When it may be stamped with adhesive stamp, ...	"	5,cl (*a*)	"	"	2143
Drawn out of British India, ...	"	5, 7&8	"	"	"
Person to pay duty on, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Duties on, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Unstamped or with stamp uncancelled, holder cannot recover on foreign, ...	"	19	"	"	2146
Brought to Collector on unstamped or insufficiently stamped paper, ...	"	39	"	"	2151
Not presented, ...	"	46	"	"	2153
Payable otherwise than on demand, stamp on, ...	"	sch. I, No. 1	"	"	2155
Payable on demand, for amount exceeding twenty rupees, stamp on, ...	"	sch.II, No. 1	"	"	2166
See *Agreement, Letters of Hypothecation, Memorandum, Negotiable Instrument, Protest, Set.*					
BILL OF EXCHANGE (*Stamping of*)—See *Stamps.*					
'BILL OF LADING' defined, ...	"	3,cl (4)	"	"	2141
Stamp on, ...	"	sch.II, No. 9	"	"	2167
BILLS OF EXCHANGE					
Acceptance of, not to be sufficient, unless written on the bill,...	VI	2	1840	1	33

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
BILLS OF EXCHANGE—(*Continued.*)					
Acceptance, when only to be deemed qualified, ...	VI	1	1840	1	32
Accepted supra protest for honor, need not be presented until after due date, ...	"	3	"	"	33
Payable otherwise than at residence of drawee, when may be protested, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Made for usurious consideration not to be void, in hands of endorsee for value without notice, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Not governed by Law of England, not to be affected by this Act, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Summary procedure on, ...	V	2-8	1866	2	1516 -'17
When to be deemed made, accepted or endorsed on behalf of a Company,...	X	47	"	"	1541
Official liquidator may draw, &c., any, in name of Company, ...	"	116	"	"	1552
Optionally registrable, ...	XX	18	"	"	1639
See *Acceptance, Lost and Negotiable Instruments, Protest.*					
BILLS OF LADING					
Rights under, to vest in consignee or indorsee, ...	IX	1	1856	1	363
But not so as to affect right of stoppage in transit or claims for freight, ...	"	2	"	"	364
In hands of consignee, &c., to be conclusive evidence of shipment as against masters, ...	"	3	"	"	"
BILLS OF SALE optionally registrable, ...	XX	18	1866	2	1639
BIRTH					
Not to cause exemption from jurisdiction of any Civil Court under Civil Procedure Code, ...	VIII	4	1859	1	566
Not to exempt from rules of Criminal Procedure Code, ...	XXV	25	1861	2	977
BLANKS, registration of documents containing, ...	XX	20	1866	"	1639
BLIND persons may transfer or bequeath under Oudh Taluqdárs Act, ...	I	11	1869	3	1925
BLUDGEON. See *Weapon.*					
BOARD OF CUSTOMS, SALT & OPIUM. Powers of, transferred to Board of Revenue, ...	XLIV	2	1850	1	212
BOARD OF REVENUE					
Sudder Board of Revenue under Reg. I., 1829, to be so styled, ...	"	3	"	"	213
Powers of Board of Customs, Salt and Opium transferred to, ...	"	2	"	"	212
Single member of, may be deputed as Special Commissioner in any district in Madras, ...	X	1	1849	"	159
Powers of such Commissioner, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Publication of his Commission, ...	"	3	"	"	160
Correspondence, &c., of such Special Commissioner to be deemed records of, ...	"	4	"	"	"
May call for proceedings of Justice of the Peace under Abkaree Act, ...	XI	36	1849	"	167
To control Collector as to Abkaree Revenue, ...	XXI	2	1856	"	406
To prescribe rules for English distilleries, ..	"	6	"	"	407
as to granting licenses for breweries, ...	"	23	"	"	410
general Abkaree licenses to travelling Merchants, ..	"	26	"	"	410
To fix tax demandable for retail Abkaree licenses,	"	27	"	"	"
To prescribe rules for Government distilleries for country spirits, ...	"	32	"	"	411

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
BOARD OF REVENUE—(*Continued.*)					
To regulate supply of Taree and Opium to licensed vendors, ...	XXI	33	1856	1	411
form of all Abkaree licenses, ...	"	39	"	"	412
May especially authorize grant of retail license for more than one year, ...	"	38	"	"	"
May grant rewards in certain Akbaree cases, ...	"	77	"	"	419
Powers of, as to farm of Abkaree duties, ...	"	79	"	"	"
To control and direct Opium Agents, ...	XIII	3	1857	"	448
Opium Agents not to sue without sanction of, ...	"	5	"	"	"
May appoint an officer to conduct or defend suits for Opium Agent, ...	"	6	"	"	449
To fix limits of cultivation of Opium, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Price to be paid to cultivators for Opium, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Form of license for Cultivation of Opium to be sanctioned by, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Rules for weighment, &c., of Opium by district officers to be sanctioned by, ...	"	12	"	"	450
Examiner to be sanctioned by, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Weights and scales to be provided by, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Rewards for seizure of illicit Opium when to be granted by, ...	"	30	"	"	453
To control Collector of Calcutta in collection of Abkaree Revenue, ...	XI	2	1849	"	161
To regulate the form of Abkaree Licenses in Calcutta, ...	"	7	"	"	162
To fix fee demandable on such license, ...	"	9	"	"	"
May grant half of all Abkaree fines as rewards to informers, or compensation to parties injured,...	"	34	"	"	166
May remit or mitigate penalties under the Abkaree Act, ...	"	36	"	"	167
Rules to be observed by, in quashing a Butwarrah while in progress, ...	XX	2, 3	1836	"	5
May fix remuneration of persons effecting partitions of estates, ...	XI	2	1838	"	19
May cause terms of rent to be fixed between purchaser, &c., and parcener	I	7	1841	"	50
May give final orders for reduction from or increment to Sudder Jumma of an estate from or to which Land has been washed away or added,...	IX	5, 6	1847	"	142
May give final orders as to assessment of Churs, newly formed, ...	"	7	"	"	143
Every order of Commissioners under the Embankment Act, to be appealable to, ...	XXXII	5, cl. (4)	1855	"	351
To control Collectors, &c., in performance of duties under Recovery of Rents' Act, ...	X	151	1859	"	673
Practice of obtaining previous sanction of, to sales of estates for arrears of Revenue in Cuttack, discontinued, ...	XI	Pre.	"	"	678
May revise order of Commissioner for special registry of a tenure, ...	"	49	"	"	691
To give notice in Gazette of dates fixed of payment for arrears and demands of Revenue, ...	"	3	"	"	679
Commissioner may represent to, any case of hardship or injustice rising out of sale for arrears of Revenue, ...	"	26	"	"	686
May recommend the Government to annul such sale, ...	"	"	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
BOATS.					
Regulations for management of, in the Madras roads, ...	IV		1842	1	81
Government of Madras may make Regulations for management of, in Madras Presidency, ...	IX		1846	"	132
Tolls on, passing through the river Kurratiya, ...	XXII		1856	"	422
Not to ply for passengers in Calcutta and the Straits without registration, ...	XLVIII	23	1860	2	924
Particulars to be contained in register of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Used in transporting contraband articles in the N. W. Provinces, may be confiscated, ...	XIV	6	1843	1	107
Passing through certain Canals in the N. W. Provinces, Tolls on, ...	VII	1	1845	"	122
BOMBAY (Presidency of,)					
Act relating to Jagheerdars and Inamdars, &c.,...	XIII		1842	"	95
Revenue Commissioners, ...	XVII		"	"	97
regulating service of Hereditary Officers, ...	XI		1843	"	103
for increasing the excise and port duties on Salt, ...	XVI		1844	"	115
as to appointment of Joint Judge in, ...	XXIX		1845	"	125
for regulating Public Ferries in, ...	XXXV		1850	"	205
to amend the Abkaree laws in, ...	III		1852	"	218
for authorising employment of Uncovenanted Deputy Collectors in, ...	XXI		"	"	253
for protecting the Salt Revenue in, ...	XXXI		1850	"	203
adjudication of titles to Inams under the rent-free estates in, ...	XI		1852	"	233
Government of, empowered to mitigate fines, ...	XXIII	3	"	"	254
Act for amending law relating to the attendance and examination of Witnesses in the Mofussil Civil Courts of, ...	X	9, 10	1855	"	323
Act to impower G. in C. to appoint Inspector of Jails,...	VIII	2	1856	"	363
to make better provision for collection of Land Customs on frontiers of, ...	XXIX		1857	"	467
For the levy of port dues and fees in the Port of Kurrachee,	VIII		1858	"	478
of Aden, ...	XV		"	"	480
To authorize appointment of a Magistrate for certain districts in Zillah Ahmedabad, ...	VI		1859	"	543
To amend Act I of 1852 (relating to customs duties,)	XXII		"	"	724
To alter rates of Duty on certain imports and exports by land into, and out of, ...	XXIII		"	"	"
Act for settling Mazagon Castle, and an annual income of one Lakh of Rupees upon the heirs male of the body of the late Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Baronet, ...	XX		1860	"	740
BOMBAY (Island of.)					
Act for removal of nuisances, &c., below high-water mark in, ...	XI		1853	"	268
Act relating to the duties on tobacco and the retail sale or warehousing thereof in, ...	IV		1857	"	433
to establish and incorporate an University at,	XXII		"	"	455
for levy of Port-dues and fees in Port of, ...	XXXI		"	"	472
relating to the Sale of Gunja in, ...	XXXIV		"	"	473
to amend the law for realization of Revenue from Abkaree in, ...	XVII		1859	"	718

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
BOMBAY *(Supreme Court of.)* See *Supreme Court.*					
BOMBAY (*Regulations.*) See *Regulations.*					
BOMBAY. Imprisonment of convicts in, ...	XIII	1	1863	2	1182
Law relating to the care of the persons and property of Minors in the Presidency of, ... See *Minors.*	XX	1	1864	"	1288
Extension of the jurisdiction of the the Small Cause Court in the town of, ... See *Small Cause Courts.*	XXVI		1864	"	1307
Act to correct two errors in the Letters Patent of the High Court of the Presidency of, ... See *Banks.*	XXIII	1	1866	"	1666
BOMBAY CIVIL COURTS' ACT, ...	XIV		1869	3	2121
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.					
Governor in Council of, may delegate to Commissioner in Sind certain powers of Local Government, ...	V		1868	"	1827
BOMBAY. See *Administrator General, Superintendent, Transshipment.*					
'BOND' defined,...	XVIII	3,cl.(5)	1869	"	2141
Person to pay duty on, ...	"	6	"	"	2143
To Government for performance of duties of salaried office, exempt,...	"	15, cl. (7)	"	"	2145
For specified sum, stamp on, ...	"	sch I, No. 5	"	"	2156
For due execution of an office, stamp on, ...	"	sch. I, No. 12	"	"	2157
As a collateral security, stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 20	"	"	2168
See *Bottomry-bond, Customs-bond, Indemnity-bond, Respondentia-bond.*					
BOND, withdrawal of distress on execution of, (Oudh),	XIX	62	1868	"	1872
Certificate of execution of, ...	"	62	"	"	"
BONDS optionally registrable, ...	XX	18	1866	2	1639
BOOK defined, ...	"	2	"	"	1635
BOOKS					
When may be referred to by Court, ...	II	11	1855	1	311
What to be evidence of Foreign Law, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Act for preservation of copies and for registration of, ...	XXV		1867	3	1812
Defined, ...	"	1	"	"	1813
To bear name of printer, place of printing, publisher, and place of publication	"	3	"	"	"
Three copies of, to be delivered to Government within a month, ...	"	9	"	"	1815
Receipt and payment for copies of, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Disposal of the three copies of, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Penalty for printing or publishing, illegally ...	"	12	"	"	1816
Penalty for non-delivery of three copies of, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Registration of memoranda of, ...	"	18	"	"	1817
Fee for Registration of, ... See *Publications.*	"	18	"	"	"
Postage rates on, ...	XIV	13	1866	2	1610
When carried by letter-post	"	16, 17	"	"	1612
BOOKS. See *Court-Martial Books.*					
'BOTTOMRY-BOND' defined, ...	XVIII	3,cl.(6)	1869	3	2141
Person to pay duty on, ...	"	6	"	"	2143

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
'BOTTOMRY-BOND. Stamp on, ...	XVIII	sch. I, No. 6	1869	3	2156
BOUNDARY, determination of disputed, ...	XXII	10	"	"	2196
BOUNDARY MARKS					
Act relating to, in Presidency of Bombay, ...	III		1846	1	128
Madras, ...	XXVIII		1860	"	768
North-Western Provinces of Bengal, ...	I		1847	"	136
BOUNTY MONEY on letters delivered by Commander of inward-bound ship	XIV	33	1866	2	1616
BOXES. See *Trunks.*					
BRANCH GENERAL REGISTRY OFFICE, establishment of, ...	XX	5	1866	"	1636
BREACH OF CONTRACT					
Act for the punishment of, ...	XIII		1859	1	698
Magistrate may issue summons or warrant against workmen accused of, ...	"	1	"	"	699
Magistrate to issue what order in case of proof of,	"	2	"	"	"
may require security from workmen in case of, ...	"	3	"	"	"
What contracts to be within the Act relating to,	"	4	"	"	700
Act relating to, may be extended to other places,	"	5	"	"	"
BREACH OF CONTRACT OF SERVICE, ...	XLV	490-92	1860	2	897
Period of limitation in suits under registered written contracts for, ...	XX	51	1866	"	1646
BREACH OF TRUST. See *Criminal.*					
BREACH OF TRUST, liability of members of municipal committees (N. W. P.) for, ...	VI	30	1868	3	1837
BREAKING open of letters, &c., by Post Office employés, ...	XIV	48	1866	2	1620
BREWERIES. See *Abkaree.*					
BRIBE.					
Receipt or demand of, by Police Officers in Presidency Towns, ...	XLVIII	2	1860	"	917
by public servants ...	XLV	161	"	"	831
by Abkaree Officer in Calcutta, ...	XI	28	1849	1	165
Requiring or accepting, ...	V	art. 45	1869	3	1982
BRIDGES. Tolls on, ... See *Tolls.*	XV		1864	2	1274
BRITISH-BORN subjects, Indian Articles of War not to apply to, ...	V	part I, cl. (*d*) proviso	1869	3	1975
BRITISH BURMAH. (*Establishment of Courts*)					
Grades of Civil Courts in, ...	I	2	1863	2	1107
Their jurisdiction, ...	"	3-8	"	"	1108
Appeals, ...	"	13-18	"	"	1109
Reference of doubtful questions to Chief Commissioner, ...	"	19	"	"	1110
Application to appeal in *formâ pauperis*, ...	"	20	"	"	1111
Grounds and time for review of judgment, ...	"	21	"	"	"
Extension of certain Acts, ...	"	22	"	"	"
Procedure to be that of the Code of Civil Procedure, ...	"	23	"	"	1112
Limitation Act extended to Pegu, ...	"	24	"	"	"
Chief Commissioner to exercise the powers of the Sudder Court, ...	"	25	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
BRITISH BURMAH—(*Continued.*)					
Certain Courts in, may be invested with power to try suits cognizable by Courts of lower grade.	XXIV	1	1863	2	1229
Jurisdiction of Deputy Judicial Commissioner at Rangoon, ...	"	3	"	"	"
BRITISH BURMAH.—[*Recorder's and Small Cause Courts.*]					
Government may establish Recorders' Courts in certain towns of, ...	XXI	1	"	"	1214
Appointment of Judges or Judge thereof, and manner of holding Court, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Their local jurisdiction, ...	"	10	"	"	1215
The suits cognizable by them, ...	"	11	"	"	1216
Appointment of Ministerial officers and the licensing of Advocates, ...	"	15,16	"	"	"
Service and execution of process, ...	"	19	"	"	1217
The procedure and law to be observed and the statement of doubtful questions to the High Court at Bengal, ...	"	21,22	"	"	1218
New trial and review of judgment, ...	"	28	"	"	1219
Jurisdiction under certain Acts, ...	"	29	"	"	"
Civil suits may be tried with the aid of Assessors,	"	30	"	"	"
Appointment and duties of Registrar, ..	"	31,32	"	"	1220
His powers and jurisdiction as a Small Cause Court Judge, ...	"	35	"	"	"
Registrar may state a case for the opinion of the Recorder, ...	"	37	"	"	1221
Recorder may refer certain other suits to Registrar, ...	"	38	"	"	"
Appeal to the Privy Council, ...	"	39	"	"	"
Recorder to have powers of a Court of Session, but not to try British subjects charged with capital offences, ...	"	40	"	"	1222
Chief Commissioner may confirm or commute sentences of death, ...	"	43	"	"	"
High Court may review a case on a point of law,	"	45	"	"	1223
Commissioner of Division may sit with Recorder, and in his absence exercise full powers, ...	"	47,48	"	"	"
BRITISH BURMAH, Act to give validity to certain Abkaree rules in, ...	XXIII		1868	3	1902
Maintenance of port-lights of, ...	XIII	1	1867	"	1768
See *Bassein*, *Moulmain*.					
BRITISH BURMAH. See *Forests.*					
BRITISH INDIA, duty on instruments executed out of, ...	XVIII	4	1869	"	2142
Duty on bills drawn out of, ...	"	5,7&8	"	"	2143
Sentences of Courts-Martial held beyond limits of,	V	art 142 cls.(*e,g*)	"	"	2001
BRITISH INDIA defined, ...	V	1	1866	2	1515
	X	3	"	"	1529
	XIV	2	"	"	1608
	XX	2	"	..	1635
'BRITISH INDIA' defined,...	I	2,cl. 8	1868	3	1824
BRITISH SUBJECT. See *European British Subject.*					
BROTHELS, suppression of, in Presidency Towns, ...	XLVIII	14	1860	2	921
'BROTHEL-KEEPER' defined, ...	XIV	2	1868	3	1842
Punishment of unregistered, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Local Government to make rules for registration of,	"	5	"	"	1843

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
BROTHEL-KEEPER'—(*Continued*)					
Entry of name, residence, and situation of brothel of, ...	XIV	5	1868	3	1843
To give notice of change of his residence or brothel,	"	6	"	"	"
Refusing to show evidence of registration, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Permitting unregistered prostitutes to resort to his brothel, ...	"	8	"	"	1844
Legally bound to furnish information, ...	"	9	"	"	"
BROTHER of Oudh Talqudar, maintenance of, ...	I	26	1869	"	1929
BUGLERS, Indian Articles of War apply to, ...	V	part I, cl. (*d*)	"	"	1975
Attestation of, ...	"	art. 2	"	"	1977
BUILDINGS, Gas Company may enter, to ascertain what quantity of Gas consumed, ...	V	8	1857	1	410
BUILDINGS are "immoveable property," ..	XX	2	1866	2	1635
BULLION					
Received for Government Promissory Notes, to be kept as a reserve to pay such notes, ...	XIX	10	1861	"	947
Except an amount not exceeding 4 Crores of Rupees	"	"	"	"	"
BULLION. See *Act XIX of* 1861.					
BURDEN OF PROOF in suits to contest distrainer's demand (Oudh), ...	XIX	72	1868	3	1873
BURDEN of steamers and flats, rules for measurement of, ...	I	3	1867	"	1750
Ascertainment of, by toll collector, ...	"	10	"	"	1751
BURGLARY. See *Criminal House Trespass by Night*,	XLV	441	1860	2	888
BURMAH, 'High Court' for, ...	IV	3,cl.(1)	1869	3	1942
'District Judge' in, ...	"	3,cl.(2)	"	"	"
BURMAH. See *Recorders' Courts.*					
See *Act XXI of* 1863.					
BURMAH. See *British*,					
BURNING PLACES. See *Burial Grounds.*					
BUSINESS, distribution of, (Oudh), ...	XIX	96	1868	"	1879
BUTWARRAH, mode of quashing, while in progress,	XX	2,3	1836	1	5
BYE-LAWS					
Of the Bonded Warehouse Association, ...	V	6	1854	"	285
BYE-LAWS. See *Municipal Committees.*					
CALCUTTA					
Act relating to Court of Requests, ...	XXVII		1839	1	31
execution of Mofussil process in,...	XXIII		1840	"	46
to regulate distresses for small rents in, ...	VII		1847	"	137
to enable the Supreme Court of, to issue Commissions for taking affidavits,... ...	XIV		1848	"	152
relating to the Abkaree Revenue of, ...	XI		1849	"	161
the land revenue of, ...	XXIII		1850	"	200
Emigration from, to Jamaica, British Guiana and Trinidad, ...	IV		1852	"	221
the Police Law of, ...	XIII		1856	"	369
collection of Stamp duty in,	XVIII		"	"	390
University of, ...	II		1857	"	424
lighting of, with Gas, ...	V		"	"	437
levy of port dues in the Port of,	XXX		"	"	471
trial of Pilots at, ...	XII		1859	"	965
punishment of breaches of contract in, ...	XIII		"	"	698
University of, ...	XLVII		1860	2	916
amending the regulations of the Police of,...	XLVIII		"	"	917

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CALCUTTA—(*Continued.*)					
Extension of the jurisdiction of Magistrates of police in, ...	XXI		1864	2	1294
See *Police.*					
the Small Cause Court in, ...	XXVI		"	"	1307
See *Small Cause Courts. Transshipment.*					
CALENDAR. Power of revision by Sudder Court upon a review of the, ...	XXV	402	1861	"	1038
CALLS on scrip or shares, receipts for sums paid in respect of, ...	XVIII	15, cl. 2	1869	3	2145
CALLS ON SHARES, ...	X Table A	(4-7)	1866	2	1578
Notice of, ...	"	(4)	"	"	"
When deemed to have been made, ...	"	(5)	"	"	"
Interest on, ...	"	(6)	"	"	"
Payment beyond	"	(7)	"	"	"
CAMELS. Not to be driven, &c., in Presidency Towns without permission, ...	XLVIII	19 c. 2	1860	"	922
CAMP (of Governor-General, &c.,)					
Powers of the Superintendent of the Police of, ...	XXVI	2	1836	1	5
CAMP, appearing without authority armed in, ...	V	art. 49	1869	3	1982
Being without authority two miles distant from,...	"	" 51	"	"	"
Equipage depôt, Summary Court-Martial held by European officer in charge of, ...	"	" 90	"	"	1989
CAMP FOLLOWERS. Definition of. Liabilities of,	XII		1842	1	94
CANAL OFFICER defined, ...	XII	1	1866	2	1599
Application to, by person requiring right to form private water-course, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Local enquiry by, ...	"	3	"	"	1600
Survey memorandum or plan to be caused to be made by, ...	"	"	"	"	"
To forward plan and copy of memorandum to Collector, ...	"	4	"	"	"
To mark out limits of proposed water-course, ...	"	14	"	"	1601
See *Collector.*					
CANALS					
Lieutenant-Governor of the N. W. P. may make rules for levy of water rent and supply of water for irrigation and payment of tolls for navigation in, ...	VII	1	1845	1	122
Penalties for wilfully obstructing or damaging, ...	"	5	"	"	123
Tolls how to be levied on refusal to pay, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Penalty for offences against the rules passed under this Act, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Government may appoint Collectors of rents and tolls, ...	"	8	"	"	"
CANCELLATION of lease (Oudh), ...	XIX	11	1868	3	1861
Suit for, ...	"	83 p. 4	"	"	1876
of registration forbidden, ...	XX	81	1866	2	1653
CANCELLING adhesive stamps by banker, ...	XVIII	26	1869	3	2149
on foreign bills by holder, ...	"	31	"	"	2150
by maker or executant,	"	33	"	"	"
CANDEISH					
List of villages belonging to the seven Mowass Chieftains in the Province of, ...	XI	Sch.	1846	1	132
CANNON					
Manufacture of, without authority of Government, prohibited, ...	XXXI	2	1860	"	775
Possession of, without permission prohibited, ...	"	3	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CANNON—(*Continued.*)					
Permission to possess, to be in writing and to specify number, ...	XXXI	4	1860	1	775
Not to be imported without license. See *Arms*,...	"	17	"	"	777
CANTONMENT (Military.)					
Appointment and powers of, Magistrates and Assistant Magistrates, ...	XXII	4,5	1864	2	1297
If a Small Cause Court be established in any, such Magistrate to be Judge thereof, ...	"	6	"	"	"
An Assistant Magistrate may be vested with powers to try suits up to Rupees 50, ...	"	9	"	"	1298
Any, may be declared a Sub-District under Act XVI of 1864, the Magistrate being the Deputy Registrar,...	"	10	"	"	"
The Police in every, to be under the District Superintendent subject to the control or the Commanding Officer, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Government may extend the Chowkeydaree Act XX of 1856 to any, ...	"	14	"	"	"
And may make general or special Rules for certain purposes, ...	"	17	"	"	1299
Trials for breach of rules, and recovery of fines imposed, ...	"	20	"	"	1300
Rules for the inspection and control of houses of ill-fame may in certain cases be extended beyond limits, ...	"	25	"	"	1301
Courts to take judicial notice of Rules passed under Act, ...	"	27	"	"	"
Penalty for unauthorized sale of spirits, &c., to certain persons in, ...	"	29	"	"	"
And for having in possession, without permit, more than a certain quantity of spirits, ...	"	31	"	"	1302
Spirits, &c., may be confiscated after conviction and rewards given to informers, ...	"	33	"	"	"
Act not to apply to articles sold for medicinal purposes, nor to affect jurisdiction of Courts-Martial, &c.	"	35,36	"	"	1303
Powers to extend Act, ...	"	39	"	"	"
Government of India to declare what persons shall exercise the powers of a Court of Session, Sudder Court, District Registrar, and Registrar General in certain cases, ...	"	43-45	"	"	1304
CANTONMENT, not without previous consent of Governor-General in Council to be brought within operation of N. W. P. Municipal Improvements' Act, ...	VI	4	1868	3	1831
Magistrates, saving of regulations defining office and powers of, ...	V	pt I, cl (*f*)	1869	3	1976
Rule, procedure on breach of, ...	"	pt. III, cl. (*c*)	"	"	2010
CANTONMENTS					
Act for regulating sale of spirituous liquors, &c. in, ...	XVIII		1853	1	270
Penalty for selling spirituous liquors without license in, ...	"	1	"	"	"
on Camp follower, &c., possessing without pass more than one seer of liquor in, ...	"	3	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CANTONMENTS—(*Continued.*)					
Police Officer may arrest without warrant person offending against this Act, ...	XVIII	5	1853	1	271
to take person offending without delay before a Magistrate, ...	"	"	"	"	"
not to act in, without written authority, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Liquor, Vessels, &c., when may be confiscated by Magistrate, ...	"	9	"	"	"
may be detained till trial, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Liquor introduced into, for private use of Commissioned Officer, exempted, ...	"	4	"	"	270
European British subject amenable to jurisdiction of Magistrate in, ...	"	12	"	"	272
Rules as to manufacture and Sale of Spirits, &c., in,	XXI	85	1856	"	420
Mode of making arrest or search in, in Abkaree cases,	"	86	"	"	"
CANTONMENT JOINT MAGISTRATE					
May be invested with Civil Jurisdiction in certain cases, ...	III	1	1859	1	541
Certain enactments suspended in Cantonments in such cases, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Persons amenable to Articles of War not to be sued, except before, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Trader in Cantonments not to recover, unless registered, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Procedure in Civil Cases before the, ...	"	7	"	"	542
To take Oath of Office, ...	"	11	"	"	"
See *Police.*					
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, time of sailing for places west of, ...	VI	4	1869	"	2044
CAPITAL, notice of consolidation of a Company's, ...	X	27	1866	2	1536
Notice of conversion of, into stock of a Company's,	"	27	"	"	"
Increase in, ...	X Table A	(26-28)	"	"	1580
CARELESSNESS of persons employed to carry or deliver mails, penalty on, ...	XIV	47	"	"	1619
CARGO, Act to shorten time for landing, ...	XVII		1869	3	2136
CARGO BOATS. Licensing of,—See *Customs.*					
CARNATIC					
Act to continue certain privileges to the family and retainers of the late Nawab of the, ..	XXXVII		1858	1	503
CARRIAGE, exacting, ...	V	art.41	1869	3	1981
CARRIAGES. See *Hackney, and Stage.*					
CARRIERS (Common)					
Not liable for certain goods above Rs. 100 in value delivered without special declaration, ...	III	3	1865	2	1313
If value and description be so declared, may require extra payment for risk, ...	"	4	"	"	"
In case of loss or damage to such goods, owner entitled to recover in addition the sum so paid,	"	5	"	"	"
Liability of, as regards other goods not affected by any general notice, ...	"	6	"	"	1314
Owner of Tramway or Branch Railroad only liable in case of negligence or criminal act of servant or agent, ...	"	7	"	"	"
So liable in all cases, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Plaintiffs not required to prove negligence or criminal act, ...	"	9	"	"	"
This Act not to affect the liability of Railways under Act XVIII of 1854, ...	"	10	"	"	"
CASE in Converts' suits, ...	XXI	29-33	1866	"	1663

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CASTE, loss of, not to entail forfeiture of right of inheritance, ...	XXI		1850	1	200
CASTING VOTE at meetings of N. W. P. municipal committees, ...	VI	9	1868	3	1832
Of President of Court-Martial, ...	V	art.118	1869	"	1996
CATAMARANS					
Regulations as to, in Madras Roads,... ...	IV	1	1842	1	81
Governor of Madras may make Regulations for management of, in Madras Roads, ...	IX		1846	"	132
CATTLE					
Doing damage to land may be seized and impounded, ...	III	2	1857	1	429
Seizures of, to be registered, ...	"	5	"	"	430
Control and management of pounds for, ...	"	4	"	"	429
Procedure, if owner of, appear, ...	"	7	"	"	430
do not appear within 7 days, ...	"	8	"	"	"
appear, but refuse to pay fines and expenses, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Owner may complain to Magistrate within 10 days from seizure, ...	"	14	"	"	431
Doing damage to roads, embankments, &c., may be seized, ...	"	15	"	"	432
Straying in public place may be seized, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Penalty for damage caused by straying of, may be recovered, ...	"	17	"	"	"
Damage done by straying, may be sued for, ...	"	19	"	"	433
Proceeds of sale of straying, how to be disposed of,	"	11	"	"	431
Expenses of feeding impounded, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Penalty for rescuing or forcibly opposing seizure of.	"	13	"	"	"
Fine for straying, ...	"	6	"	"	430
Disposal of surplus fines arising from fines, &c. under this Act, ...	V	1	1860	1	740
Act relating to trespasses by, in Presidency of Madras, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Trespassing on land, may be seized by person who has given cash advances for the crop or produce,	XXII	6	1861	2	950
CENTRAL PROVINCES, importation and manufacture of Salt in the, ...	VII		1864	"	1247
See *Salt.*					
CENTRAL PROVINCES,—(*Civil Courts.*)					
Eight grades of Courts in the, ...	XIV	4	1865	"	1456
Chief Commissioner may declare grade to which a Tahsildar or Assistant Commissioner belongs, and may invest Naib Tasildars with jurisdiction to try certain suits, ...	"	5, 6	"	"	"
Jurisdiction of Tasildars of the 1st and 2nd Classes, ...	"	7, 8	"	"	1457
Jurisdiction of Assistant Commissioners and of Deputy Commissioners and Commissioners, and of the Judicial Commissioner, ...	"	9-14	"	"	"
Time for presenting appeals, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Government may invest any person with the powers of a Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner, ...	"	16	"	"	1458
Suit to be instituted in the Court of the lowest grade, and the Deputy Commissioner to distribute the business amongst the Subordinate Courts, ...	"	17-19	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CENTRAL PROVINCES,—(*Civil Courts*)—(*Contd.*)					
Withdrawal and transfer of suits and appeals, ...	XIV	20, 21	1865	2	1458
Procedure in cases of immovable property situate in different Districts or Divisions, ...	"	22, 23	"	"	"
Act may be extended to Oudh, ...	"	25	"	"	1459
CENTRAL PROVINCES, municipal assessments in, See *Chief Commissioner Deputy Commissioners, Pándhari Tax.*	XV	20, 21	1867	3	1778
CERTIFICATE of result of enquiry and additional evidence in cases of confirmation of decree for dissolution	IV	17	1869	"	1946
To attested person dismissed or discharged ...	V	art. 6	"	"	1978
Of previous conviction	"	" 117	"	"	1995
Travelling without, ...	"	p. III, cl. (d)	"	"	2010
Of service of process on prisoner	XV	16	"	"	2133
Of Court that duty has been paid on unstamped instrument	XVIII	20	"	"	2146
Of Collector that instrument is properly stamped or is not chargeable	"	24, cl. (a)	"	"	2148
Of Collector that duty has been levied on instrument executed out of British India ...	"	24, cls.(c,d)	"	"	"
Of Collector that full duty has been paid ...	"	39	"	"	2151
Revision of Collector's	"	40	"	"	2152
That impressed stamp is not procurable ...	"	49	"	"	2154
Of title to shares, scrip or stock, stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 4	"	"	2166
In case of counterpart, that duty has been paid on original, ...	"	sch. II, No. 16	"	"	2167
Of shares or stock to be *primâ facie* evidence of title	X	30	1866	2	1536
To be evidence of compliance with Indian Companies' Act	"	206	"	"	1572
Specifying shares	X, Table A	(2, 3)	"	"	1578
On parcel or book-packet sent by letter-post ...	XIV	16	"	"	1612
Penalty for making false, in order to defraud Post Office	"	43	"	"	1618
Showing the document has been registered, number and page of book in which it has been copied	XX	68	"	"	1619
When grantable by Administrator General ...	XXIV	34	1867	3	1804
Granted by Administrator General to creditor,	"	35	"	"	"
Proof of title and value before grant of, ...	"	36	"	"	1805
Right of executor or administrator against holder of,	"	37	"	"	"
Right of creditors against assets in hands of holder of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Fee for, ...	"	39	"	"	"
Of institution of suit to contest distrainers' demand (Oudh), ...	XIX	60	1868	"	1871
Of execution of bond for amount due by defaulting tenant	"	62	"	"	1872
To purchaser of distrained property	"	66	"	"	"
CERTIFICATES					
Of Lunacy to be signed by Medical Officer, ...	XXXVI	4	1858	1	497
Of administration to a minor's estate may be granted to person claiming under will or deed,	XL	7	"	"	506
No person so claiming shall institute or defend a suit for minor without, ...	"	3	"	"	505

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CERTIFICATES—(*Continued*).					
May be granted to any near relative of minor, ...	XL	7	1858	1	506
the public curator ...	"	10	"	"	"
May in certain cases be granted to any fit person	"	"	"	"	"
be recalled, or resigned, ...	"	21, 23	"	"	508
Powers of holder of, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Remuneration of holder of, ...	"	24	"	"	509
Holder of, to furnish inventory and annual accounts of minor's estate, ...	"	16	"	"	507
Of competency of Masters and Mates, ...	I	11	1859	"	513
Of service of Masters and Mates, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Loss of, by Masters and Mates, ...	"	16	"	"	514
Rules as to production of, for Foreign-going ships, ...	"	31	"	"	517
for Home trade ships, ..	"	32	"	"	518
To be returned to Mates on discharge, ...	"	43	"	"	521
Of discharge to be given to every Seaman on discharge, ...	"	"	..	"	"
No debt due to deceased recoverable without, .	XXVII	2	1860	1	764
How to be obtained, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Effect of, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Local extent of power given by, ...	"	7	"	"	765
Effect of, when granted by trustee, ...	"	11	"	"	766
British representatives in Foreign States	"	19	"	"	767
Extension of, ...	"	21	"	"	"
Security may be taken from grantee of, .	"	5	"	"	764
Granted by District Court may be suspended or superseded by the Sudder, ...	"	6	"	"	"
May contain power to deal with Government Securities, &c, ...	"	8	"	"	765
May be granted to a trustee as to Government Securities belonging to Joint-Proprietors, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Payments under, not to be void by reason of previous certificate, ...	"	12	"	"	766
Payments under, not to be void by reason of previous grant of probate or letters of administration,	"	14	"	"	"
Not to be valid after grant of probate or letters of administration, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Probate or letters of administration not to be valid after grant of, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Payments under probate or letters not to be void by reason of previous grant of certificate ...	"	16	"	"	"
Curators not to exercise certain powers after grant of, ...	"	17	"	"	767
From Protector of Emigrants of observance of rules, ...	XLVI	11	"	2	910
of Survey of provisions and water, ...	"	17	"	"	913
When rendered inapplicable by subsequent fraudulent acts, ...	"	23	"	"	914
Of emigrant, to be signed by Agent and countersigned by Protector, ...	"	9	"	"	910
Emigrant not to be received on board without, ...	"	"	"	"	"
To be given to every Mofussil Police Officer on appointment, ...	V	8	1861	"	930
To be delivered up by every Police Officer on resignation, ...	"	28	"	"	933

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CERTIORARI					
Writ of, not to lie as to proceedings under the Abkaree Act in Calcutta, ...	XI	35	1849	1	166
What return to be made to writ of, as to proceedings under Police Act in Calcutta, ..	XIII	111	1856	"	387
CESSATION OF TENANCY (Punjab) on failure to contest notice of ejectment	XXVIII	25	1868	3	1916
CEYLON					
Supply to provisions to be carried on board Native passenger ships plying between the Madras Coast and, ...	XXV	9	1859	1	735
Number of passengers to be carried in unlicensed Native passengers ship to, ...	"	1	"	"	733
licensed native passenger ship to	"	2	"	"	"
CHAIRMAN at the meetings of N. W. P. municipal committees	VI	9	1868	3	1832
CHALLENGE by prisoner	V	art.107	1869	"	1993
CHANCELLOR. See *University*.					
CHANDOO, duty imposed on, in Straits' Settlement ...	XXX	2	1866	"	1716
Provisions as to sale of, ...	"	34-44	"	"	1727
Defined, ...	"	64	"	"	1737
CHANDOO DROSS defined	"	64	"	"	"
CHAPEL. See *Clergyman*.					
CHARACTER, enquiry into general, ...	V	art.117	1869	"	1995
CHARGE against European British subjects to be delivered with record of preliminary enquiry ...	XXIV	2	1866	2	1667
May be amended, altered, or added to ...	"	3	"	"	"
Effect of, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Proceedings when stayed on, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Of distrained property (Oudh), ...	XIX	54	1868	3	1870
CHARGE or declaration made to recruit	V	art. 1	1869	"	1976
CHARGES (*against public servants.*)					
To be in writing and sworn to, ...	XXXVII	5	1850	1	209
Person making, to give security, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Government may at any stage abandon, ...	"	7	"	"	"
allow private accuser to prosecute,...	"	"	"	"	"
Copy of, to be delivered to accused three days before enquiry, ...	"	10	"	"	210
List of documents and witnesses to be also then delivered,...	"	"	"	"	"
To be openly read and pleaded to at enquiry, ...	"	11	"	"	"
May be amended if not clear, ...	"	20	"	"	211
Enquiry into, may be adjourned, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Commissioners to report on each Article of, ...	"	21	"	"	212
To be drawn into distinct Articles, ...	"	2	"	"	209
Enquiry into, to be committed either to the next superior authority or to Special Commissioners,	"	3	"	"	"
Accused may demand adjournment of, in case of new evidence, ...	"	14	"	"	210
CHARITABLE SOCIETIES					
How to be formed, ...	XXI	1	1860	"	756
Memorandum of association of, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Registration of, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Annual list to be filed of managing body of, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Property of, how to be vested, ...	"	5	"	"	757
How to be sued, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Penalty under bye-law of, how to be recovered, ...	"	9	"	"	"
May sue their own members as strangers, ...	"	10	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CHARITABLE SOCIETIES—(*Continued.*)					
May prosecute their own members as strangers, ...	XXI	11	1860	1	758
May modify the purposes for which they were established, ...	"	12	"	"	"
How to be dissolved, ...	"	1	"	"	"
Who to be deemed a member of, ...	"	15	"	"	759
Who to be the governing body of, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Registration of existing,...	"	17	"	"	"
CHARITABLE uses, gifts by Oudh Taluqdàrs to, ...	I	18	1869	3	1927
Bequests by Oudh Taluqdàrs to, ...	"	20	"	"	"
Allowance, exemption of affidavit in case of, ...	XVIII	15, cl. (12)	"	"	2145
CHARITY, vesting property in Trustees of, ...	XXVII	45	1866	"	1690
'CHARTER-PARTY' defined, ...	XVIII	3,cl.(7)	1869	"	2141
Agreement for hire of tug-steamer not included in,	"	"	"	"	"
Stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 22	"	"	2168
See *Agreement.*					
CHECKS. See *Drafts.*					
CHEMISTRY.—Excise Duty on Spirits used in, ...	XVI	1	1863	2	1191
See *Spirits.*					
'CHEQUE' defined, ...	XVIII	3,cl.(8)	1869	3	2141
Not included in 'Bill of Exchange, ...	"	" (3)	"	"	2140
When it may be stamped with adhesive stamp, ...	"	5,cl.(*a*)	"	"	2143
For amount exceeding twenty rupees, stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 1	"	"	2166
CHEQUES					
May be drawn on bankers, Shroffs or Agents by their Customers, ...	XIX	2	1861	2	945
CHINGLEPUT					
Magistrate and Judge of, not to have jurisdiction over revenue offences within the Collectorate of Madras, ...	XXII	1	1837	1	7
CHEST OF OPIUM defined, ...	XXX	64	1866	3	1738
CHIEF COMMISSIONER, Act to enable Governor-General of India in Council to delegate certain powers to, ...	XXXII		1867	"	1821
Included in local Government, ...	I	2, cl. 10	1868	"	1825
May extend provisions as to commutation of rent (Oudh), ...	XIX	29	"	"	1865
May make rules for guidance of commuting officers	"	29	"	"	"
declare grade of assistant commissioner, ...	"	85	"	"	1877
invest tahsildàrs with powers of assistant commissioner, ...	"	85	"	"	"
invest settlement officers with powers of collectors, ...	"	87	"	"	"
invest deputy collector with certain powers of collector (Oudh), ...	"	91	"	"	1878
invest any collector with the powers of a commissioner, ...	"	91	"	"	"
See *Oudh.*					
CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BRITISH BURMAH to control lights and beacons, ...	XIII	8	1867	"	1770
May appoint Collector of tolls, ...	"	9	"	"	"
CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF CENTRAL PROVINCES may make rules for assessment of Pàndhari Tax, ...	XIV	2	"	"	1772
May make rules for manufacturing salt, ...	XXV	1	1869	"	2197
May make rules for collection of duty on salt, ...	"	3	"	"	"
CHIEF COMMISSIONER, OUDH, may make rules for manufacturing salt, ...	XXV	1	1869	3	2196
May make rules for collection of duty on salt, ...	"	3	"	"	2197

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CHIEF CONTROLLING REVENUE AUTHORITY may revise Collector's certificates and orders, ...	XVIII	40	1869	3	2152
May refer questions to High Court, ...	"	41	"	"	"
May remit or mitigate penalties, ...	"	42	"	"	"
CHIEF COURT OF PUNJAB	IV	3,cl.(1)	"	"	1942
CHIEF COURT of Punjab					
Act to amend constitution of, ...	"		1866	2	1506
Constitution of, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Precedence of Judges of,...	"	3	"	"	"
Tenure of office of Judges of, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Declaration by Judges of, ...	"	5	"	"	1507
Appointment of Registrar of, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Appointment and removal of ministerial officers of,	"	7	"	"	"
Dismissal of officers of, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Seal of, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Persons who may appear and plead in, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Revocation of licences of pleaders in, ..	"	11	"	"	1508
Fees of pleaders in, ...	"	12	"	"	"
To be ultimate Court of appeal, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Extraordinary civil jurisdiction of, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Its power to transfer suit and appeals, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Its power to call for records, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Special appeals to, ...	"	17	"	"	"
Procedure in civil suits in, ...	"	18	"	"	1509
Law of local Courts to apply to, ...	"	19	"	"	"
Its power to try European British subjects, ...	"	20	"	"	"
Procedure on commitment of European British subject for trial by, ...	"	21-25	"	"	"
Place of holding sittings of, ...	"	26	"	"	1510
Procedure pending directions of, as to place of trial of European British subject, ...	"	27	"	"	"
Orders by, as to place and time of trial of European British subject, ...	"	28	"	"	"
Summoning of jurors to serve on trials before, ...	"	30	"	"	"
Power to judge of, to reserve questions, ...	"	35	"	"	1512
Two Judges of, required to modify decree or sentence of Civil or Criminal Court, ...	"	42	"	"	1513
Jurisdiction of, exercisable by one or more Judges,	"	43	"	"	"
To superintend subordinate Courts and to frame rules of practice, ...	"	44	"	"	"
Procedure in case of difference of opinion between Judges of, ...	"	46	"	"	"
Reference by, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Hearing and decision of case referred by, ...	"	47, 48	"	"	1514
Registers, books, accounts, and statements to be kept and furnished by, ...	"	49	"	"	"
Single Judge may exercise functions of, ...	"	50	"	"	"
When "the Court" in Part IV of the Indian Companies' Act, ...	X	103	"	"	1550
The Indian Trustee Act, 1866, applies to, .	XXVII	2	"	3	1678
May issue circular orders for guidance of officers under Punjab Fanatics' Act, ...	XXIII	16	1867	"	1790
May remove and try appeals, ...	VII	8	1868	"	1839
CHILD of deceased partner receiving an annuity out of profits not to be a partner, ...	XV	3	1866	2	1624
Dissolution of marriage not to affect status or rights of, of convert, ...	XXI	27	"	"	1662
CHILDREN of annulled marriage	IV	21	1869	3	1947
Settlement of wife's property for benefit of, ...	"	39	"	"	1951
Parents not to be benefited at expense of, ...	"	40	"	"	"
See *Minor Children*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol	Page.
CHITTAGONG					
Port-dues in Ports of, ...	XXXV	1	1857	1	473
Act relating to Native passenger ships plying to and from, ...	XXV		1859	„	733
Certain tracts on the Eastern border of, removed from operation of the General Law, ...	XXII	„	1860	„	760
CHOWKEES					
For levy of Customs Duties on foreign frontier of Madras Presidency, ...	VI	14	1844	„	115
To be established near to Salt works in Bombay Presidency, ...	XXVII	7	1837	„	9
See *Customs, Salt.*					
CHOWKEEDARS (*Mofussil.*)					
Magistrate to determine number of, ...	XX	7	1856	„	392
Grades and Wages, ...	„	8	„	„	393
Appointment and registry of, ...	„	32	„	„	397
Powers, duties, and liabilities of, ...	„	50	„	1	400
To wear badges, ...	„	51	„	„	„
Special duties of, ...	„	52	„	„	„
How to be paid, ...	„	54	„	„	„
Punishment of, ...	„	55	„	„	401
All persons to assist, ...	„	53	„	„	400
CHOWKEEDAREE TAX.					
Magistrate to determine the sum to be raised annually for, ...	„	9	„	„	393
The nature and limitation of, ...	„	10, 11	„	„	„
Rate of, how to be ascertained, ...	„	12	„	„	„
Who may be exempted from, ...	„	13	„	„	„
Rate of, how to be published, ...	„	18	„	„	394
Rate of, to stand good for one year, ...	„	19	„	„	„
may be revised, ...	„	„	„	„	„
Magistrate may direct revision of, rate of, ..	„	22	„	„	395
Commissioner of Circuit may direct revision of, rate of, ...	„	21	„	„	„
Punchayet may revise existing rate of, ...	„	16	„	„	394
Magistrate may amend revised rate, ...	„	17	„	„	„
Revised rate when to be published, ...	„	23	„	„	395
Surplus funds of, may be devoted to conservancy purposes, ...	„	36	„	„	397
How to be levied from defaulters, ...	„	43	„	„	398
Houses let to Lodgers how to be assessed for, ...	„	5	„	„	392
What places liable to assessment for, ...	„	2	„	„	„
CHRISTIAN, petitioner under Divorce Act must be a,	IV	2	1869	3	1941
Lineal descendants of British-born subjects not triable or punishable under Indian Articles of War, ...	V	pt. I, cl. (*d*), proviso	„	„	1975
Europeans not being British subjects, and their Christian lineal descendants, triable only by Courts-Martial composed of European officers,	„	pt. I, cl. (*d*), proviso	„	„	„
CHUNDOO					
Penalty for retail sale of, in Calcutta without license, ...	XI	4	1849	„	161
wholesale sale of, in Calcutta, ...	„	6	„	„	„
CHURCH OF ENGLAND. See *Clergyman.*					
CHURS. See *Alluvion,*					
CHURRUS. See *Chundoo,*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CIRCULAR ORDERS, for guidance of officers in cases under Punjab Fanatics' Act, ...	XXIII	16	1867	3	1790
CIRCLES OF ISSUE, See *Issue*.					
CITATION, See *Converts' Suits*.					
CIVIL AUTHORITIES to take steps to capture deserter, ...	V	pt. III. cl. (*d*)	1869	„	2010
Or other military offender, ...	„	pt. III, cl. (*e*)	„	„	2011
Rules for guidance of, ...	„	pt. III, cl. (*i*)	„	„	2012
CIVIL COURT defined	XX	2	1866	2	1636
When empowered to complete investigation and commit person accused to Court of Session, ...	VIII	173	1869	3	2053
Its powers as to unstamped or insufficiently stamped instruments, ...	XVIII	20	„	„	2147
To keep book for entries of payments, ...	„	21	„	„	„
To endorse payments, ...	„	„	„	„	„
To make returns and payments to Collector, ...	„	„	„	„	„
When to impound unstamped instruments, ... See *High Court*.	„	22	„	„	„
To hear cases under certain sections of Punjab Tenancy Act, ...	XXVIII	42	1868	„	1920
CIVIL OFFICER of district to publish sentence for disgraceful conduct, ...	V	art 158	1869	„	2005
CIVIL PROCEDURE. Act relating to, ... See *Procedure*.	IX		1863	2	1179
CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE (Index to), ...	VIII		1859	1	545
CIVIL SURGEON, forwarding bodies to, ...	„	161	1869	3	2053
CLEARING. See *Jungle*, *Waste Land*.					
CLERGYMAN of English Church need not solemnize marriage of person divorced for adultery,	IV	58	„	„	1954
To permit solemnization of such marriage in his Church or Chapel, ...	„	59	„	„	„
CLERK					
Of Presidency Small Cause Court, ...	IX	12, 13	1850	1	171
CLERKS of the Civil Courts (Bombay), appointment and duties of, ...	XIV	40	1869	3	2127
CLOSING doors of divorce-court, ...	IV	53	„	„	1953
CLOTHES, making away with, or losing, ...	V	art. 47	„	„	1982
Embezzlement or fraudulent misappropriation of Government, ...	„	„ 54	„	„	1983
Furnishing false return of, ...	„	„ 63	„	„	1984
CLUBBED PACKET defined, ...	XIV	2	1868	2	1608
Penalty for collecting letters in order to send them through the post in a,...	„	46, cl. 3	„	„	1619
COAT LIGHTS IN EASTERN PART OF BAY OF BENGAL. Act to provide for establishment and maintenance of, ...	XIII		1867	3	1768
COAST LIGHT-DUES leviable in British Burmah ...	„	3	„	„	1769
When to be paid, ...	„	10	„	„	1770
To whom to be paid, ...	„	11	„	„	„
Distraint and sale for, ...	„	12	„	„	„
Collector may sue for recovery of, ...	„	13	„	„	1771

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COAST LIGHT-DUES—(*Continued.*)					
Evading payment of, ...	XIII	15	1867	3	1772
Decision of disputes respecting, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Governor-General in Council may alter rates of,...	"	17	"	"	"
COASTING TRADE. Foreign ships to be on the same footing as British in the, ...	V		1850	1	167
COASTING VESSELS					
Owner of, to pay ten times the amount of the fee for breach of Regulations as to Registration, ...	XIX	13	1838	"	25
COCHIN, Duty on pepper exported from, ... See *Pepper.*	III	1	1861	2	927
CODE, of Civil Procedure, ...	VIII		1859	1	566
Amendment of, ...	XXIII		1861	2	950
Of Criminal Procedure, ...	XXV		"	"	974
The Indian Penal, ...	XLV		1860	"	786
CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, section 24 to apply to person verifying declaration on deposit in Court of revenue of rent (Oudh), ...	XIX	15	1868	3	1862
Chapter 6 *(as to reference to arbitration)* to apply to proceedings on application to settle compensation for improvements	"	25	"	"	1865
To be procedure under Oudh Rent Act, ...	"	109	"	"	1881
Local enquiry under (Oudh), ...	"	117	"	"	1882
Notification extending, ...	"	sch D	"	"	1885
To apply to proceedings under Act V of 1866,	V	7	1866	2	1516
To apply to orders of reference made on submission to arbitration, ...	X	96	1866	2	1549
To apply to summoning and examination of witnesses in converts' suits, ...	XXI	22	"	"	1662
How far applicable to intestate and testamentary procedure of High Court, N. W. Provinces, ...	XXIV	22	"	"	1671
To regulate proceedings under Divorce Act, ...	IV	45	1869	3	1952
CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, amended, ...	VIII		"	"	2047
Extension of, to Non-Regulation Provinces, ...	"	445A, 445B, 445C, 445D	"	"	2064
Instruments not duly stamped inadmissible in proceedings under Chapter XXII of, ...	XVIII	18, cl (*b*)	"	"	2146
European Vagrants deprived of privileges under,	XXI	30	"	"	2192
Parts of, not to apply to sentences of Chief Court,	IV	33,34	1866	2	1511
To apply generally to juries, trials, sentences, and execution under Punjab Chief Court Act, ...	"	36	"	"	1512
Fines imposed under Indian Registration Act, 1866, to be recovered in manner prescribed by Section 61 of, ...	XX	95	"	2	1656
Section 380, part of, not to apply to sentences by High Court, North-Western Provinces, ...	XXIV	14	"	"	1669
Chapter XXVI, part of, not to apply to judgment, sentences or findings of High Court, ...	"	15	"	"	"
How far applicable to juries' trials, sentences and executions under the High Court North-Western Provinces Act, 1866, ...	"	17	"	"	1670
Extended to Coorg, ...	XXV	25	1868	3	1907
'CODICIL' defined, ...	I	2	1869	"	1922
Included in 'will', ...	"	2,cl. 16	1868	"	1825
COERCION, transfers and wills brought about by, ...	"	11	1869	"	1925

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COGNOVITS. Effect and execution of,... ... See *High Court, Bengal*	XXIV	5	1865	2	1500
COHABITATION, continuance of, ...	IV	14	1869	3	1945
Resumption of, ...	"	14, 24	"	"	1945 1948
Withdrawal from, ...	"	32	"	"	1949
COIN					
Received for Government Currency Notes to be kept as a reserve to pay such Notes, ...	XIX	10	1861	2	947
Except an amount not exceeding 4 Crores of Rs.	"	"	"	"	"
COINAGE AND THE MINT, an Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to, ...	XXIII		1870	3	2327
COINS					
What Silver, shall alone be coined, ...	XVII	1	1835	1	1
Devices on Silver, ...	"	2	"	"	2
New Silver, to be legal tender, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Comparative value of new and old, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Denominations, weights, and standards of Gold,...	"	7	"	"	"
Inscriptions on Gold, ...	"	8	"	"	3
Gold, not to be legal tender, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Powers of G. G. in C. as to, ...	"	10	"	"	"
COINS—(Silver and Copper).					
What, to be coined, ...	XIII	2	1862	2	1069
Weight of silver, ...	"	3	"	"	"
And of copper, ...	"	4	"	"	"
To bear what inscriptions and devices, ...	"	5, 6	"	"	"
How far to be a legal tender, ...	"	7, 9	"	"	"
Heretofore issued to continue to be a legal tender and Acts relating to them to remain in force if not repugnant to this Act, ...	"	10, 11	"	"	1070
COLABA, the lapsed state of, subjected to the general law of Bombay, ...	VIII		1853	1	267
COLLATERAL instrument not otherwise provided for, stamp on, ...	XVIII	sch. II No 15	1869	3	2167
security, stamp on, ...	"	" II, No. 20	"	"	2168
COLLECTOR					
Jurisdiction of, as to embezzlement of public money, &c., extended,...	XXXVI	1	1837	1	11
Doubting his jurisdiction as to suit for possession of land may refer the party to the proper Court,	XVI	2	1838	"	20
May take security from any Uncovenanted or Non-commissioned officer under him, ...	XVIII	1	1838	"	21
May under sanction demand additional security,...	"	3	"	"	22
destroy Salt works in N. W. Provinces, ...	XIV	5	1843	"	107
seize Salt unlawfully stored in N. W. P. ...	"	"	"	"	"
apprehend persons concerned in the manufactury of Salt in N. W. Provinces ...	"	"	"	"	"
fine Farmer or Proprietor for not attending when duly summoned, ...	XX	1	1848	"	155
To report every such fine to Commissioner, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Appeal from order of, as to fine, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Not to levy more than Rs. 500 without previous authority,...	"	4	"	"	156
Not to be liable for act done in good faith, though without jurisdiction, ...	XVIII		1850	"	193

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COLLECTOR—(*Continued.*)					
Powers of, with regard to assessment of Land Revenue in Calcutta, ...	XXIII	11	1850	1	202
Of what district, to conduct sales of land for arrears, ...	VI	1	1853	"	265
Of what district, to try summary suits regarding arrears or exactions of rent, ...	"	"	"	"	"
May refer to Board of Revenue if in doubt whether the greater part of the lands is in his collectorate,	"	2	"	"	"
Term collectorate defined, ...	"	3	"	"	"
When may apply to Civil Court to appoint Manager and Guardian of Minor,... ...	XL	4	1858	"	505
May be called on for report on character of Minor's relative, ...	"	8	"	"	506
May be directed to take charge of Minor's estate,	"	12	"	"	507
To appoint in such case a Manager and Guardian	"	"	"	"	"
May be appointed to take charge on removal of Manager, ...	"	21	"	"	508
General Superintendence of education of Male Minors when to be vested in, ...	"	25	"	"	509
How to proceed on receipt of notice from Superintendent of Embankments, ...	XXXII	5, cl.(1)	1855	"	351
How to proceed on claim for compensation for damage caused by enlargement, or change of line, or removal of embankment, ...	"	7, cl.(1)	"	"	352
on application for sluice to be made in a public embankment,	"	8	"	"	354
as to removal of buildings between river and a public embankment,	"	12	"	"	356
To have charge of Abkaree Revenue, ..	XXI	2	1856	"	406
May appoint Abkaree Officers, ...	"	4	"	"	"
license English distilleries, ...	"	5	"	"	407
withdraw such license for non-observance of rules, ...	"	19	"	"	409
license Breweries, ...	"	23	"	"	410
wholesale sale of liquors, ...	"	26	"	"	"
retail sale of liquors, ...	"	27	"	"	"
manufactured sale of country spirits,	"	28	"	"	"
grant pass for importation of foreign spirits,	"	22	"	"	409
establish distilleries for country spirits, ...	"	31	"	"	411
demand tax or duty on retail sale of country spirits, ...	"	36	"	"	412
Grant special licenses for sale of unfermented toddy, ...	"	"	"	"	"
How to recover arrears of tax or duty due on account of license, ...	"	42	"	"	412
May issue warrant of arrest for unlawful sale or possession of liquors or drugs, ...	"	61	"	"	416
May issue search-warrant for same, ...	"	62	"	"	417
dispose of confiscated goods, except opium, by public sale, ...	"	75	"	"	419
farm out Abkaree duties, ...	"	79	"	"	"
make certain reservations before granting farm of Abkaree duties, ...	"	82	"	"	420
cancel lease of Abkaree duties,... ...	"	83	"	"	"
How to recover arrears from Abkaree Farmer, ...	"	84	"	"	"
Appeals from orders and sentences of, in Abkaree cases, ...	"	78	"	"	419

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COLLECTOR—(*Continued.*)					
May be directed by Civil Court to take charge of Lunatic's estate, ...	XXXV	11	1858	1	494
To appoint Manager of Lunatic's property, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Guardian of Lunatic's person, ...	"	"	"	"	"
May remove Manager or Guardian, ...	"	18	"	"	495
What suits under Rent Act are cognizable only by,	X	23	1859	"	648
Suits against zemindar's agents for money or accounts to be cognizable only by, ...	"	24	"	"	649
Application to be made to, for aid in ejectment of cultivators, &c., ...	"	25	"	"	"
for aid in measurement of lands, ...	"	26	"	"	"
for aid in effecting registry of transfers, ...	"	27	"	"	650
for dispossession of grantees of rent-free lands, ...	"	28	"	"	"
Mode of instituting suits under the Rent Act, before the,...	"	34	"	"	652
May cause local enquiry to be made, ...	"	73	"	"	658
To fix time for which a pottah is granted, ...	"	76	"	"	659
Decree of, for delivery of a kabooliyut to have same effect as a kabooliyut, ...	"	81	"	"	660
May issue second and successive warrants of execution,...	"	89	"	"	661
To adjudicate claims of third party to property seized in execution	"	101	"	"	663
Mode of adjudicating such claims by, ...	"	107	"	"	664
Proceedings of Civil Court Ameens under Rent Act to be subject to orders of, ...	"	136	"	"	670
Second proclamation of sale of distrained property when to be made by, ...	"	137	"	"	"
Service of process issued by, ...	"	146	"	"	672
Resistance to lawful process of a, ...	"	147	"	"	"
May hold Court in any part of his jurisdiction, ...	"	148	"	"	"
Unlicensed agents or mookhtears may practise before, ...	"	149	"	"	673
To be subject to what direction and control, ...	"	151	"	"	"
No appeal from any decree of, for less than Rs. 100, except in certain cases, ...	"	153	"	"	"
Notification of nature and amount of arrear of Revenue, and latest day of payment, to be affixed for 15 days in the office of the, ...	XI	5	"	"	679
To issue notification specifying what estates or shares will be sold, and on what day, ...	"	6	"	"	680
To affix proclamation in his own office forbidding ryots to pay rent to defaulting proprietor, ...	"	7	"	"	"
May receive from any person a deposit of the amount of arrear due,...	"	9	"	"	681
To publish a copy of any application for separation of shares, ...	"	10	"	"	"
When to open a separate account with the applicant, ...	"	"	"	"	"
When may sell entire estate notwithstanding separation of share, ...	"	14	"	"	682
How to apply deposit made for protection of the estate from sale, ...	"	15	"	"	683
May exempt any estate or share from sale, ...	"	18	"	"	684
Sales for arrear of revenue to be ordinarily made by, ...	"	19	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COLLECTOR—(*Continued.*)					
Sales for arrear of revenue may be adjourned by,	XI	20	1859	1	684
Not to put estate up for sale out of its numerical order, ...	"	21	"	"	"
Appeals against sales made by, ...	"	25	"	"	685
When to give certificate of title under sales, ..	"	28	"	"	686
To order delivery of possession of estate or share purchased,...	"	29	"	"	"
How to apply purchase-money of estate or share sold, ...	"	31	"	"	"
Annulment of sale to be publicly notified by, ...	"	32	"	"	687
Application for registry of talookdaree tenures to be made to, ...	"	40	"	"	689
Procedure of, on application for common registry,	"	41	"	"	"
for special registry,	"	42	"	"	690
May punish for contempt committed during conduct of sale, ...	"	56	"	"	693
Defined, ...	XII	1	1866	2	1599
To furnish copy of canal officer's memorandum to head-men of the villages, ...	"	4	"	"	1600
To cause contents of memorandum to be proclaimed, ...	"	5	"	"	"
To give notice of liberty to object to formation of water-course, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Petition to, against water-course, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Procedure of, on receipt of petition, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Memorandum by, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Copy of memorandum by, to be sent to canal officer, ...	"	8	"	"	1601
Procedure in case of his agreement with canal officer as to formation of water-course, ...	"	9, 10, & 11.	"	"	"
Procedure in case of disagreement, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Procedure in case Collector is himself canal officer,	"	13	"	"	"
Adjustment by, of amount to be given as purchase-money, &c., for right,...	"	14	"	"	"
To require applicant to pay or secure amount ...	"	15	"	"	1602
On payment, to authorize applicant to take right	"	"	"	"	"
Procedure before, in case of compulsory taking, prior to 23rd March, 1866, of land for private water-courses, ...	..	18	"	"	1603
Court of, (Oudh), ...	XIX	84	1868	3	1877
Deputy commissioner to have powers of, ...	"	86	"	"	"
Settlement officers may have powers of, ...	"	87	"	"	"
Jurisdiction of, ...	"	91	"	"	1878
Time for appealing to, ...	"	94	"	"	"
To be subject to control of commissioner and financial commissioner, ...	"	99	"	"	1879
May make local enquiry,...	"	117	"	"	1882
See *Deputy Collector.*					
Defined, ...	XVIII	3, cl. (9)	1869	3	2141
May denote stamps, ...	"	5, cl. (*b*)	"	"	2143
Monthly return and payment to, of money received by Court, ...	"	21	"	"	2147
May appoint person to receive such payments, ..	"	"	"	"	"
To prosecute executant of unstamped instrument sent by Court, ...	"	22	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COLLECTOR—(*Continued.*)					
Public officer to send unstamped instrument to, ...	XVIII	23	1869	3	2147
His powers as to unstamped or insufficiently stamped instruments, ...	"	24	"	"	"
When he may remit penalty under General Stamp Act, ...	"	24, cl. (*b*)	"	"	2148
When he may certify that proper duty has been levied on instrument executed out of British India, ...	"	24, cl. (*c*)	"	"	"
Validity of instrument for which penalty levied by, ...	"	25	"	"	"
To decide doubt as to proper stamp,... ...	"	39	"	"	2151
Revision of certificates and orders of, ...	"	40	"	"	2152
To institute and conduct prosecutions under General Stamp Act, ...	"	43	"	"	"
May specially authorize person to prosecute, ...	"	"	"	"	"
May make refund, or supply new, for spoiled or useless stamped paper, ...	"	45	"	"	2153
May authorize officer to certify on counterpart that duty on original is paid, ...	"	sch. II, No. 16	"	"	2167
COLLECTOR OF CALCUTTA					
To have charge of Abkaree Revenue, ...	XI	2	1849	1	161
May appoint Abkaree Officers, ...	"	3	"	"	"
demand fee for Abkaree License, ...	"	9	"	"	162
withhold or re-call Abkaree License, ...	"	10	"	"	"
levy arrears of Abkaree duty by distress and sale, ...	"	13	"	"	"
grant warrant of search for liquor or drugs,	"	20	"	"	163
release person arrested for breach of Abkaree Law, ...	"	22	"	"	164
send to a Justice person arrested, ...	"	"	"	"	"
fine for contempt, ...	"	38	"	"	167
intrust to his Deputy any part of his duties, ...	XVIII	3	1856	"	390
To control English Distilleries within 20 miles of Calcutta, ...	XXI	17	"	"	408
COLLECTOR of Ganges tolls	I	5	1867	3	1750
COLLUSION, Court to satisfy itself as to absence of,	IV	12	1869	"	1944
Dismissal of petition in case of, ...	"	13	"	"	1945
Power to show cause why decree for dissolution should not be made absolute on ground of, ...	"	16	"	"	1946
Power to apply for removal of suit to High Court on ground of, ...	"	17	"	"	"
Power to order District Judge to take steps as to,	"	"	"	"	"
Certain petitions to state absence of, ...	"	47	"	"	1952
COLOURING MATERIALS. See *Dyeing.*					
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF					
May annul proceedings of Military Court, ...	XI	11	1841	1	69
Superintendent of Camp of, ...	XXVI	1	1836	"	5
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA may be empowered to authorize officer commanding certain Native troops to appoint General Courts-Martial, ...	V	art. 73, cl. (*d*)	1869	3	1986
May be empowered to authorize officer commanding certain Native troops to appoint District or Garrison Courts-Martial, ...	"	" 79, cl. (*d*)	"	"	1987

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA—(*Contd.*)					
May set aside trial of Summary Court-Martial, ...	V	art.129	1869	3	1998
To prescribe minor punishments and specify officer to award them, ...	"	" 165	"	"	2006
His confirmation of sentences of death, ...	"	" 174	"	"	2009
Saving of his authority conferred by Act of Parliament or Royal warrant of commission, ...	"	pt. III, cl. (*i*)	"	"	2012
May substitute new forms of affirmation, ...	"	pt. III, cl. (*j*)	"	"	"
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF PRESIDENCY may order dismissal of a Commissioned Officer, ...	"	art. 3	"	"	1977
Or of any other person subject to Articles of War,	"	" 4	"	"	"
May appoint General Court-Martial, ...	"	" 73, cl. (*a*)	"	"	1986
May appoint Detachment General Court-Martial,	"	art. 77	"	"	1987
May set aside trial by Summary Court-Martial,...	"	" 129	"	"	1998
May appoint District or Garrison Court-Martial,	"	" 79	"	"	1987
Transmission to, of proceedings of Regimental or Detachment Court-Martial, held on line of march or on road,...	"	" 129	"	"	1998
May confirm, mitigate, commute, remit and annul sentences of Courts-Martial, ...	"	" 142, cls. (*a*) (*b*) & (*i*)	"	"	2001
May delegate such powers, ...	"	art.142 cl. (*b*)	"	"	"
To confirm sentence on Commissioned Officer, Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Hospital Assistant, Native Doctor, and Warrant Officer, ...	"	art.146	"	"	2002
May direct offenders to be imprisoned in any jail,	"	" 152	"	"	2003
May order prisoner's removal from military jail,	"	" "	"	"	"
When he may order re-admission of convict, ...	"	" 156	"	"	2004
May pardon person convicted of military offence,	"	" 160	"	"	2005
May remit punishment awarded by Court-Martial,	"	" "	"	"	"
May order restoration of advantage forfeited, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
His confirmation of recommendation that prisoner of war may receive arrears, ...	"	" 163	"	"	2006
May reduce to ranks, ...	"	" 164	"	"	"
To appoint Provost Marshal, ...	"	" 168	"	"	2007
To confirm sentences of death, ...	"	" 174,	"	"	2009
May make orders, and issue warrants, ...	"	pt. III cl. (*h*)	"	"	2011
Reference of sentence to, ...	"	pt. III, cl. (*h*)	"	"	2012
May substitute new forms of affirmation, ...	"	pt. III, cl. (*j*)	"	"	"
COMMANDING OFFICER					
To administer the same oath as a Justice of the Peace, ...	IX		1836	1	3
To convene Military Court of Requests, ...	XI	3	1841	"	67
May return proceedings of such Court for revision,	"	11	"	"	69
Defined	V	pt. I, cl. (*e*)	1869	3	1976
To make declaration to person reported fit for duty	"	art. 1	"	"	"
May dismiss attested person improperly re-enlisting, ...	"	" 5	"	"	1977
To furnish certificate to attested person dismissed or discharged, ...	"	" 6	"	"	1978

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COMMANDING OFFICER—(*Continued.*)					
To constitute Summary Court-Martial, ...	V	art. 91	1869	3	1990
Holding Summary Court to make oath or affirmation, ...	"	" 127	"	"	1997
To record previous conviction and general character of offender, ...	"	" 128	"	"	1998
To sign proceedings, ...	"	" 129	"	"	"
Of cantonment, his jurisdiction in case of breach of cantonment rules, ...	"	pt III, cl. (*c*)	"	"	2010
To give information of desertion, ...	"	pt. III, cl. (*d*)	"	"	2011
COMMENCEMENT of desertion of wife, ...	IV	28	"	"	1949
COMMISSARIAT OFFICER, saving of regulations defining office and powers of, ...	V	pt. I, cl. (*f*)	"	"	1976
COMMISSION					
For trial of persons charged with state offences,	XI	3 cl (1)	1857	1	446
To subordinate Court to enquire into the sanity of any alleged Lunatic, ...	XXXV	8	1858	"	494
To examine absent witnesses, ...	VIII	175	1859	"	598
For local investigation, ...	"	180	"	"	600
To investigate accounts, ...	"	181	"	"	"
For examination of absent witnesses may be issued by Military Court of Requests, ...	XI	5	1841	"	68
For trial of charges of treason or other state offences, ...	V	2	"	"	51
For trial of charges of misconduct against public servants, ...	XXXVII	3	1850	"	209
Chargeable by official trustee, ...	XVII	2	1843	"	111
Retainable by Receiver under the Trustees and Mortgagees Powers' Act, 1866 ...	XXVIII	16	1866	3	1697
Of Administrator-General when enjoined to collect assets in danger, ...	XXIV	18	1867	"	1799
To be received by Administrator-General, ...	"	50	"	"	1808
On property of officers and soldiers dying on service, ...	"	51	"	"	"
Expenses covered by, ...	"	52	"	"	"
How payable, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Of Administrator-General of Bengal, ..	"	53	"	"	1809
Of Administrators-General of Madras and Bombay, ...	"	53	"	"	"
Not to be charged by private executor or administrator, ...	"	54	"	"	"
For examination of prisoners, ...	XV	12, 13	1869	"	2132
How to be directed, ...	"	14	"	"	2133
See *Bank of Bombay.*					
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, Articles of War apply to, ...	V	pt. I, cl. (*d*)	"	"	1975
Defined, ...	"	pt. I, cl. (*e*)	"	"	1976
Dismissal of, ...	"	art. 3	"	"	1977
Forfeit claim to pension on dismissal ...	"	" 3	"	"	"
General Court-Martial to be composed of, ...	"	" 74	"	"	1986
Detachment General Court-Martial to be composed of, ...	"	" 78	"	"	1987
District or Garrison Court-Martial to be composed of, ...	"	" 80	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—(*Continued.*)					
Regimental and Detachment Courts-Martial to be composed of, ...	V	arts 84, 88	1869	3	1988
Not triable by Summary Court-Martial, ...	"	art. 92	"	"	1990
Summary Court-Martial to be attended by two, ..	"	" 125	"	"	1997
Who are not to be sworn, ...	"	" 127	"	"	1997
To sign proceedings, ...	"	" 129	"	"	1998
Triable or punishable only by General Court-Martial, ...	"	" 130	"	"	1999
May be dismissed, suspended, or placed lower by General Court-Martial, ...	"	" 130	"	"	1998
Commutation of sentence of dismissal on, ...	"	" 145	"	"	2002
Confirmation of sentence on, ...	"	" 146	"	"	"
Not liable to minor punishment, ...	"	" 165	"	"	2006
COMMISSIONER in Sind, Governor of Bombay in Council may delegate certain powers of Local Government to, ...	"		1868	"	1827
Of division may make suggestions to and call for information from N. W. P. municipal committees, ...	VI	10	"	"	1833
Court of, (Oudh), ...	XIX	81	"	"	1877
Collector may be invested with powers of, ...	"	91	"	"	1878
Jurisdiction of, ...	"	92	"	"	"
Time for appealing to, ...	"	94	"	"	"
May transfer suits in subordinate Courts, ...	"	97	"	"	1879
May transfer appeals in Collectors' Courts, ...	..	"	"	"	"
Of a Division to be a 'District Judge' ...	IV	3 cl. (2)	1869	3	1942
To take evidence under Indian Companies' Act, Judge of District Court to be, ...	X	143	1866	2	1557
See *Neilgherry Hills.*					
COMMISSIONER OF ABKAREE. See *Abkaree.*					
COMMISSIONER OF CIRCUIT					
Law concerning circuits of, amended in Bombay,	XXIX		1852	1	256
To report whether chowkeedaree tax shall be an assessment or a rate, ...	XX	10	1856	"	393
May at any time direct Magistrate to revise assessment or rate, ...	"	21	"	"	395
Appointment of number of Jemadars and Inspectors and Tax Darogahs to be subject to approval of, ...	"	33, 34	"	"	397
May sanction quarterly instead of monthly collection of chowkeedaree tax, ...	"	38	"	"	"
Proceedings of Magistrate under Act XX, 1856, to be subject to control of, ...	"	59	"	"	401
Proceedings of, under Act XX, 1856, to be subject to control of Local Government, ..	..	"	..	"	"
COMMISSIONER (of Department of issue,) ...	XIX	4	1861	2	945
COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION					
Appeal to lie to, from Collector's order imposing fine on proprietor or farmer of land for not attending, ...	XX	3	1848	1	155
Collector not to levy more than Rs. 500 from proprietor or farmer without authority from, ...	"	4	"	"	156
Power of, with regard to assessment of land in Calcutta, ...	XXIII	8	1850	"	202
To possess the powers and perform the duties vested by Act XI, 1849, in the Commissioner of Abkaree, ...	III	1	1856	"	362
Powers of, with regard to Ghatwalee Law, ...	V	2	1859	"	543

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION—*(Continued.)*					
Record of reasons for adjournment of sale for arrears of revenue to be forwarded by the Collector to the, ...	XI	20	1859	1	684
COMMISSIONER OF POLICE					
To be vested with administration of Police, ...	XIII	3	1856	"	370
How to be appointed, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Not ordinarily to be Magistrate of Police, ...	"	5	"	"	"
To be Justice of the Peace, but to act as such only in certain cases, ...	"	6	"	"	"
To have control of Police force, ...	"	8	"	"	371
To frame rules for general government of Police force, ...	"	"	"	"	"
May appoint, suspend, fine, dismiss members of Police force, ...	"	10, 11	"	"	"
To give signed certificate to members of Police Office, ...	"	14	"	"	"
To dismiss Police Officer taking bribes, ...	XLVIII	2	1860	2	917
May appoint special constables, ...	XIII	20	1856	1	373
additional constables at charge of applicant, ...	"	21	"	"	"
To account for monies received from such applicant, ...	"	"	"	"	"
To secure sufficient attendance in Police Courts, ..	"	23	"	"	"
May grant leave to carry arms in public, ...	"	47	"	"	377
licenses for taverns, &c.	XLVIII	12	1860	2	920
To whom, and when, may grant warrants to enter gaming-houses, ...	XIII	58	1856	1	378
May grant licenses, for sale, deposit, conveyance of gunpowder, ...	"	71, 72	"	"	381
May issue search-warrant for gunpowder, .	"	73	"	"	"
rules for regulation of public processions, and public places, ...	"	77	"	"	"
May refuse to register unsafe boat, ...	"	79	"	"	382
May issue search-warrant for goods unlawfully obtained, ...	"	93	"	"	383
When may order delivery of moveable property of deceased, ...	"	113	"	"	387
May take security for due distribution of property of deceased, ...	"	114	"	"	"
May order stray dogs to be killed at certain appointed periods, ...	"	116	"	"	388
Actions against, ...	XLVIII	29	1860	2	925
May make rules for conduct of assemblies and processions, ...	XIII	77	1856	1	381
keeping order in thoroughfares, ghauts, &c.	"	"	"	"	"
May give licenses for music in the streets, ...	"	"	"	"	"
May suppress Brothels, ...	XLVIII	14	1860	2	921
To keep standard weight and measures in his office,	"	17	"	"	"
Powers of, as to Lunatics in Presidency Towns ...	XXXVI	6	1858	1	498
Stage carriages not to be used without license from, ...	XVI	2	1861	2	940
COMMISSIONER OF POLICE—(*Deputy.*)					
Local Government when may appoint and remove,	XIII	3	1856	1	370
May be appointed Justice, with limited powers, ...	"	6	"	"	"
COMMISSIONERS OF REVENUE					
May exempt estates specially from sale for arrears of Revenue, ...	XI	18	1859	"	684

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE—(*Continued.*)					
May receive appeals against such sales, ...	XI	25	1859	1	685
May suspend passing of final orders on such sales in cases of hardship, ...	"	26	"	"	686
Annulment of sale by, to be notified, ...	"	32	"	"	687
Powers of, as to fixing rent of a sold or transferred Puttee, ...	I	7	1841	"	50
One or more, to be appointed for the whole of the Bombay Presidency, ...	XVII	2	1842	"	97
Collector in the N. W. Provinces to report all Seizures to, ...	XIV	9	1843	"	108
May declare goods confiscated, or impose fine, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Collector to report to, every fine imposed on proprietor or farmer for non-attendance, ...	XX	2	1848	"	155
Appeal to lie to, from order imposing such fines, ..	"	3	"	"	"
Collector not to levy more than Rs. 500 without authority from, ...	"	4	"	"	"
May call for proceeding of Justice under the Calcutta Abkaree Act,...	III	1	1856	"	362
Order of, as to claim to hold Land Rent-free in Calcutta, when to be final, ...	XXIII	8	1850	"	202
Land Rent-free in Madras, when to be final, ...	XII	12	1851	"	217
Appeal to lie to, from all orders of a Collector as to Education of Male Minor Ward in Madras Presidency, ...	XXI	10	1855	"	329
from orders of Superintendent of Embankments in Bengal, ...	XXXII	5 cl. 4	"	"	351
from Board of Revenue in such cases, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Powers of, cease in any district where an Abkaree Commissioner is appointed, ...	XXI	3	1856	"	406
Collectors and Deputy Collectors to be subject to general control of, as to their duties under Recovery of Rents Act, ...	X	151	1859	"	673
COMMISSIONERS					
(For taking Affidavits,)	XIV	1	1848	"	152
(For sale of distrained property in Madras,) ...	VII	2	1839	"	27
(For recovery of small debts in Calcutta,) ...	"		1847	"	137
(For recovery of small debts,)	IX	1	1850	"	170
(For adjudication of Titles to Inams,) ...	XI	2	1852	"	233
(Judicial, in Bombay Presidency,)	XXIX		"	"	256
(Of Arracan, Powers of, as to assessment of Buildings on Akyab and Kyook-Phyoo,) ...	XXXV	8	"	"	262
For trial of State Offences, ...	XI	3	1857	"	446
Of Courts of Requests in Straits' Settlement may appoint bailiffs and appraisers	XXIX	2	1866	3	1706
COMMISSIONS in Civil Suits, law as to, applies to summonses under Indian Registration Act, 1866,	XX	40	"	2	1644
In convert's suits	XXI	20	"	"	1661
Mentioned in Act XIII of 1865, seal on, ...	XVI	1	"	"	1624
To officers in Volunteer Corps	XX	14	1869	3	2182
COMMITTEE (*of Lunatic.*)					
Court may give to, certain powers, ...	XXXIV	13	1858	1	489
Powers of, not to extend to selling, mortgaging, or letting for more than three years, ...	"	"	"	"	"
To execute conveyances and powers, ...	"	19	"	"	490
May be directed to fulfil contract, ...	"	20	"	"	"
do act toward dissolution of partnership, ...	"	21	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COMMITTEE (*of Lunatic.*)—(*Continued.*)					
May be ordered to dispose of Lunatic's business,...	XXXIV	22	1858	1	490
to dispose of lease, ...	"	23	"	"	"
Court need not appoint any, ...	"	27	"	"	491
'COMMITTEE' defined	VI	2	1868	3	1831
Of management of work-houses, ...	XXI	12, 15	1869	"	2189
COMMITMENT					
Of persons charged with treason or other State offence, ...	V	6	1841	1	52
with offences committed in Foreign States, ...	I	6	1849	"	157
By Magistrate of Police for perjury committed before him, ...	XIII	100	1856	"	385
Of persons to whom a pardon has been tendered,	VIII	211	1869	3	2055
Of person discharged by magistrate, ...	"	435	"	"	2063
See *Warrant of Commitment.*					
COMMITMENT TO CUSTODY, Sections 222 and 223 of Penal Code to apply to, ...	IV	2	1867	"	1759
COMMON GAMING-HOUSE defined	III	1	"	"	1755
COMMON JAIL (Bombay.)					
High Court may direct convicts to be imprisoned in the, ...	XIII	1	1863	2	1182
COMMUTATION of rents in kind (Oudh), ...	XIX	28	1868	3	1865
See *Appeal, Local Government.*					
Of rent in kind or in money (Punjab), ...	XXVIII	16	1868	"	1914
Of sentences of Courts-Martial, ...	V	art.142 cls. (*e*) & (*i*)	1869	"	2001
Of sentences of Detachment General Courts-Martial, ...	"	art.142 cl. (*e*)	"	"	"
Of sentences of Regimental Courts-Martial, ...	"	art.142 cl. (*f*)	"	"	"
Of sentences of Regimental Detachment Courts-Martial, ...	"	art.142 cl. (*g*)	"	"	"
Of sentence of death, ...	"	art.143	"	"	2002
Of sentence of dismissal, ...	"	" 145	"	"	"
Of sentence of corporal punishment, ...	"	" 147	"	"	"
Of sentence of rigorous imprisonment, ...	"	" 148	"	"	2003
Of sentence of reduction with corporal punishment or imprisonment, ...	"	" 149	"	"	"
Of sentence of dismissal of Non-Commissioned Officer, ...	"	" 149	"	"	"
Of sentences for non-military offences, ...	"	" 175	"	"	2009
COMPANIES to comply with requisitions of persons appointed under vesting order, ...	XXVII	25,29	1866	"	1685
COMPANY, mode of forming, ...	X	6	"	2	1531
Interest in, to be moveable property, ...	"	21	"	"	1534
Shares in, when distinguished by numbers, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Liability of members of,...	"	37	"	"	1538
Registered office of, ...	"	38	"	"	1539
Publication of name by a limited, ...	"	40	"	"	"
Not to carry on business with less than seven members, ...	"	48	"	"	1541
General meeting of, ...	"	49	"	"	"
Examination of affairs of, by inspectors, ...	"	56	"	"	1543

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COMPANY—(*Continued.*)					
Plaint in suit against member of, ...	X	67	1866	2	1545
Dissolution of, ...	"	131	"	"	1555
Registrar to make minute of dissolution of, ...	"	132	"	"	"
Penalty on official liquidator not reporting dissolution of, ...	"	133	"	"	"
Transfer of property to, on registration ...	"	207	"	"	1572
Included in 'person'	I	2, cl. 3	1868	3	1824
Stamp on agreement relating to shares in, ...	XVIII	sch. II, No. 3,	1869	"	2166
Stamp on certificate of title to shares in, ...	"	sch. II, No. 4	"	"	"
Stamp on proxy to vote at meeting of, ...	"	sch. II, No. 8	"	"	"
Liability of, in case of Europeans imported, or discharged soldiers employed, by, becoming vagrants	XXI	31	"	"	2193
(See *Accounts, Appeals, Appointments, Arbitration, Articles of Association, Audit, Award, Balance-sheet, Bills of Exchange, Calls on Shares, Capital, Certificate, Commissioner, Contracts, Contributory, Conveyances, Costs, Debentures, Debts, Deeds, Deposit Society, Directors, Dividends, Evidence, Fees, General Meeting, Guarantee, Hundis, Insolvency, Inspection, Inspectors, Insurance Company, Joint Stock Company, Judicial Notice, Liability, Life Assurance Company, Liquidators, List, Local Government, Manager, Members, Memoranda, Minutes, Mortgages, Names, Notices, Offences, Offices, Official Liquidator, Orders, Penalty, Personal Representative, Petition, Promissory Notes, Provident Society, Proxies, Register, Registrar of Joint Stock Company, Registration, Regulation, Seal, Shares, Signature, Special Resolution, Stamp, Stock, Table A, Trusts, Verification, Voluntary Votes, Winding-up.*)					
See *Articles of Association, Calls, Memorandum of Association, Railway Company, Scrip, Share.*					
COMPENSATION					
To family of deceased for loss caused by his death by actionable wrong, ...	XIII	1	1855	1	325
Only one action to be brought, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Action for, to be commenced within twelve months,	"	"	"	"	"
To owner of stolen property, ...	XLVIII	6	1860	2	919
For withholding receipt or acknowledgment of tender (Oudh), ...	XIX	13	1868	3	1861
To tenant for non-acceptance of revenue or rent,...	"	17	"	"	1863
For illegal enforcement of payment of rent, ...	"	18	"	"	"
For tenants' improvements (Oudh), ...	"	22	"	"	1864
How made, ...	"	24	"	"	"
Difference as to amount or value of,... ...	"	25	"	"	"
Bar of right to claim, ...	"	26	"	"	1865
For illegal ejectment, ...	"	45	"	"	1869
To ejected tenant for growing crops, ...	"	46	"	"	"
For vexatious distress, ...	"	73	"	"	1874
For illegal distress, ...	"	78	"	"	1875
For illegal act or neglect of distrainor, ...	"	79	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COMPENSATION—(*Continued.*)					
For distress or sale falsely purporting to be under Act, ...	XIX	80	1868	3	1875
Suits for, by under-proprietor or tenant ...	"	83, p. 9	"	"	1876
See *Application, Arbitration.*					
To ejected tenant for growing crops (Punjab), ...	XXVIII	27	"	"	1917
For tenants' improvements (Punjab), ...	"	37	"	"	1918
How made, ...	"	39	"	"	1919
Provision for difference as to amount or value of,	"	40	"	"	"
Tender of lease for twenty years to bar right to,	"	41	"	"	"
In cases of frivolous or vexatious complaints, ...	VIII	270	1869	"	2056
To zemindars relinquishing cesses in Gáro Hills,...	XXII	7	"	"	2195
COMPLAINT					
Of seamen as to quantity or quality of provisions,	I	64	1859	1	525
as to accommodation, ...	"	70	"	"	527
Seamen to be allowed to go ashore to make, ...	"	72	"	"	528
Against officer, ...	V	a. 167	1869	3	2007
Penalty for frivolous, ...	"	" 167	"	"	"
Of soldier arrested for debt, ...	"	p. 3, cl. (*b*)	"	"	2010
'COMPOSITION-DEED' defined, ...	XVIII	3 c.(10)	"	"	2141
Stamp on, ...	"	sch. II., No. 28	"	"	2168
COMPOSTION-DEEDS need not be registered, ...	XX	17	1866	2	1638
Optionally registrable, ...	"	18	"	"	1639
Executors may accept, ...	XXVIII	38	"	3	1702
COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE (of Paris.)					
Suits by or against the, how to be brought, ...	VIII	2	1864	2	1249
How property to be described in criminal proceedings, ...	"	3	"	"	1250
A partner may sue as plaintiff in actions on contract,	"	4	"	"	"
may sue a partner in similar actions,...	"	5	"	"	"
Chief manager of, to cause a memorial containing certain particulars, to be enrolled in the High Court, ...	"	6	"	"	1251
Fresh memorial in case of change in manager or particulars, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Punishment for a false declaration in verifying a memorial, ...	"	9	"	"	1252
Not to sue until enrolment of memorial, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Proof of contents thereof, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Judgment or order against, how to be executed, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Not more than one suit for the same demand to be brought by or against,...	"	13	"	"	"
Act to make further provision for suits by and against, ...	IX		1867	3	1762
COMPULSORY LABOUR					
Legalized in Madras Presidency for irrigation and for prevention of inundation, ...	I	1	1858	1	471
CONCEALING mutiny or sedition, ...	V	art. 7	1869	3	1978
Correspondence with enemy, ...	"	" 16	"	"	1979
Desertion or harbouring of deserters ...	"	" 28	"	"	1980
See *Abetment, Omission.*					
CONCEALMENT of kidnapped person, place for enquiring into, ...	VIII	31 A	"	"	2048
Of offences under Indian Post Office Act, punishment for, ...	XIV	52	1866	2	1620
CONDITIONS of sale optionally registrable ...	XX	18	"	"	1639
Of re-entry, apportionment of, ...	XXVIII	22	"	3	1698

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CONDITIONS—(*Continued.*)					
Lease to mention special (Oudh), ...	XIX	7	1868	3	1860
CONDONATION of adultery, ...	IV	12,13	1869	„	1944
Implies resumption or continuance of cohabitation, ...	„	14	„	„	1945
See *Revival.*					
CONFINEMENT					
Under decree of Military Court of Request, ...	XI	15	1841	1	70
Of Prisoners in Mofussil Jails, ...	VIII		1863	2	1177
See *Prisoners.*					
Leaving, ...	V	art. 36	1869	3	1981
Of person accused of military offence, ...	„	„ 100	„	„	1991
Detainment in, ...	„	„ 100	„	„	„
CONFIRMATION of taxes to be imposed by N. W., P. municipal committees, ...	VI	12	1868	„	1834
Of proceedings of settlement officers (Punjab), ...	XXVIII	45	„	„	1920
Of decree for dissolution by District Judge, ...	IV	17	1869	„	1946
Court to hear cases for, ...	„	„	„	„	„
When pronounced, ...	„	„	„	„	„
Of District Judge's decree of nullity, ...	„	20	„	„	1947
Of decisions and sentences of Courts-Martial, ...	V	art.142	„	„	2001
Of sentence of death, ...	„	„ 143, 174	„	„	2002 2009
Of sentence of transportation, ...	„	art.144	„	„	2002
Of sentence on Commissioned Officer, &c. ...	„	„ 146	„	„	„
Of recommendation of Court-Martial in case of prisoner of war, ...	„	„ 163	„	„	2006
Of sentence of General Court-Martial for non-military offences, ...	„	„ 174	„	„	2009
CONFISCATION					
Of Salt illegally manufactured or stored, ...	XIV	4	1843	1	107
Of Boats, &c., navigating Canals, &c., in the N. W. Provinces, ...	VII	7	1845	„	123
Of Liquors and Drugs under the Calcutta Abkaree Act, ...	XI	16	1849	„	163
Of Vessels and Conveyances used for carrying the same, ...	„	„	„	„	„
CONJUGAL RIGHTS, restitution of, ...	IV	32	1869	3	1949
Answer to petition for, ...	„	33	„	„	„
CONNIVANCE					
Of Proprietors of Land at illicit manufacture of Salt, ...	XIV	4	1843	1	107
Of Calcutta Abkaree Officers at escape of person arrested, ...	XI	27	1849	„	165
Of Proprietors, &c., of Land at illicit manufacture or sale of spirits, &c., ...	XXI	54	1856	„	415
Of Abkaree Officer at offences against the Mofussil Abkaree Act, ...	„	69	„	„	418
Of Frontier Chowkee Officer at passage of goods by prohibited route, ...	VI	14	1844	„	115
At adultery or at form of marriage of apostate,	IV	12-14	1869	3	1944
Certain petitions to state absence of, ...	„	47	„	„	1952
CONNIVING. See *Abetment.*					
CONSANGUINITY either natural or legal, ...	„	Sol. 6	„	„	1942
Prohibited degrees of, ...	„	19	„	„	1947

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CONSENT of both parties necessary to commutation of rent in kind (Punjab), ...	XXVIII	16	1868	3	1914
Of landlord necessary to alienation by non-occupancy tenant, ...	"	34	"	"	1918
CONSERVATOR. See *Port.*					
CONSIDERATION expressed in foreign currency, ...	XVIII	10	1869	"	2144
To be stated, ...	"	34, cl. (*a*)	"	"	2150
Mortgage-money or sum charged to be deemed,...	"	34, cl. (*b*)	"	"	"
Penalty for not stating,...	"	34, cl. (*c*)	"	"	2151
Penalty on attorney, &c., not inserting, ...	"	35	"	"	"
Failure of, ...	"	46	"	"	2153
Suit when, is not stated, ...	"	47	"	"	2154
See *Annuity.*					
CONSIGNEE					
Rights under Bills of Lading to vest in, ...	IX	1	1856	1	363
Bill of Lading in hand of, to be conclusive evidence of shipment as against Master, .	"	3	"	"	364
CONSPIRACY against the State, concealing, ...	V	art. 7	1869	3	1978
See *Abetment.*					
CONSUL					
May pay expenses of passengers taken off an Emigrant or Passenger Ship, or picked up at Sea, ...	II	2	1860	1	738
May send on such passengers, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Power of attorney executed before British, ...	XX	35	1866	2	1642
CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, Act for prevention of certain, ...	XIV		1868	3	1812
See *Inoculation.*					
CONTEMPT OF COURT, penalty for,... ...	XXIX	20	1866	"	1710
CONTEMPT of Court-Martial, ...	V	art 68	1869	"	1984
Procedure in case of, ...	"	arts. 69, 123	"	"	1985 1997
CONTEMPTS in presence or view of any Civil, Criminal, or Revenue Court, ...	XXV	163	1861	2	997
CONTINGENT decree, ...	IV	9	1869	3	1914
'CONTINGENT RIGHT' defined, ...	XXVII	2	1866	"	1678
Of Trustee out of jurisdiction, ...	"	12	"	"	1681
CONTINUANCE of cohabitation, ...	IV	14	1869	"	1915
Of alimony, *pendente lite*, ...	"	36	"	"	1950
CONTRABAND ARTICLES, Letters, &c., suspected to contain, how to be dealt with, ...	XIV	60	1866	2	1622
CONTRACT					
Verbal acknowledgment not to be sufficient evidence of a new or continuing, ...	XIV	1	1840	1	43
Contractor not to lose the benefit of the statutes of limitation by the act of his co-contractor, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Statutes of limitation to apply to simple contract debt alleged by way of set-off, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Made in infancy and ratified after full age not to be valid unless ratification be in writing, ...	"	5	"	"	"
For goods for Rs. 100 and upwards to be within the Statute of Frauds,...	"	7	"	"	44
Committee of Lunatic may be ordered to fulfil,...	XXXIV	20	1858	"	490
Punishment for wilful neglect or refusal to perform, ...	XIII	2	1859	"	699

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CONTRACT—(*Continued.*)					
By emigrant to French Colonies to be made in India, ...	XLVI	6	1860	2	909
to contain what provisions,...	"	7	"	"	"
CONTRACTS optionally registrable, ...	XX	18	1866	"	1639
On behalf of registered Company how made, ..	X	42	"	"	1540
Made with N. W. P. municipal committees, penalty on member or servant interested in, ...	VI	32	1868	3	1838
Of wife during continuance of protection order,...	IV	31	1869	"	1949
See *Agreement, Municipal Committees.*					
CONTRIBUTIONS levied during the Mutinies, indemnity for, ...	XXXIV		1860	2	785
CONTRIBUTORY defined, ...	X	97	1866	"	1549
Nature of liability of, ...	"	98	"	"	"
In case of death, ...	"	99	"	"	"
In case of insolvency, ...	"	100	"	"	1550
Wishes of, to be regarded in winding-up, ...	"	112	"	"	1552
In his own right to be distinguished from representative contributory, ...	"	120	"	"	1554
Court may order payment of debts of, ...	"	122	"	"	"
Set-off may be allowed to, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Court may make calls on, ...	"	123	"	"	"
May be ordered by Court to pay money into Bank of Bengal, &c., ...	"	124	"	"	"
Provision in case of representative, not paying monies ordered, ...	"	126	"	"	1555
Order on, to be conclusive evidence, ...	"	127	"	"	"
Court may adjust rights of, ...	"	129	"	"	"
About to abscond or remove property may be arrested, ...	"	136	"	"	1556
May appeal against arrangement made by Company with creditors, ...	"	153	"	"	1560
May apply to Court to determine questions arising in winding-up, ...	"	154	"	"	"
To unregistered Company, ...	"	214	"	"	1575
Obligations of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
CONTROLLER GENERAL OF ACCOUNTS, remittal to, ...	V	arts. 178, 179	1869	3	2009
CONVENING OFFICER to fix date and hour of original assembly of Court-Martial, ...	"	art. 106	"	"	1993
When he may annul the proceedings and order fresh trial, ...	"	" 115	"	"	1995
CONVERTS, SUITS FOR CONJUGAL SOCIETY.	XXI	4, 5	1866	2	1659
Court in which they shall be brought, ...	"	6	"	"	"
To be commenced by verified petition, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Citation to respondent, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Form of citation, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Service of citation, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Procedure where respondent disobeys citation, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Points to be proved on appearance of petitioner, ...	"	12	"	"	"
First interrogation of respondent, ...	"	13	"	"	1660
Interrogation by Judge may be public or private	"	14	"	"	"
Procedure when female respondent refuses to cohabit with petitioner, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Adjournment for a year,...	"	"	"	"	"
Interview, ...	"	"	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CONVERTS' SUITS FOR CONJUGAL SOCIETY—(*Continued.*)					
Procedure on expiration of adjournment, ...	XXI	16	1866	2	1660
Interrogation of respondent, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Decree dissolving marriage, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Decree in case of male respondent refusing to cohabit, ...	"	17	"	"	1661
Decree if respondent refuse in the case of an unconsummated marriage, either party being *impubes* at time of marriage, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Liberty to parties to marry again, ...	"	19	"	"	"
Commission for examination of persons exempt from appearing in Court, ...	"	20	"	"	"
Evidence of marriage and desertion or repudiation of petitioner, ...	"	21	"	"	"
Provision of Code of Civil Procedure as to summoning and examination of witness to apply to, ...	"	22	"	"	1662
Dismissal of, if either party is under the age required by the Act, or if the parties are cohabiting and the respondent is willing to cohabit ...	"	23	"	"	"
Revival of, after such dismissal, ...	"	24	"	"	"
Petitioner's cruelty or adulteryto bar, ..	"	25	"	"	"
Male petitioner's cohabitation with one or several wives to bar, ...	"	26	"	"	"
Dissolution of marriage not to affect status or rights of children, ...	"	27	"	"	"
Power of Court to award alimony, ...	"	28	"	"	"
No appeal under the Act, but the Judge may state case raising question whether the conversion has dissolved the marriage, ...	"	29	"	"	1663
Case to state necessary facts and documents and suit to be stayed, ...	"	30	"	"	"
Case to be decided by three High Court Judges	"	31	"	"	"
High Court may refer case to Judge for additions or alterations, ...	"	32	"	"	"
High Court may decide questions raised, and Judge shall dispose of case accordingly, ...	"	33	"	"	"
Saving of Roman Catholic marriages, ...	"	34	"	"	"
'CONVEY AND CONVEYANCE' defined ...	XXVII	2	"	3	1678
CONVEYANCE defined, ...	XVIII	3,c.(11)	1869	"	2141
Person to pay duty on, ...	"	6	"	"	2143
Duty on, where consideration is an annuity ...	"	12	"	"	2144
Stamp on, ...	"	sch. 1, No 15	"	"	2158
CONVICT to be struck off strength of regiment, ...	V	art 155	"	"	2004
Not re-admitted to service, nor entitled to pension, except when pardoned or illegally sentenced ...	"	" 156	"	"	"
CONVICTION under Post Office Act, ...	XIV	53, 54	1866	2	1621
Under Straits' Settlement Courts of Requests, Act, 1866, ...	XXIX	27	"	3	1712
Evidence of previous, ...	V	arts 117 128	1869	"	1995 1997
Of desertion, record of unauthorised absence for two months to have effect of, ...	"	art. 162	"	"	2006
By Court not having jurisdiction, ...	VIII	427	"	"	2063
CONVICTS (under transportation,)					
G. G. in C. may appoint Superintendents of, ... may issue orders as to classification,	XVI	2	1840	1	45
Treatment, discipline, and correction of, ...	"	3	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
CONVICTS—(*Continued.*)					
Property in service of, to be vested for the time in Superintendents, ...	XVI	1	1840	1	45
Imprisonment of, sentenced by the High Court or a Justice of the Peace or Magistrate of Police at Bombay, ...	XIII		1863	2	1182
See *European Convicts.*					
CO-PARTNERSHIP, stamp on instrument of, ...	XVIII	sch.II No. 26	1869	3	2168
See *Dissolution.*					
COPPER. See *Coins.*					
COPPER COINS. See *Coins.*					
COORG, jurisdiction of Courts in, ...	XXV		1868	3	1903
Grades of Courts in, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Extension of Code of Criminal Procedure to, ...	"	25	"	"	1907
COPY					
Made by copying Machine to be deemed correct,	II	35	1855	1	315
What documents to be proved by, examined and certified, ...	XV	10	1852	"	242
Of list of property distrained to be delivered to owner (Oudh), ...	XIX	53	1868	3	1870
Of proclamation fixing day for sale of distrained property, ...	"	59	"	"	1871
Of sentence or order to be furnished on application, ...	VIII	410	1869	"	2064
Of paper which public officer is required to make, exempt, ...	XVIII	15, cl (13)	"	"	2145
For private use, exempt,...	"	15, cl. (14)	"	"	"
Attested, stamp on, ...	"	sch. I, No. 23	"	"	2160
COPY-RIGHT					
Of book published in India how long to endure,...	XX	1	1847	1	144
To whom to belong, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Registry of, where to be kept, ...	"	3	"	"	145
Proprietor of, may enter certain particulars in the register, ...	"	5	"	"	"
assign his interest by an entry in register, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Party aggrieved by entry in register may apply to Supreme Court, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Person printing or causing to be printed without written consent of proprietor any copy-right book to be liable to action, ...	"	7	"	"	146
having possession without consent of proprietor for sale, or hire or exportation any copy-right book, to be liable to action, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Defendant in action for breach of, shall specify in writing the particulars of his defence, and shall not give evidence of other objections, ..	"	8	"	"	"
Publisher or proprietor of periodical works to have for twenty-eight years same rights as author with certain exceptions, ...	"	10	"	"	147
Proprietor of, in periodical or serial work, how to entitle himself to benefits of registration, ..	"	11	"	"	148
Registered proprietor of, may sue for damages for detention of all unlawfully printed copies, ...	"	12	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COPY-RIGHT—(*Continued.*)					
Form of action for such detention, ...	XX	13	1847	1	148
Unregistered proprietor of, not to sue, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Proceedings not to be taken after twelve months from infringement of, ...	"	16	"	"	149
G. G. in C. when may grant license for publication of copy-right work, ...	"	2	"	"	144
COPIES of documents presented for registration, ...	XX	57	1866	2	1647
Of entries in indexes to be sent by Sub-Registrar to Registrar, ...	"	61	"	"	1648
One to be filed and the other to be forwarded to General Registry Office, ...	"	62	"	"	"
Of entries in indexes sent by Registrar to be filed in indexes of General Registry Office, ...	"	63	"	"	"
CO-RESPONDENT, adulterer to be made a, ...	IV	11	1869	3	1944
Damages against, ...	"	34	"	"	1949
May be ordered to pay costs, ...	"	35	"	"	1950
CORONER, persons committed by, to be delivered to Superintendent of Presidency Jail	XII	12	1867	"	1766
CORONER'S INQUEST					
No more than five jurors requisite on, ...	IV	1	1848	1	150
Fine on jurors summoned and neglecting to attend, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Inquisitions not to be quashed on account of certain technical defects, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Coroner may appoint a deputy and revoke the appointment, ...	"	4	"	"	151
Deputy coroner's acts to be deemed those of the coroner, ...	"	"	"	"	"
To be holden on bodies within their jurisdiction wherever the cause of death may have occurred,	XLV	1	1850	"	213
CORPORAL PUNISHMENT					
For theft in Presidency Towns in case of Juvenile Offender, ...	XIII	26, cl. 2	1856	"	374
in case of Male grown Offender, ...	"	27	"	"	"
Act relating to, ...	VI		1864	2	1244
See *Whipping*.					
Sentence of	V	arts 76, 82, 85, 89, 94	1869	3	1986 1988 " 1990
Of person below rank of Warrant Officer, ...	"	art. 132	"	"	1999
Commutation of sentence of, ...	"	" 147	"	"	2002
For disgraceful conduct, publication of sentence of,	"	" 158	"	"	2005
Of Native follower committing breach of good order, ...	"	" 166	"	"	2007
May be inflicted by Provost Marshal, ...	"	" 169	"	"	2008
CORRESPONDENCE between Local Government and N. W. P. municipal committees	VI	10	1868	"	1833
CORRESPONDING with enemy	V	art. 16	1869	"	1979
CO-SHARER, possession of under-proprietary right by (Oudh), ...	XIX	5	1868	"	1860
May pay into Court, without suit brought, amount of rent due	"	14	"	"	1862
Suits against, ...	"	83 p. 15	"	"	1876
Suits by, ...	"	83 p. 17	"	"	1877
In under-proprietary tenure may claim right of pre-emption	"	128	"	"	1884

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COSTS					
What, to be awarded on account of adverse pleaders' fees, ...	I	7	1846	1	127
Of erecting or repairing boundary-marks in the N. W. Provinces, ...	"	3	1847	"	136
Of distraint for small rents in Calcutta, ...	VII	S. C.	"	"	140
Magistrate of Police may award, ...	XIII	102	1856	"	386
Under Civil Procedure Code, ...	VIII		1859	"	550
Security for, in suits brought by Limited Company, ...	X	66	1866	2	1545
Of arbitration and award, ...	"	94	"	"	1549
Of winding-up, Court may make order as to payment of, ...	"	130	"	"	1555
Of voluntary winding-up, ...	"	160	"	"	1561
Of arbitration, ...	"	181	"	"	1565
Of registration of memoranda of decrees and orders,	XX	43	"	"	1644
When execution may issue before ascertainment of amount due for, ...	XXIV	20	"	"	1670
Of petitions, orders, directions, conveyances, and transfers under Indian Trustee Act, 1866, ...	XXVII	49	"	3	1690
Of distress, under Straits' Settlement Courts of Requests' Act, 1866, ...	XXIX	6	"	"	1707
Of service of notice of desire to relinquish land (Oudh), ...	XIX	21	1868	"	1864
Of service of notice of ejectment, ...	"	43	"	"	1868
Of distress, distress for, ...	"	53	"	"	1870
tender of	"	56	"	"	1871
payment of, ...	"	63	"	"	1872
sale for, ...	"	64	"	"	"
Of suit to contest distrainer's demand ...	"	61	"	"	1871
Of sale of distrained property	"	67	"	"	1872
Deposit of, procedure on, in case of dispute concerning division and appraisement of produce Punjab), ...	XXVIII	18	"	"	1915
Of service of notice of ejectment, ...	"	23	"	"	1916
Of service of notice of relinquishment, ...	"	31	"	"	1917
Of service of notice of application for adjudication in case of dispute as to compensation, ...	"	40	"	"	1919
Of shewing cause in High Court, why decree for dissolution should not be made absolute on ground of collusion, ...	IV	16	1869	"	1946
Incurred by separated wife, non-liability of husband for, ...	"	25	"	"	1948
Power to order co-respondent to pay, ...	"	35	"	"	1950
Power to order litigious intervenor to pay, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Minor's next friend to be answerable for, ...	"	49	"	"	1953
No appeal on subject of, ...	"	55	"	"	1954
To soldier arrested for debt, ...	V	p. III, cl. (*b*)	"	"	2010
On petitions, &c., power of High Court, North-Western Provinces, to award, ...	XIII	3	"	"	2118
COSTS of Petitions, an Act to enable the High Court at the Presidency Towns to deal with, for certain monies transferred to Government, ...	V		1870	"	2201
See *Administrator General.*					
COTTON					
Duties on import of cleaned and uncleaned, into the N. W. Provinces of Bengal, ...	XIV	2	1843	1	106

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COUNSEL, exemption from stamp-duty of copies made for, ...	XVIII	15, cl (14)	1869	3	2145
COUNTERCHARGE against petitioner for dissolution of marriage, ...	IV	12	"	"	1945
'COUNTERPART' defined, ...	XVIII	3, cl. (12)	"	"	2141
Of lease, lessor pays duty on, ...	"	6	"	"	2143
Of lease to ryot, exempt,...	"	15, cl (10)	"	"	2145
Of instrument chargeable with duty, stamp on,...	"	sch II, No. 16	"	"	2167
COUNTERPART OF LEASE, landlord's right to, (Oudh), ...	XIX	10	1868	"	1861
Suit for delivery of, ...	"	83, par. 1	"	"	1876
Granted by Court, ...	"	123	"	"	1883
See *Limitation.*					
COUNTRY CRAFT. See *Customs.*					
COUNTRY SPIRITS. See *Abkaree.*					
'COURT' defined, ...	X	3	1866	2	1530
Persons exempt from appearing in, need not attend to execute the powers mentioned in Indian Registration Act, 1866, Section 35, ...	XX	35	"	"	1642
Persons exempt from appearance in, not required to attend at Registration Office, ...	"	39	"	"	1644
Defined (Oudh), ...	XIX	3	1868	3	1859
Deposit in, of revenue or rent, ...	"	14	"	"	1862
To give receipt for deposit, ...	"	15	"	"	"
When it may allow remission from rent, ...	"	20	"	"	1863
To determine difference as to compensation for improvements, ...	"	25	"	"	1864
Application to, for officer to make division, estimate, or appraisement, ...	"	30	"	"	1866
To issue notice to attend at division, &c., ...	"	31	"	"	"
Not to enquire into rate of rent payable by tenant not having right of occupancy, ...	"	35	"	"	1867
May give assistance to eject, ...	"	45	"	"	1869
Of wards, distress by manager under, ...	"	49	"	"	"
Defined, ...	IV	3, cl. (4)	1869	"	1942
See *Civil Court, Collusion, Criminal Court, District Court, High Court.*					
'COURT FEES' ACT, ...	VII		1870	"	2202
COURT FEES' ACT, 1870, an Act to correct two clerical errors in the, ...	XX		"	"	2323
COURT OF JUDICATURE defined, ...	XXX	64	1866	"	1737
COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS. See *Bombay.*					
'COURT-MARTIAL' defined, ...	V	part I, cl (*e*)	1869	"	1976
May sentence to dismissal, ...	"	arts. 3, 4, 76, 78, 82, 85, 89, 94	"	"	1977 " 1986 " 1988 " 1989 " 1990
Conviction by, ...	"	art. 53	"	"	1982
Eight kinds of, ...	"	" 72	"	"	1985

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
'COURT-MARTIAL'—(*Continued.*)					
To enquire into circumstances of absence of prisoner of war, ...	V	art.163	1869	3	2006
Not to award a minor punishment, ...	"	" 165	"	"	"
Procedure of, under Indian Volunteers' Act, ...	XX	12	"	"	2182
See *Superintendent of Presidency Jail.*					
COURT-MARTIAL BOOKS, extracts from, ...	V	art.117	"	"	1995
COURT OF REQUESTS, (Military),					
All regulations regarding, repealed except as to small suits in Madras and Bombay, ...	XI	1	1841	1	67
Personal actions against persons amenable to articles of war for not more than Rs. 200 cognizable only before a, ...	"	2	"	"	"
By whom and when to be convened, and what to consist of, ...	"	3, 4	"	"	"
Forms of proceedings of, to follow Courts-Martial,	"	5	"	"	68
Parties to suit in, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Witnesses not attending at, &c., how to be tried,...	"	6	"	"	"
Persons interrupting proceedings of, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Record of every case tried in, to be sent to Commanding Officer, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Period of limitation in, 6 years, ...	"	9	"	"	69
Contract sued on in, when to be in writing, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Interest may be allowed if agreed on, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Only Rs. 200 to be recoverable, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Procedure in absence of parties, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Commanding Officer may return proceeding once for revision, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Plaintiff how to proceed, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Decree to be published before execution, ...	"	13	"	"	70
If execution be general, debt how to be levied ...	"	15	"	"	"
special, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Action may be for any amount beyond the frontier,	"	17	"	"	"
Person residing within cantonment not to recover in, unless registered as a military bazar man,...	XII	1	1842	"	94
Act XI, 1841, extended to all camp followers, ...	"	2	"	"	95
Execution of decrees of, beyond jurisdiction, ..	XXXIII	1	1852	"	259
Execution of decree of, not to be against person of soldier, ...	"	8	"	"	260
COURT OF SESSION, when it may order commitment of person discharged by Magistrate, ...	VIII	435	1869	3	2063
See *General Courts-Martial, Regimental.*					
COURT OF WARDS					
May assume charge of land belonging to Lunatic, subject to the Royal Charter Courts,	XXXIV	24	1858	1	490
When may take charge of property of Lunatic, not subject to the Royal Charter Courts, ...	XXXV	9	"	"	494
Persons and property of minors not under the, to be subject to the jurisdiction of Civil Court, ...	XL	2	1858	"	505
of minors ceasing to be subject to the, may be given in charge to the Collector, ...	"	14	"	"	507
Powers of, in regard to Ghatwalee Lands, ...	V	2	1859	"	513
Estates under management of, not to be sold for arrears of revenue, ...	XI	17	"	"	683
COURTS. See *High, Recorders,' Small Cause, Central Provinces,' Oude Revenue, Punjab.*					
COURTS-MARTIAL. See *Articles of War.*					
COURTS OF REQUESTS (Civil). See *Small Cause Courts.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
COURTS OF REQUESTS (Military). See *Cantonment.*					
COURTS OF REQUESTS, Straits' Settlement, Act to enlarge jurisdiction of, ...	XXIX		1866	3	1706
Authorized to try suits to an amount or value not exceeding 50 dollars	"	1	"	"	"
COURTS OF REVENUE, suits cognizable by, (Oudh),	XIX	83	1868	"	1876
Grades of, ...	"	84	"	"	1877
May sit anywhere within local limits of their jurisdiction	"	103	"	"	1880
COVENANTS optionally registrable	XX	18	1866	2	1639
COVERTURE, disability of, ...	IV	39	1869	3	1951
CREDITORS, Court may have regard to wishes of, in winding-up Company,...	X	165	1866	2	1561
Administrator General entitled in preference to,...	XXIV	15	1867	3	1798
When excluded from assets with which a dividend has been made by Administrator General ...	"	27	"	"	1802
Suits against Administrator General by, ...	"	33	"	"	1803
Certificates granted to, ...	"	35, 36	"	"	1804
Of Oudh Taluqdars, ...	I	32	1869	"	1930
Of husband seizing wife's property after notice of protection-order, ...	IV	30	"	"	1919
CRIMINAL CONVERSATION, suit for, abolished in certain cases, ...	"	61	"	"	1955
CRIMINAL COURT defined	XIV	2	1866	2	1608
Reversal or modification of sentence of, (*Punjab*),	IV	42	"	"	1513
When to impound unstamped instruments ...	XVIII	22	1869	3	2147
'CRIMINAL FORCE' defined	V	p. I, cl. (*e*) & ap. pt. 1	"	"	1976 2014
Using it to superior officer	"	art. 8	"	"	1978
Using it to persons bringing supplies to camp, ...	"	" 22	"	"	1979
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION. Extension of the original, of the High Courts, ... See *High Courts.*	XIII		1865	2	1445
CRIMINAL LAW					
Repeal of certain Regulations and Acts relating to Criminal Procedure, ...	XVII	3	1862	"	1071
Criminal Courts to be guided by the provisions of the Criminal Procedure Code in regard to offences committed before 1st January 1862, or before the passing of this Act, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Sentences passed in such cases not to be quashed by reason only of the new procedure having been followed, ...	"	6	"	"	"
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, ...	XXV		1861	"	971
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Act relating to, ... See *Procedure.*	XIII		1865	"	1445
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, Sections 198 and 364 suspended in High Court, North-Western Provinces, ... See *Escape.*	"	2	1869	3	2118
CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, instruments not duly stamped admissible in, ...	XVIII	18	"	"	2146
CRIMINATING QUESTIONS. Witness bound to answer, ...	II	32	1855	1	314
CROPS, growing, are "moveable property" under Registration Act	XX	2	1866	2	1635

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CROPS liable to distress (Oudh), ...	XIX	51	1868	3	1870
When distrained, may be reaped and stored, ...	"	54	"	"	"
Suits for value of standing, ...	"	83, p. 9	"	"	1876
See *Perishable Property.*					
Compensation to ejected tenant for growing, (Punjab), ...	XXVIII	27	"	"	1917
(Oudh), ...	XIX	46	"	"	1869
CROSS-EXAMINATION of deponent, ...	IV	51	1869	"	1953
CRUEL offence, ...	V	art. 65	"	"	1984
CRUELTY (to Animals),					
In Mofussil Towns, ...	XLVIII	21	1860	2	923
CRUELTY, dissolution on ground of adultery coupled with, ...	IV	10	"	3	1944
Of petitioner...	"	14	"	"	1945
Judicial separation on ground of, ...	"	22	"	"	1947
Husband and wife may give evidence as to, ...	"	52	"	"	1953
See *Converts' Suits.*					
CULTIVATION not in accordance with terms of lease (Oudh), ...	XIX	38	1868	"	1867
CULTIVATOR. See *Opium, Rent, Ryot.*					
CULTIVATORS, exemption from stamp-duty of receipts for rent to, ...	XVIII	15, cl. (1)	1869	"	2145
CURATOR					
When to be appointed, ...	XIX	5	1841	1	74
not to be appointed, ...	"	15	"	"	76
Court of Wards to be appointed, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Government may appoint public, ...	"	19	"	"	"
Must be applied for within six months, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Appointment of, to be published, ...	"	5	"	"	74
not to continue beyond determination of Summary Suit, ...	"	"	"	"	"
To give security, ...	"	7	"	"	"
May act before giving security, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Remuneration of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
To be subject to orders of Judge, ...	"	9	"	"	75
To file monthly accounts, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Accounts of, may be inspected by any interested person, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Penalty for error in accounts of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Certificate of administration to the estate of a minor may be granted to the public, ...	XL	10	1858	"	506
In such case Guardian shall be appointed, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Public, not to be Guardian, ...	"	"	"	"	"
to deliver in Court an inventory and annual accounts of property of minor, ...	"	16	"	"	507
Any relative may impugn the inventory or account of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Remuneration of, from estate of minor, ...	"	24	"	"	509
Any relative may sue for an account of minor's estate from, ...	"	19	"	"	508
Not to exercise certain powers after grant of certificate, probate, or letters of administration, ...	XXVII	17	1860	"	767
Of lunatic or idiot included in 'representative' (Oudh), ...	XIX	3	1868	3	1859
CURE, delaying, ...	V	art. 58	1869	"	1983
CURRENCY (Government Paper.)					
Bank of Bengal may take over the issue of the,...	IV	29	1862	2	1059
See *Act XIX of* 1861.					

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CURRENCY.—(*Continued.*)					
Act to provide for Government Paper, amended,	XXX		1867	3	1819
CURRENCY NOTES. Act relating to, ...	XXIV		1861	2	959
CUSTODY. See *Commitments, Escape, Guardian, Minor, Minor Children.*					
CUSTOM HOUSE OFFICER					
Powers of, as to search and arrest in N. W. Provinces, ...	XIV	8, 10	1843	1	108
Penalty on, for groundless search or arrest, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Duties and powers of, as to Emigrant Ships to the French Colonies, ...	XLVI	24, 25	1860	2	914
See *Customs.*					
CUSTOMS					
Act relating to, in Presidency of Madras, ...	VI		1844	1	113
to amend Act I of 1852 (relating to the customs duties in the Presidency of Bombay)	XXII		1859	"	724
to alter the rates of, duty on imports and exports by Land from foreign into and out of the Presidencies of Bombay and Madras,	XXIII		"	"	"
for better collection of Land, on foreign frontiers of Presidency of Bombay, ...	XXIX		1857	"	467
Levy of duties of, in Pegu, Martaban, Arracan, and Tenasserim Provinces, ...	XXX		1854	"	305
Duty on Sugar, &c., exported from N. W. Provinces, ...	XVII	1	1861	2	944
Salt imported into the N. W. Provinces,	I	2	1860	1	737
transmitted eastward of Allahabad,	"	"	"	"	"
Duty on pepper exported from Cochin, ...	III	1	1861	2	927
CUSTOMS (Administration of the Department of,)					
Interpretation of words, ...	VI	3	1863	"	1124
Making and publishing rules, ...	"	4, 5	"	"	1125
Settlement of disputes, ...	"	6	"	"	1126
Appointment of, officers,...	"	7-9	"	"	"
Ports, Wharves, and Warehouses,	"	10-15	"	"	"
Levy of, and exemption from, Duties ...	"	16-20	"	"	1128
Prohibitions and restrictions, ...	"	21	"	"	"
Declaration of value, and detention of goods undervalued, ...	"	26, 27	"	"	1129
Goods misdescribed liable to confiscation, ...	"	28	"	"	1136
Dates of importation and exportation, ...	"	29, 30	"	"	1131
Re-imported country produce to be deemed foreign,	"	31	"	"	"
Appointment of Stations and Mooring places, ...	"	32	"	"	"
Report or manifest when and to whom to be delivered, ...		33- 35	"	"	1132
Officers may be deputed to board ship and remain in it: their powers and duties, ...	"	41- 44	"	"	1133
Bulk not to be broken without delivery of manifest, &c., and entry of ship, ...	"	46	"	"	1134
Deficient and excess goods how to be dealt with,	"	48, 49	"	"	1135
Period allowed for unlading, and procedure in respect of goods not so unladen, ...	"	51-56	"	"	"
Time and place of landing, ...	"	57-59	"	"	1136
Goods landed to be entered in the Custom House,	"	62-64	"	"	1138
Damaged and wrecked goods how to be dealt with,	"	65-67	"	"	"
Cargo intended for another port, and ship's stores not liable to duty, ...	"	69	"	"	1139
Goods may be warehoused without payment of duty, ...	"	70	"	"	"
Appointment of public, and Licensing of private Warehouses, ...	"	72-75	"	"	1140

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CUSTOMS—(*Continued.*)					
Warehouse-keeper liable for weight and gauge,	VI	76	1863	2	1140
Terms and conditions of bond for payment of Duty, ...	"	77-80	"	"	1141
Procedure in respect to warehousing, ...	"	81-86	"	"	"
Officers to have free access to warehoused goods, and owners under certain conditions, ...	"	87-91	"	"	1142
Compensation for, and duties on, goods lost, &c., in warehouse, ...	"	93, 94	"	"	1144
Duty to be levied on quantity registered, with allowance for ullage and wastage,... ...	"	95	"	"	"
Penalties for deficiencies and excess, ...	"	96, 97	"	"	1145
Procedure on removal of goods, ...	"	99-101	"	"	"
Payment of rent and warehouse dues, and of duty	"	102 to 104	"	"	1146
Removal of goods from one warehouse or port to another, cancellation of bond, &c., ..	"	105 to 115	"	"	1147
Shipment of export cargo, ...	"	116 to 119	"	"	1149
Officers to remain on board, and receive goods, ...	"	120 to 122	"	"	1150
No vessel to depart without Port-clearance, ...	"	126	"	"	1152
Procedure for obtaining such, ...	"	128 & 129	"	"	"
Appointment of outward-bound stations for landing officers, ...	"	133	"	"	1153
Drawback to what amount allowable, and within what time, and under what conditions, ...	"	137 to 148	"	"	1154
Rules for carrying goods in coasting vessels, ...	"	149 to 160	"	"	1157
Cargo boats may be licensed, ...	"	161,'62	"	"	1160
Rules for the removal of spirits under bond and the exportation thereof, ...	"	163 to 173	"	"	"
Transaction of business by Agents, ...	"	174, 175	"	"	1162
Duplicate bills of entry, and samples, ...	"	176 to 178	"	"	1163
Valuation of goods liable to *ad valorem* Duty, ...	"	180	"	"	"
Ship's stores exempt, ...	"	182, & 183	"	"	1164
Rules as to disputed and short levied or erroneously refunded Duties, ...	"	185	"	"	"
Authorities only liable for wilful acts or omissions,	"	188	"	"	1165
to fix wharfage fees, ...	"	189	"	"	"
exempted from service on juries, ...	"	192	"	"	"
Offences and penalties, and modes of procedure with reference thereto,...	"	193 to 229	"	"	1864
CUSTOMS-BOND, person to pay stamp on, ...	XVIII	6	1869	3	2143
Stamp on, ...	"	sch. I, No. 8	"	"	2156
CUSTOMS-DUTY may be taken *pro-rata* ... See *Saltpetre*.	I	4	1868	"	1826
CUSTOMS-DUTIES on goods imported into Rangoon for export to Burmah, ...	IV	1	1863	2	1118
Levied at Thayet-myoo and Tounghoo may be discontinued and re-imposed, ...	"	3	"	"	1119

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
CUSTOMS-DUTIES—(*Continued.*)					
Government may pass Rules to give effect to the Treaty with the King of Burmah, ...	XII		1864	2	1254
Act to amend the Law relating to, ...	XVII		1870	3	2308
Act to enable the Government of India to exempt goods from, ...	XVIII		"	"	2323
CUTTACK					
Malgoozars in, ...	VI		1837	1	6
Districts in, placed under the Agent for suppression of Meriah sacrifices, ...	XXI	1	1845	"	124
Act for settling the boundaries of the Tributary Mehals in, ...	XX		1850	"	199
Port dues in certain Ports in province of, ...	II		1858	"	476
DACOITEE					
Under the Indian Penal Code, ...	XLV	391	1860	2	879
DAKS, District, Governor-General in Council may frame rules for management of, ...	XIV	64	1866	"	1623
DAMAGE					
To banks of Canals in N. W. Provinces, ...	VII	5	1845	1	123
To Boundary Marks in N. W. Provinces, ...	I	4	1847	"	136
DAMAGES					
For extorting payment of Rent by Duress, ...	X	12	1859	"	646
For illegal distress for arrears of Rent, ...	"	142	"	"	671
For unauthorized distraint, ...	"	143	"	"	"
For exaction in excess of Rent, ...	"	10	"	"	646
For withholding receipt of Rent, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Arising from inaccuracy in transmission of Telegraphic message, ...	VIII	8	1860	"	741
Act for amending the Law as to, ...	IX		1840	"	34
May be awarded against Executors, &c., for injuries done by deceased, ...	XXVI	1	1841	"	78
in the nature of interest in certain actions, ...	"	7	"	"	"
For violation of Copy-right, ...	XX	7	1847	"	146
For false information to Abkaree Officer, ...	XXI	66	1856	"	417
to Abkaree Officer in Calcutta, ...	XI	23	1849	"	164
Against clerk, bailiff or officer of Court of Requests,	XXIX	26	1866	3	1712
From adulterer, when claimable, ...	IV	34	1869	"	1949
To be ascertained by Court, ...	"	"	"	"	1950
Payment or application of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Settlement of, ...	"	39	"	"	19[illegible]
See *Compensation.*					
DAMIN-I-KOH					
District removed from operations of the General Law, ...	X	Sch.	1857	1	445
DANGEROUS LUNATIC. See *Lunatic.*					
DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES, penalty for sending, by post, ...	XIV	42	1866	2	1618
DARJEELING, (Administration of Justice in.)					
No appeal in Small Cause Court cases, but doubtful questions of law, &c., may be referred to the High Court. Procedure thereupon, ...	X	1-8	1863	"	1180
In other suits up to Rs. 5,000 in value, a regular appeal to lie to the Judge of Dinagepore, and a special appeal to the High Court, ...	"	9,10	"	"	1181
Regular appeal to lie to High Court in suits above Rs. 5,000, ...	"	11	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
DARJEELING—(*Continued.*)					
Commitments to be made to the Sessions Judge, to whom also an appeal from sentences and orders shall lie, ...	X	12,13	1863	2	1181
DAROGAH					
To be subject to Tahsildar in N. W Provinces, .	XVI	2	1854	1	293
Of Abkaree in Calcutta,...	XI	3	1849	„	161
Of Chowkeedaree Tax, ...	XX	34	1856	„	397
DATES may be altered for suing to dispute, and for serving notice of, ejectment (Punjab), ...	XXVIII	24	1868	3	1916
DAUGHTERS of deceased Oudh Taluqdar, maintenance of unmarried, ...	I	27, 28	1869	„	1929
DEAF PERSON may transfer or bequeath under Oudh Taluqdars' Act, ...	„	11	„	„	1925
DEATH of alleged adulterer, ...	IV	„	„	„	1944
Punishment of, ...	V	arts. 24, 76, 78, 130	„	„	1980 to 1998
Of President of Court-Martial, ...	„	art 103	„	„	1992
Majority requisite to sentence of, ...	„	„ 119	„	„	1996
Awardable only by General Court-Martial, ...	„	„ 130	„	„	1998
Form of sentence of, ...	„	„ 141	„	„	2001
Confirmation of sentence of, ...	„	arts 143, 174	„	„	2002 2009
Police to make immediate enquiry and report on unnatural or sudden, ...	VIII	161	„	„	2053
Of party to transaction intended by writing on stamped paper, ...	XVIII	46	„	„	2153
See *District Judge.*					
DEBENTURES issued by Land-Companies, endorsements on, and transfers of, need not be registered,	XX	17	1866	2	1639
DEBT, prohibition of arrest of soldier for, ...	V	pt III, cl. (*b*)	1869	3	2010
See *Acknowledgment.*					
DEBTS. Collection of, on Successions, ...	XXVII		1860	1	763
See *Certificate.*					
Of deceased to be discharged, ...	V	art.177	1869	3	2009
When Company deemed unable to pay its, ...	X	102	1866	2	1550
Constructive trust when decree made for sale of immoveable property for payment of, ...	XXVII	31, 32	„	3	1687
May be paid by executors upon any evidence they may think sufficient, ...	XXVIII	38	„	„	1702
DECISION of disputes respecting tolls, ...	I	12	1867	„	1752
DECLARATION					
To accompany specification of invention, ...	XV	7	1859	1	709
To person reported fit for duty	V	art 1	1869	3	1976
Of use or trust, stamp on, ...	XVIII	sch. II, No. 36	„	„	2169
On making deposit of revenue or rent (Oudh), ...	XIX	15	1868	„	1862
Form of, ...	„	sch. A	„	„	1884
See *Printing Presses.*					
DECLARATIONS					
To be made in the High Court, Bengal, by Hindus and Mahomedans in lieu of oaths, ...	XVIII	9	1863	2	1194
DECORATION, making away with or pawning, ...	V	art.47	1869	3	1982
DECREE, registration of memorandum of, ...	XX	43	1866	2	1644
Under Section 53 of Indian Registration Act, 1866, may be set aside, ...	„	55	„	„	1647

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
DECREE—(*Continued.*)					
No appeal against, ...	XX	55	1866	2	1647
In absence of trustee defendant, ...	XXVII	47	„	3	1690
Order under Indian Trustee Act, 1866, to have effect of, and be executed as a, ...	„	53	„	„	1691
Cancelling lease (Oudh), ...	XIX	11	1868	3	1861
Deposit by tenant holding under, ...	„	14	„	„	1862
For balance due by depositor, ...	„	16	„	„	„
In respect of illegal enforcement of payment of rent,	XIX	18	1868	3	1863
For ejectment of tenant with right of occupancy,	„	41	„	„	1868
For arrear of rent payable by tenant with right of occupancy, ...	„	41	„	„	„
Declaring tenant to be liable for excess of rent, ...	„	48	„	„	1869
In suits to contest distrainer's demand, ...	„	72	„	„	1873
Execution not to issue after three years from date of, ...	„	118	„	„	1882
For money, immediate execution of, ...	„	119	„	„	„
In suit of enhancement	„	120	„	„	„
For delivery of papers or accounts, how enforced, lease or counterpart to specify particulars	„	121	„	„	1883
	„	122	„	„	„
Under which tenant holds in (Punjab) saved, ...	XXVIII	2	„	„	1911
DECREES. Court of Small Causes may refer questions arising in execution of, ...	X	1	1867	„	1763
Of Supreme Court, ...	IV	5	1869	„	1943
For dissolution of marriage, ...	„	14	„	„	1945
by High Court to be *nisi*, ...	„	16	„	„	1946
by District Court to be confirmed,	„	17	„	„	„
Of nullity of marriage, ...	„	18	„	„	1947
Of judicial separation, ...	„	22	„	„	„
Reversal of, ...	„	26	„	„	1948
For restitution of conjugal rights, ...	„	32	„	„	1949
See *Appeals.*					
DEEDS. See *Registry of Deeds.*					
DEEDS (Stamping of). See *Stamps.*					
DEEDS, execution abroad of Companies, ...	X	55	1866	2	1543
DEFACING medal or decoration	V	art. 47	1869	3	1982
DEFAULTER					
Claim against Government held by, not to invalidate a sale for arrears of Revenue, ...	XI	8	1859	1	680
Payment by, made after sunset of latest day of payment not to bar sale for arrears of Revenue,	„	6	„	„	„
Arrears due to, how to be recovered,... ...	„	55	„	„	693
DEFENCE of accused person	VIII	372	1869	3	2060
DEFENDANT. See *Parties, Payment, Summons.*					
DEFILING place of worship	V	art. 44	„	„	1981
DEFINITIONS, instrument coming within two or more, ...	XVIII	14	„	„	2144
See *Interpretation clause.*					
DEGRADATION	V	arts 76, 78, 82	„	„	1986 and 1988
General, District or Garrison Court-Martial may sentence Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Hospital Assistant, Native Director, and Warrant Officer to, ...	„	art. 131	„	„	1999
DEGREES (Academical)—See *University.*					
DELAY in conveyance or delivery of mails ...	XIV	47	1866	2	1619
Of petitioner under Divorce Act	IV	14	1869	3	1945
In moving to have decree *nisi* made absolute ...	„	16	„	„	1946
DELAYING cure	V	art. 58	„	„	1983

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
DELEGATION of powers of Local Government under Vagrancy Act	XXI	32	1869	3	2193
See *District Judge.*					
DELIVERY, of possession of estate or share purchased at sale for arrears of Revenue, ...	XI	29	1859	1	686
Up of documents, ...	V	art. 67	1869	3	1984
Up of offender sentenced to transportation, ...	"	" 150	"	"	2003
Up of offender sentenced to imprisonment, ...	"	" 151	"	"	"
Of procedure, lease to specify time, manner, and place of, (Oudh), ...	XIX	7	1868	"	1861
DEMAND of arrear before or at time of distraint, (Oudh), ...	"	52	"	"	1870
Service of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
DENOTING of stamps, ...	XVIII	5, cl. (*b*)	1869	"	2143
DEPONENT. See *Affidavit, Cross-examination, Re-examination.*					
DEPOSIT					
On account of Revenue receivable from person not proprietor, ...	XI	9	1859	1	681
receivable from any recorded proprietor, ...	"	15	"	"	683
receivable from any recorded co-partner, ...	"	"	"	"	"
may be withdrawn at any time, ...	"	16	"	"	"
purchase money at sale for arrears of Revenue, ...	"	22	"	"	684
Default in making, to be considered a contempt,	"	57	"	"	693
On incomplete sales of land to be forfeited to Government, ...	XXV		1850	"	203
Of registered obligation in Court	XX	54	1866	2	1646
Of revenue or rent in Court without suit (Oudh), ...	XIX	14	1868	3	1862
To operate as payment to lumberdár or landlord...	"	14	"	"	"
See *Payment.*					
DEPOSIT-SOCIETY to publish annual statement ...	X	44	1866	2	1540
DEPOSITIONS					
Copies to be given to accused, ...	XXV	230	1861	"	1008
Of witnesses how to be taken and recorded, ...	"	198	1861	"	1003
European British subjects to have copies of, ...	XXIV	4	1866	2	1667
DEPUTY, application of law to, ...	I	3, cl. 4	1868	3	1825
DEPUTY ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL, power to appoint, ...	XXIV	64	1867	"	1812
DEPUTY COLLECTOR					
May hold at the same time office of Deputy Magistrate, ...	XV	4	1843	1	110
No person to be disabled by reason only of religion, &c., from holding office of, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Act for employment of uncovenanted, in Presidency of Bombay, ...	XXI	"	1852	"	253
An independent, may exercise all powers of a Collector, ...	VI	4	1853	"	265
Notice of sale by, where to be stuck up, ...	"	6	"	"	"
An independent, who to be deemed,... ...	"	5	"	"	"
Court of, (Oudh), ...	XIX	84	1868	3	1877
Settlement officers may be invested with powers of, ...	"	87	"	"	"
Jurisdiction of, ...	"	90	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
DEPUTY COLLECTOR—(*Continued.*)					
To be subject to control of Deputy Commissioner,	XIX	99	1868	3	1879
May be appointed manager under Section 243 of Code of Civil Procedure, ...	"	125	"	"	1883
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER, Court of, (Oudh), ...	"	84	"	"	1877
To have Collectors' powers, ...	"	86	"	"	"
May distribute business in subordinate Courts, ...	"	96	"	"	1879
May transfer suits from subordinate Courts, ...	"	97	"	"	"
Included in 'Collector', ...	XVIII	3 cl. (9)	1869	"	2141
DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS in Central Provinces, Punjab, Oudh and Jhànsì, empowered to distribute business in subordinate Courts ...	XXVII		1867	"	1818
DEPUTY MAGISTRATE					
Uncovenanted, may be appointed, ...	XV	1	1843	1	109
Declaration to be made by, ...	"	2	"	"	"
May be Judicial Officer, or Police Officer, or both,	"	3	"	"	"
Uncovenanted Deputy Collector may hold office of,	"	4	"	"	110
Not to be dismissed without sanction of Government, ...	"	5	"	"	"
May be empowered to try cases without reference by Magistrate, ...	X	1	1854	"	293
Powers of, as to offences relating to Embankments, ...	XXXII	18	1855	"	357
Appeal from sentences and orders of, in Embankment cases, ...	"	20	"	"	358
Powers of, as to offences against the Abkaree Laws, ...	XXI	71, 72	1856	"	418
Act for employment of uncovenanted, in Presidency of Madras, ...	VII	1	1857	"	444
See *Magistrate.*					
DEPUTY REGISTRAR GENERAL, appointment of,	XX	9	1866	2	1637
DEPUTY SHIPPING MASTER					
Act done by or before, to have same effect, as if done by or before a shipping master, ...	I	2	1859	1	512
DESCENDANTS of British-born subjects not triable nor punishable under Indian Articles of War, ...	V	part 1, cl. (*d*)	1869	3	1975
DESCENT how to be traced, in cases of intestacies occurring before 1st January, 1866, ...	XXVIII	29	1866	"	1700
DESERTER					
Commanding Officer may issue warrant for apprehension of, ...	XI	5	1856	1	365
Warrant for apprehension of, to whom to be addressed, ...	"	6	"	"	"
When apprehended, how to be dealt with, ...	"	7	"	"	366
Penalty on Master of Merchant Vessel if deserter be found concealed on board, ...	"	1	"	"	364
Master or owner may apprehend, without warrant,	I	86	1859	"	531
May be sent on board in lieu of being imprisoned,	"	87	"	"	532
Penalty for harbouring, ...	"	97	"	"	534
Defined, ...	V	part I, cl. (*e*)	1869	3	1976
Knowingly harbouring, ...	"	art. 28	"	"	1980
Knowingly enlisting a, ...	"	" 29	"	"	1980
Sale of effects of, ...	"	" 179	"	"	2009
Capture of,...	"	part III, cl. (*d.*)	"	"	2010

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
DESERTION					
Punishment of Seaman for, ...	I	83 cl. I	1859	1	529
Wages to be forfeited for, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Entry and certificate of,...	"	89	"	"	532
Facilities for proving, ...	"	90	"	"	"
Of husband or wife, kind of abandonment implied in, ...	IV	3, cl. (9)	1869	3	1943
Dissolution on ground of adultery coupled with, ...	"	10	"	"	1944
By petitioner, ...	"	14	"	"	1945
Separation on ground of,...	"	22	"	"	1947
Husband and wife may give evidence as to, ...	"	52	"	"	1953
See *Reasonable Excuse.*					
Triable only by General, District or Garrison Court-Martial, ...	V	art 95	"	"	1990
Presumptive evidence of,...	"	" 114	"	"	1995
Procedure on trial for, ...	"	" 115	"	"	"
Sentence on trial for, ...	"	" 116	"	"	"
Information of, ...	"	pt. III, cl. (*d*)	"	"	2010
Advising or persuading. See *Abetment.*					
DESPONDENCY, using words intended to create, in time of war, ...	"	art. 23	"	"	1979
DESTRUCTION of instruments of gaming when found in gaming-house, ...	III	8	1867	"	1757
Of instruments of gaming when found in public streets, ...	"	13	"	"	1758
Of letters, &c., by Post Office employés, ...	XIV	48	1866	2	1620
Of medal or decoration, ...	V	art. 47	1869	3	1982
Of Government property, ...	"	" 55	"	"	1983
Of instrument sent to Collector, ...	XVIII	25	"	"	2148
DETACHMENT COURT-MARTIAL, appointment of,	V	art. 87	"	"	1989
Composition of, ...	"	" 88	"	"	"
Powers of, ...	"	" 89	"	"	"
To be attended by a European officer of not less than four years' service, ...	"	" 101	"	"	1992
DETACHMENT GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL, appointment of, ...	"	" 77	"	"	1987
Composition and powers of, ...	"	" 78	"	"	"
DETAINMENT in arrest or confinement, ...	"	" 100	"	"	1991
Of prisoners,...	"	" 166	"	"	2007
'DEVISEE,' defined, ...	XXVII	2	1866	"	1679
See *Mortgagees.*					
DIARY. Mofussil Police Officers to keep a, ..	V	44	1861	2	936
DIET-MONEY					
To be deposited at time of issue of warrant of execution against the person under the Rent Act, ...	X	95	1859	1	662
On default of payment of, in advance, debtor to be discharged, ...	IX	64	1850	"	181
To be costs in the cause, ...	"	65	"	"	"
DILUVION, suits for abatement of rent on account of, (Oudh), ...	XIX	19	1868	3	1863
Remission of rent in case of, ...	"	20	"	"	"
DIMINUTION. See *Land.*					
DIRECTOR. See *Bank, Joint-Stock Company, Assam Company, Bonded Warehouse.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
DIRECTORS, list of, to be sent to Registrar, ...	X	45	1866	2	1541
Penalty on Company for not keeping Register of,	"	46	"	"	"
Appointments of, and acts done by, to be deemed to be valid, ...	"	65	"	"	1545
Destroying, falsifying, or secreting books, &c., of Company,...	"	186	"	"	1566
Prosecution of delinquent, by liquidators, ...	"	187	"	"	"
Number and remuneration of, ...	Tab. A	(52-54)	"	"	1583
Powers of, ...	"	(55 56)	"	"	"
Disqualification of, ...	"	(57)	"	"	"
Rotation of, ...	"	(58-65)	"	"	1584
Proceedings of, ...	"	(66-71)	"	"	"
DISCHARGE					
Of person detained in Lunatic Asylum, ...	XXXVI	9	1858	1	500
Of Seamen, to be made before Shipping Master,	I	41	1859	"	520
Account of wages to be delivered at least 24 hours before, ...	"	42	"	"	"
Certificate to be given to Seamen on, ...	"	43	"	"	521
returned to mates on, ..	"	"	"	"	"
Wages to be paid to Seamen within five days after, ...	"	53	"	"	523
Of protection-order, ...	IV	29	1869	3	1949
Of order for permanent alimony, ...	"	37	"	"	1950
From service, certificate of, ...	V	art 6	"	"	1978
Re-enlistment without having received, ...	"	" 11	"	"	"
Of witnesses arrested in civil suits, ...	"	" 124	"	"	1997
Of offender on submission, ...	VIII	164	"	"	2053
Stamp on, ...	XVIII	sch. II, No. 7	"	"	2166
Of tenant from liability to pay rent (Punjab), ...	XXVIII	30	1868	"	1917
See *Receipt.*					
DISCIPLINE, acts and omissions to prejudice of, ...	V	art. 70	1869	"	1985
DISCLOSURES. See *Promises, Threats.*					
DISEASE, feigning, producing or aggravating, ...	"	" 58	"	"	1983
DISGRACEFUL CONDUCT	"	arts. 58-65	"	"	"
Trial for, ...	"	art. 66	"	"	1984
Triable only by General, District or Garrison Court-Martial, ...	"	" 95	"	"	1990
General Court-Martial may inflict penalties for,...	"	" 130, cl. *(b)*	"	"	1998
Forfeitures on conviction of, ...	"	" 136, 137	"	"	1999
Stoppages on conviction of, ...	"	" 138	"	"	2000
Dismissal with ignominy for, ...	"	" 157	"	"	2004
'DISHONESTLY' defined	"	part I, cl. (*e*)& app. pt. I	"	"	1976 2013
Misappropriating, &c., Government property, ...	"	art. 54	"	"	1983
DISHONEST NATURE, committing offence of, See *Fraudulent offence.*					
DISMISSAL of petition for dissolution, ...	IV	13	"	"	1945
By District Court does not bar petition to High Court, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Of suit when petitioner fails to move to have decree *nisi* made absolute, ...	"	16	"	"	1946
Of commissioned Officer,...	V	arts. 3, 130	"	"	1977 1998

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
DISMISSAL—(*Continued.*)					
Of person not a Commissioned Officer, ...	V	arts. 4, 131, 132	1869	3	1977 and 1999
Of attested person previously dismissed or discharged, ...	"	art. 5	"	"	1977
Sentence of, ...	"	arts. 57, 76, 78, 82, 85, 89, 91.	"	"	1983 to 1990
General, District or Garrision Court-Martial may sentence Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Hospital Assistant, Native Doctor, and Warrant Officer to, ...	"	art 131	"	"	1999
Of person below rank of Warrant Officer, ...	"	" 132	"	"	"
Commutation of sentence of, ...	"	arts. 145, 149	"	"	2002
				"	2003
With ignominy, ...	"	art 157	"	"	2004
For disgraceful conduct, publication of sentence of, ...	"	" 158	"	"	2005
Of suit for lease or counterpart by or against tenant without right of occupancy (Oudh), ...	XIX	116	1868	"	1882
DISOBEDIENCE to lawful command, ...	V	art. 9	1869	"	1978
To orders, ...	"	" 70	"	"	1985
DISPOSSESSION. See *Possession.*					
DISPUTES					
As to wages, &c., of workmen on public works to be settled by Magistrate, ...	IX	1	1860	1	745
As to possession of use of Land or Water, ...	XXV	318	1861	2	1022
DISSOLUTION of meetings of N. W. P. municipal committees, ...	VI	9	1868	"	1832
DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, ...	IV	2, 10 -17	1869	3	1941 1946
Grounds of, ...	"	10	"	"	1941
Adulterer to be a co-respondent to petition for, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Absence of collusion in petition for, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Dismissal of petition for, ...	"	13	"	"	1945
Decree for, ...	"	14, 16, 17	"	"	1946
Relief in case of opposition to suit for, ...	"	15	"	"	1945
Removal of suits for, ...	"	17	"	"	1946
Damages claimable in petition for, ...	"	34	"	"	1949
Settlement on, ...	"	39	"	"	1951
Inquiry into settlements after, ...	"	40	"	"	"
Orders for custody of children in suits for, ...	"	43	"	"	1952
Orders for custody of children after,... ...	"	44	"	"	"
Evidence in suits by wife for, ...	"	52	"	"	1953
Re-marriage after, ...	"	57, 58, 59	"	"	1954
Form of petition for, ...	"	sch. No. 1	1869	3	1955
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP stamp on instrument of, ...	XVIII	sch. II, No. 17	1869	"	2167
DISTILLERIES. See *Abkaree.*					
DISTRAINER, expenses of, (Oudh), ...	XIX	67	1868	"	1872
Compensation for illegal act or neglect of, ...	"	79	"	"	1875

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
DISTRAINT					
Produce of land liable to, for arrears of rent, ...	X	112	1859	1	665
Not to be made for arrears due longer than one year,	"	113	"	"	"
when ryot has given security, ...	"	112	"	"	"
Standing crops liable to,...	"	115	"	"	666
Crops gathered but not stored, liable to ...	"	"	"	"	"
To be proportionate to the arrear, ...	"	117	"	"	"
May be made by servants authorized in writing,	"	120	"	"	667
To be withdrawn on due tender of payment, ...	"	121	"	"	"
on certificate of execution of Bond, ...	"	127	"	"	668
Suit to contest right of, ...	"	126	"	"	"
for damages for illegal, ...	"	141	"	"	671
unauthorized, ...	"	143	"	"	"
See *Rent.*, *Ryot.*					
DISTRESS					
For small rents in Calcutta to be made by warrant on affidavit, ...	VII	2	1847	"	138
If made otherwise to be a misdemeanor, ...	"	6	"	"	139
Schedule of costs of, ...	"	S. C.	"	"	140
Goods distrained under warrant of, when to be appraised and sold, ...	"	4	"	"	138
Proceedings of Officers executing warrant of, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Remedy of party distrained upon, ...	"	"	"	"	"
For rent in Straits' Settlement, ...	XXIX	7, 8	1866	3	1708
Not to be unlawful on account of defect or informality, ...	"	29	"	"	1712
Of produce by landlord for rent (Oudh), ...	XIX	47	1868	"	1869
When not to be made, ...	"	48	"	"	"
Who may exercise power of, ...	"	49	"	"	"
By servants of persons empowered to distrain, ...	"	50	"	"	1870
Not of grain stored, ...	"	51	"	"	"
Value of, ...	"	53	"	"	"
To be withdrawn on tender of arrear and expenses,	"	56	"	"	1871
Release of property from, ...	"	62	"	"	1872
Compensation for vexatious or groundless, ...	"	73	"	"	1874
Compensation for illegal, ...	"	78	"	"	1875
Procedure in case of resistance to, ...	"	81	"	"	"
Suit for contesting exercise of power of, ...	"	83, par. 11	"	"	1876
compensation for illegal, ...	"	"	"	"	"
See *Arrest*, *Auction*, *Bond*, *Certificate*, *Costs*, *Fine*.					
DISTRESS WARRANT, issue of, ...	XXIX	3	1866	"	1706
DISTRIBUTION of business (Oudh), ...	XIX	96	1868	"	1879
DISTRICT, officer commanding, may direct trial by Regimental or Detachment Court-Martial of certain offences beyond ordinary jurisdiction, ...	V	art. 95	1869	"	1990
DISTRICT COURT defined,...	X	3	1866	2	1530
	XX	2	"	"	1636
	IV	3, cl. (3)	1869	3	1942
To exercise matrimonial jurisdiction, ...	"	4	"	"	1943
To act on principles of English Divorce Court,	"	7	"	"	"
Removal of suits from, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Transfer of suits to, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Reference of questions by, ...	"	9	"	"	1944
Petitions to,...	"	10, 18, 23, 26, 27, 32, 34, 36, 42, 44,	"	"	" 1947 1948 1949 1952

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
DISTRICT COURT—(*Continued.*)					
Confirmation of its decrees for dissolution, ...	IV	17	1869	3	1946
Confirmation of its decrees of nullity, ...	"	20	"	"	1947
May reverse decrees of separation, ...	"	26	"	"	1948
May order settlements, ...	"	39	"	"	1951
To ascertain damages, ...	"	34	"	"	1949
May order alimony, ...	"	36,37	"	"	1950
May enquire into settlements, ...	"	40	"	"	1951
May make orders as to custody of children, ...	"	41-44,	"	"	"
To approve of minor's next friend, ...	"	49	"	"	1953
May close doors, ...	"	53	"	"	"
May adjourn, ...	"	54	"	"	"
Enforcement of decrees and orders of, ...	"	55	"	"	"
Appeals from decrees and orders of, ...	"	55	"	"	"
See *District Judge, High Court.*					
DISTRICT COURT MARTIAL, powers of, ...	V	arts. 57,66, 82,136	"	"	1983 to 1999
Conviction by, ...	"	art. 57	"	"	1983
Appointment of, ...	"	" 79	"	"	1987
Composition of, ...	"	arts. 80,81	"	"	"
Appointed under Order in Council, composition of,	"	art. 80, cl (7)	"	"	"
May try desertion and disgraceful conduct, ...	"	art. 95	"	"	1990
To be attended by European officer of not less than four years' service, ...	"	" 101	"	"	1992
DISTRICT COURTS (Bombay) sittings and vacation of, ...	XIV	43	"	"	2128
'DISTRICT JUDGE' defined, ...	I	2, cl. 12	1868	"	1825
To take charge of property of deceased persons and report to Administrator General, ...	XXIV	61	1867	"	1811
Defined, ...	IV	3, cl. (2)	1869	"	1942
Appointment, suspension and removal of, (Bombay)	XIV	5	"	"	2121
Where he shall hold his Court, ...	"	6	"	"	"
His original jurisdiction, ...	"	7	"	"	"
His appellate jurisdiction, ...	"	8	"	"	2122
To control and inspect Courts, ...	"	9	"	"	"
To obey writs and orders issued by High Court,...	"	10	"	"	"
To furnish reports and returns, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Seal of, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Temporary vacancy of office of, ...	"	35	"	"	2126
Delegation of powers of,...	"	36	"	"	2127
To appoint, fine, suspend or dismiss ministerial officer, ...	"	38	"	"	"
DISTRICTS under Registration Act, formation and alteration of, ...	XX	6	1866	2	1636
DISTURBANCE of fair or market, neglecting to compensate for, ...	V	art. 43	1869	3	1981
Of proceedings of Court-Martial, ...	"	" 68	"	"	1984
DIVIDEND. See *Administrator General.*					
DIVIDENDS, ...	X Table A	(72-77)	1866	2	1585
DIVISION, officer commanding, may direct trial, by Regimental or Detachment Court-Martial, of certain offences beyond ordinary jurisdiction, ...	V	art. 95	1869	3	1990
See *Commissioner.*					
Of produce taken for rent (Punjab), ...	XXVIII	17	1868	"	1914

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
DIVORCE amongst Parsees. ...	XV	30	1865	2	1465
See *Marriage.*					
DIVORCE *a mensâ et thoro*, jurisdiction in respect of,	IV	4	1869	3	1943
Cruelty entitling to, ...	"	10	"	"	1944
Decree for, not to be made	"	22	"	"	1947
See *Dissolution of Marriage.*					
DIVORCE COURT, Courts to act on principles of English, ...	"	7	"	"	1943
DIVORCE (INDIAN) ACT, 1869	IV		1869	"	1941
DIVORCEMENT, writings of, optionally registrable,	XX	18	1866	2	1639
'DOCK-WARRANT' defined, ...	XVIII	3,cl.(13)	1869	3	2141
Stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 10	"	"	2167
DOCK-YARD, sentry over, sleeping upon or quitting his post	V	art. 12	"	"	1978
DOCUMENTS optionally registrable under Indian Registration Act, 1866, ...	XX	18	1866	2	1639
Penalty on Post Office employés fraudulently preparing, altering, secreting, or destroying any, ...	XIV	50	"	"	1620
Refusal to produce or deliver up, ...	V	art. 67	1869	3	1984
Summons to produce, ...	"	" 122	"	"	1996
DOLLARS. See *Foreign Currency.*					
DOUBT as to proper stamp, adjudication of, ...	XVIII	39	"	"	2151
DRAFTS may be drawn on Bankers, Shroffs or Agents by their Customers, ...	XIX	2	1861	2	945
(Stamping of).—See *Stamps.*					
DRAINAGE, construction of works for, an 'improvement' (Oudh), ...	"	23,cl. 1	1868	3	1864
(Punjab), ...	XXVIII	38,cl. 1	"	"	1919
DRAINS					
May be broken up by Gas Company, ...	V	1	1857	1	438
But not without notice, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Nor without superintendence, ...	"	4	"	"	"
To be reinstated without delay, when broken up, ..	"	5	"	"	439
Penalty for delay in reinstating, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Other parties may reinstate if Gas Company delays	"	7	"	"	440
DRAWBACK. See *Customs, Abkaree.*					
DRAWING weapons against superior officer. See *Assault.*					
DRIVERS, Indian Articles of War apply to, ...	V	pt.I,cl.(*d*)	1869	3	1975
Attestation of, ...	"	art. 2	"	"	1977
DROUGHT, remission of rent where produce diminished by, (Oudh), ...	XIX	20	1868	"	1863
(Punjab), ...	XXVIII	15	"	"	1914
DRUMMERS, Indian Articles of War apply to ...	V	part I, cl. (*d*)	1869	"	1975
Attestation of, ...	"	art. 2	"	"	1977
DRUNKENNESS of persons employed to carry or deliver mails, penalty on, ...	XIV	47	1866	2	1619
See *Intoxication.*					
DUES. See *Village-expenses.*					
DUMB PERSONS may transfer or bequeath under Oudh Taluqdars' Act	I	II	1869	3	1925
DUPLICATE, attested, stamp on, ...	XVIII	sch. I, No. 23	"	"	2160
See *Counterpart.*					
DURESS. Extorting payment by, ...	X	12	1859	1	646
DUTY chargeable on documents, ...	XVIII	4	1869	3	2142

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
DUTY—(*Continued.*)					
When leviable by adhesive stamps, ...	XVIII	5,cl (*a*)	1869	3	2143
Levied by impressed stamps, ...	"	5,cl (*b*)	"	"	"
Denoted by Collector or Superintendent of Stamps,	"	5,cl.(*b*)	"	"	"
On bills and notes drawn out of British India, ...	"	5,8	"	"	"
By whom payable in certain cases, ...	"	6	"	"	"
On bills of exchange, ...	"	7	"	"	"
On instrument reserving interest, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Where value of subject-matter is indeterminate ...	"	11	"	"	2144
On bond, promissory note or mortgage-deed for payment of annuity, ...	"	12	"	"	"
On several instruments used in a single transaction, ...	"	13	"	"	"
On instruments coming within two or more definitions, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Instruments exempt from, ...	"	15	"	"	2145
See *Appeal, Certificate, Customs, Excise, Reference, Refund, Stamp, Timber.*					
DYING DECLARATION, when may be given in evidence	VIII	371	1869	"	2060
DYING DECLARATIONS. When admissible, ...	II	29	1855	1	314
EARTHENWARE. See *Porcelain.*					
ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTRAR, effect of probate granted by Supreme Court to, ...	XXIV	8	1867	3	1796
Administrator General not to be, ...	"	9	"	"	1797
EDUCATION. See *Minor Children.*					
EFFECTS of deceased, to be secured, ...	V	art. 176	1869	"	2009
sale of, ...	"	" 177	"	"	"
Of deserters, sale of, ...	"	" 179	"	"	"
EJECTMENT					
Ryot liable to, for arrear adjudged due, ...	X	21	1859	1	648
Cognizance of suits for, ...	"	23	"	"	"
Zemindar may apply to Collector for, ..	"	25	"	"	"
Execution of decree for, in case of ryot, ...	"	82	"	"	660
case of former tenant,	"	83	"	"	"
Postponement of (Oudh), ...	XIX	11	1868	3	1861
Of improving tenant, ...	"	22	"	"	1864
Grounds on which tenant may contest liability to,	"	37	"	"	1867
Non-service of notice of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Of tenant, time of, ...	"	38	"	"	"
Of sub-lessor	"	39	"	"	1868
For arrears of rent	"	40	"	"	"
Of tenant with right of occupancy	"	41	"	"	"
Of tenant without right of occupancy ...	"	42	"	"	"
Notice of, ...	"	42, 43	"	"	"
Service of notice of, ...	"	43	"	"	"
Compensation for illegal, ...	"	45	"	"	1869
Suit for, ...	"	83, p. 4	"	"	1876
See *Crops, Right of Occupancy.*					
Of tenant with right of occupancy (Punjab) ...	XXVIII	19	"	"	1915
Of tenant without right of occupancy ...	"	20	"	"	"
Time of, ...	"	21	"	"	"
Notice of, ...	"	22	"	"	1916
Service of notice of, ...	"	23	"	"	"
Cessation of tenancy on failure to contest, ..	"	25	"	"	"
When Court may assist,...	"	26	"	"	"
With assistance of Court not to bar right to contest,	"	"	"	"	"
Compensation for growing crops on land at time of,	"	27	"	"	1917

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
ELECTION of municipal committees (N. W. P.) ...	VI	6	1898	3	1831
ELECTRIC. See *Telegraph.*					
ELPHINSTONE LAND AND PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED					
An Act to enable the, when in voluntary liquidation, to sell their property to the Secretary of State for India in Council, ...	IX		1870	"	2239
EMBANKMENTS					
Definition of Public, ...	XXXII	2	1855	1	350
Who to superintend Public, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Powers of Superintendent of, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Procedure of Superintendent of, before taking charge of private embankments, ...	"	5	"	"	351
Expense of maintaining private, charge of, by Government, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Compensation for damages caused by enlargement or change of line of, ...	"	7	"	"	352
Application by Land-holder for a Sluice to be made in a public, ...	"	8	"	"	354
Sluices in public, to be opened only by permission of officer in charge, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Temporary water-course through a public, may be authorized, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Specifications and estimates for maintaining and improving, kept at expense of Zemindars ...	"	11	"	"	355
Removal of building situated between the river and, ...	"	12	"	"	356
Wilful damage to, by cutting, &c.	"	16	"	"	357
Other wilful damage to, ...	"	17	"	"	"
Right of appeal against orders passed relative to,...	"	20	"	"	358
Jurisdiction as to offences relating to, ...	"	18	"	"	357
EMBEZZLEMENT					
Of Opium by Cultivator, ...	XIII	19	1857	"	451
Connivance at such, ...	"	20	"	"	"
EMBEZZLEMENT, ...	V	arts. 54, 61	1869	3	1983 1984
EMIGRANT, increase of space allowed to adult Native,	VI	5	"	"	2045
EMIGRANTS					
Not to embark from Bombay to Mauritius without certificate, ...	IV	5	1852	1	222
List of, to be delivered by Master, ...	XLVI	20	1860	2	913
Not entered on list not to be taken on board after clearance, ...	"	22	"	"	914
To be mustered by Custom House Officer before leaving ship, ...	"	25	"	"	"
May be mustered by Pilot before leaving ship, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Proportion of women to men, ...	"	29	"	"	916
Contracts of, to be made in India, ...	"	6	"	"	909
what matters to be provided for in,	"	7	"	"	"
Not to be received on board for the French Colonies without certificate, ...	"	9	"	"	910
Protector to hold personal conference with, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Space to be set apart for, ...	"	15	"	"	912
Provisions and water to be carried for, ...	"	16	"	"	"
supplied for 48 hours after arrival of ship, ...	"	18	"	"	913

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
EMIGRANTS (Protector of.)					
G.-G. in Council may appoint a, at Bombay, ...	IV	5	1852	1	222
Emigrants from Bombay to Mauritius not to embark without certificate counter-signed by,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
To the French Colonies who to be, ...	XLVI	5	1860	2	909
To hold personal conference with every emigrant before embarkation, ...	,,	10	,,	,,	910
Master of ship to obtain certificate from, before clearance, ...	,,	11	1	,,	,,
Dispatches from, to the British Consul, ...	,,	14	,,	,,	912
To cause survey of provision and water to be made,	,,	17	,,	,,	913
List of emigrants to be given by master to, ...	,,	20	,,	,,	,,
Custom House Officer to transmit report to, ...	,,	25	,,	,,	914
Pilot to transmit report to, ...	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
To have right of access to every part of the ship,	,,	30	,,	,,	916
EMIGRANT SHIP					
Provisions as to ships sailing to French Colonies,	,,	8	,,	,,	910
To sail from Calcutta only between 31st August and 1st March, ...	IV	2	1852	1	222
Expenses of passengers taken off an, ...	II	,,	1860	,,	738
Passengers taken off an, may be sent on to their destination, but not entitled to compensation,	,,	4	,,	,,	739
EMIGRATION					
To Mauritius may take place lawfully from Bombay, ...	IV	,,	1852	,,	222
To the French Colonies, ...	XLVI		1860	2	905
Articles of convention between Her Majesty and the Emperor of the French as to, ..	,,	arts.	,,	,,	,,
Provisions of Act XLVI of 1860 to apply to the French Convention as subsequently signed and ratified, ...	VII	addl. art	1862	2	1066
No contract to be made for labor out of India, except under Act XIII of 1864, ...	XIII	3	1864	,,	1257
To what places, is lawful, ...	,,	4	,,	,,	,,
Government may declare, lawful to other places,...	,,	5, 6	,,	,,	1258
From what Ports, is permitted, ...	,,	7	,,	,,	,,
Appointment and remuneration of, Agents, ...	,,	10—12	,,	,,	1259
And of Protectors and Medical Inspectors, ...	,,	13—17	,,	,,	,,
Establishment of depôts and inspection thereof,...	,,	18—21	,,	,,	1260
Licensing of recruiters, ...	,,	25—29	,,	,,	,,
Laborers engaged for, to be examined and registered by Magistrate before leaving the recruiting District, ...	,,	30	,,	,,	1261
Copy of registration to be sent to Agent and Protector, ...	,,	32	,,	,,	,,
Protector to examine and register emigrants recruited in the Presidency towns, ...	,,	33	,,	,,	1262
Emigrants to be conveyed by recruiter to proper depôt, ...	,,	36	,,	,,	,,
Medical Inspector to examine and certify as to laborer's state of health, ...	,,	38	,,	,,	1263
If unfit to proceed or irregularly recruited, laborer to be sent back at the expense of the Agent, ...	,,	39	,,	,,	,,
Procedure if Agent refuse to be bound by the contract made with the laborer, ...	,,	41	,,	,,	1264
Pass to be granted by Agent and countersigned by Protector after examination, ...	,,	42	,,	,,	,,
Emigrants refusing to embark, not to be compelled,	,,	44	,,	,,	1265
Time of sailing. Vessels to be surveyed and licensed, ...	,,	45, 46	,,	,,	,,

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
EMIGRATION—(*Continued.*)					
Accommodation and space on board, ...	XIII	47	1864	2	1266
Vessel to carry a surgeon, and proper quantities of provisions, fuel, water, and medicines, ...	"	48	"	"	"
Emigrants to be supplied with extra clothing at certain seasons, ...	"	49	"	"	1267
Before leaving, Master of vessel to obtain certificates from Protector and Agent, ...	"	50	"	"	"
Emigrant unfit for voyage not to be allowed to embark, ...	"	51	"	"	"
Procedure on embarkation, ...	"	53	"	"	1268
List of emigrants signed by Agent to be delivered at place of destination, ...	"	54	"	"	"
Protector to send a list of emigrants to Government of place of emigration, ...	"	58	"	"	1269
Vessels leaving Calcutta to depart within 24 hours, and to be towed to sea, ...	"	59, 60	"	"	"
Copies of Act and Rules to be exhibited on board, ...	"	61	"	"	"
In case of sickness, emigrants for Seychelles may be put in quarantine at Mauritius, ...	"	62	"	"	"
Government may make Rules, ...	"	63	"	"	"
And for sufficient reason suspend and again permit, to particular places, ...	"	64—67	"	"	1270
Penalties for certain offences relating to, ...	"	69—79	"	"	1271
Mode of instituting prosecutions and levying fines,	"	81	"	"	1273
Only certain provisions to apply to the French Colonies, ...	"	83	"	"	1274
Of Native labourers, amendment of law relating to, ...	VI		1869	3	2044
Power to prohibit, ...	"	6	"	"	2045
EMIGRATION ACT, an Act to enable the Governor-General in Council to increase the fee payable under Section 31 of the, ...	"		1870	"	2201
EMIGRATION AGENT					
For French Colonies may be nominated by the French Government, ...	XLVI	2	1860	2	909
Must be approved of by Her Majesty, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Powers of, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Operations of, as to recruitment, ...	"	4	"	"	"
ENACTMENTS, an Act for repealing certain, which have ceased to be in force, or have become unnecessary	XIV		1870	3	2269
'ENDORSEMENT' defined	XX	2	1866	2	1635
Of warrant for arrest, out of jurisdiction of Magistrate issuing, ...	VIII	86	1869	3	2050
Of certificate by Civil Court	XVIII	20	"	"	2146
Of payment by Civil Court	"	21	"	"	2147
Of certificate by Collector	"	24, 25, 39	"	"	" 2151
On counterpart	"	sch. II, No. 16	"	"	2167
See *Notarial Act, Receipt, Transfer.*					
ENDOWMENT (Religious.)					
Property belonging to, in the hands of the Board of Revenue to be transferred to Independent Trustee, &c., where there is any such, ...	XX	4	1863	2	1208
Right of succession in such cases how to be settled, ...	"	5, 6	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
ENDOWMENT—(*Continued.*)					
Appointment of Committees in cases where the nomination of the Trustee, &c., is vested in Government, ...	XX	7	1863	2	1209
Property to be transferred to Committee, ...	"	12	"	"	1210
Any person interested may sue for Breach of Trust	"	14	"	"	1211
Suit not to be instituted without leave of Court,...	"	18	"	"	"
Nor to bar proceedings for Criminal Breach of Trust	"	20	"	"	1212
Procedure if, be partly for secular purposes, ...	"	21	"	"	"
ENEMY, corresponding with, ...	V	art. 16	1869	3	1979
Assisting, harbouring or protecting, ...	"	" 17	"	"	"
Releasing, aiding or suffering escape of, ..	"	" 18	"	"	"
Misbehaving in presence of, ...	"	" 19	"	"	"
ENFORCEMENT of decrees and orders of late Supreme Court	IV	5	"	"	1943
High Court or District Court	"	55	"	"	1953
Of payment of Ganges' tolls	I	8	1867	"	1751
ENGAGEMENT to issue policy, exempt from stamp...	XVIII	15, cl. (16)	1869	"	2145
ENGRAVINGS. See *Maps.*					
ENHANCEMENT of rent of improving tenant (Oudh)	XIX	22	1868	"	1864
Of rent of tenant with right of occupancy, ...	"	32	"	"	1866
On re-assessment of revenue	"	34	"	"	1867
Of rent of tenant having right of occupancy, suit for, ...	"	83, p. 3	"	"	1876
Suits for illegal, ...	"	83, p. 9	"	"	"
Court decreeing to declare date from which it shall take effect	"	120	"	"	1882
Of rents, decree for (Punjab)	XXVIII	10	"	"	1913
Grounds of, ...	"	11	"	"	"
When tenant pays revenue or cesses, ...	"	12	"	"	1914
See *Re-enhancement, Rent, Ryot.*					
ENLISTMENT, in another regiment before discharge,	V	art. 11	1869	"	1978
Of a deserter, ...	"	" 29	"	"	1980
ENTRY, landlord's right of, (Oudh)	XIX	27	1868	"	1865
Upon proceedings of permission to try grave offences, ...	V	art. 95	1869	"	1990
See *Notarial Act.*					
EQUIPMENTS, making away with, or losing, ...	"	" 47	"	"	1982
Embezzlement or fraudulent misappropriation of Government, ...	"	arts. 54, 61	"	"	1983 1984
Furnishing false return of, ...	"	art. 63	"	"	"
ENQUIRY					
As to right of claimant under Will or Deed to administration of minor's estate, ...	XL	6	1858	1	505
See *Minors.*					
Expenses of, for purposes of Registry, to be borne by applicant, ...	XI	46	1859	"	691
As to Sanity of alleged Lunatic, ...	XXXIV	1	1858	"	486
See *Lunatic.*					
By Police into certain offences, to be made only when directed by Magistrate, ...	VIII	133	1869	3	2052
Where officer in charge of police-station sees no sufficient ground for, ...	"	137	"	"	"
See *Local Enquiry.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
ERASURES, registration of documents containing, ...	XX	20	1866	2	1639
ERROR in writing on stamped paper, ...	XVIII	46	1869	3	2153
ESCAPE by person in custody for failing to furnish security required under Chap. XIX of Code of Criminal Procedure, ...	IV	3	1867	"	1759
Of prisoner, negligently suffering, ...	V	art. 35	1869	"	1981
See *State prisoner.*					
ESCAPED OFFENDER					
To surrender within what time, ...	XVII	2	1860	1	747
Punishment of, for not surrendering within the time, ...	"	3	"	"	"
In what cases Magistrate may pass sentence on,	"	"	"	"	"
Penalty for knowingly harbouring, ...	"	7	"	"	748
Landholders to give early intelligence as to, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Pardon may be tendered for information as to, ...	"	9	"	"	"
May be tried by Sessions Judge or Special Commissioner, without appeal, ...	"	10	"	"	"
'ESTATE' defined, ...	I	2	1869	3	1923
ESTATE TAX leviable under Rural Police Act, ...	III	4, 9, 10, 11	"	"	1935 1936
ESTATES					
Partition of, in the N. W. Provinces, ...	XIX		1863	2	1196
See *Partition.*					
EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT					
Not to be sentenced to transportation, ...	XXIV	1	1855	1	344
Terms of penal servitude substituted for terms of transportation, ...	"	2	"	"	345
To be conclusively deemed such for certain purposes, if so described in his sentence, ...	"	14	"	"	347
Not to be subject to jurisdiction of Commissioner for trial of persons charged with State offences in proclaimed districts, ...	XI	6	1857	"	446
Not exempt from any charge, assessment or public duty, ...	II	1	1853	"	263
Subject to same penalties and jurisdictions as a native for default	"	2	"	"	264
Punishable for specified petty offences against person or property, under State 53, Geo. III, ch. 155, s. 105.	VII	1	"	"	267
Punishable by Joint Magistrate, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Amenable to jurisdiction of Cantonment Magistrate, ...	XVIII	12	"	"	272
How punishable for offences declared punishable in the Mofussil on conviction by a Magistrate,	"	1	1859	"	720
Act XXVII of 1860 not to apply to, ...	XXVII	23	1860	"	767
Jurisdiction over, as to offences under the Arms' Act, ...	XXXI	40	"	"	783
Levy of fines from, for such offences, ...	"	47	"	"	784
for offences under the Mofussil Police Act, ...	V	40	1861	2	935
under the Stage Carriages' Act, ...	XVI	19	"	"	943
under the Saltpetre Act, ...	XXXI	16	"	"	1052
To be committed for trial only by a Justice of the Peace, ...	XXV	39	"	"	980
To be held to bail for trial only by a Justice, ...	"	41	"	"	"
Any Magistrate may issue warrant of arrest against, ...	"	40	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECT—(*Continued.*)					
Any Magistrate may hold to bail, for investigation by a Justice, ...	XXV	40	1861	2	980
Procedure of Magistrate on arrest of, ...	,,	41	,,	,,	,,
Jurisdiction over, under Stat. 53, Geo. III, ch. 155 s. 105, ...	,,	42	,,	,,	,,
under Act VII, 1853, ..	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
Divorce-jurisdiction over, ...	IV	3, cl. (1)	1869	3	1942
EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS apprehended in Punjab, procedure in case of, ...	,,	37—41	1866	2	1512
Criminal Procedure in North-Western Provinces affecting, ...	XXIV	2—17	,,	,,	1667
An Act to confirm certain laws affecting, ...	XXII		1870	3	2325
EUROPEAN COMMISSIONED OFFICER in command may hold Summary Court-Martial, ...	V	art. 90	1869	,,	1989
EUROPEAN COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, when General Court-Martial may be composed of, ...	,,	arts. 75, 96, 97	,,	,,	1986 1991
EUROPEAN CONVICTS, penalty on shipmaster bringing to India, ...	XXI	25	,,	,,	2192
'EUROPEAN OFFICERS' defined, ...	V	part 1, cl. (*e*)	,,	,,	1976
Courts-Martial may be directed to be composed of,	,,	art. 96	,,	,,	1991
Every person subject to Articles may claim to be tried by, ...	,,	,, 97	,,	,,	,,
Conduct of proceedings of 'Court-Martial' composed of, ...	,,	,, 104	,,	,,	1992
Affirmation to be taken by, ...	,,	arts. 108 —112	,,	,,	1993 1995
Americans, Christian European foreigners, and their lineal descendants, triable only by Court-Martial composed of, ...	,,	part 1, cl. (*d*)	,,	,,	1975
EUROPEAN SUPERINTENDING OFFICER to attend Courts of Native Officers	,,	art. 101	,,	,,	1992
EUROPEAN VAGRANCY ACT, ...	XXI		1869	,,	2187
EVADING payment of Ganges tolls, ...	I	11	1867	,,	1752
EVIDENCE					
Witness not compellable to criminate himself,...	XV	3	1852	1	240
Husband and Wife may give evidence for and against one another, ...	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
Parties may be compelled to give inspection and copies of documents, ...	,,	6	,,	,,	,,
What documents to be provable by examined or certified copies, ...	,,	7	,,	,,	241
Register of Vessels how to be proved, ...	,,	8	,,	,,	,,
Certificates of registry, ...	,,	,,	,,	,,	242
Conviction or acquittal, ...	,,	9	,,	,,	,,
Public Books and Documents, ...	,,	10	,,	,,	,,
Courts and officers authorised to administer oaths,	,,	12	,,	,,	,,
Forgery of Seal, Stamp or Signature of document,	,,	13	,,	,,	243
Act relating to the law of, in suits or proceedings not under the Civil Procedure Code, ...	XIX		1853	,,	273
Witness not a party, not bound to produce his own title deeds, unless in pursuance of agreement, ...	,,	19	,,	,,	276

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
EVIDENCE—(*Continued.*)					
Witness refusing to attend, give evidence, or subscribe his deposition, liable to penalty of Rs. 500, ...	XIX	24	1853	1	277
Procedure, if recusant witness be a party to the suit	"	"	"	"	"
Judicial notice to be taken of all Acts and Regulations, ...	II	2	1855	"	310
what other matters,	"	3—6	"	"	"
Government Gazette how to be proved ...	"	7	"	"	311
Proclamations, Acts of State, &c., how to be proved, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Advertisement in Gazette,	"	10	"	"	"
Books, Maps, &c.,	"	11	"	"	"
Foreign Law,	"	12	"	"	"
Government or public Maps,	"	13	"	"	"
Persons incompetent to testify	"	14	"	"	312
Of children and persons of defective religious belief, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Of persons interested in Suit, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Of party to Suit, ...	"	19	"	"	"
Of Husband and Wife, ...	"	20	"	"	"
Documents relating to State Affairs, ...	"	21	"	"	"
Party to Suit when bound to produce certain documents, ...	"	22	"	"	313
Witness summoned to produce a document must bring it, ...	"	23	"	"	"
Objection to production how to be determined, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Professional communication, ...	"	24	"	"	"
Rules of, in Supreme Court to be the same on all sides, ...	"	27	"	"	"
Of one witness, when sufficient, ...	"	28	"	"	"
Dying declaration, ...	"	29	"	"	314
A party may discredit his own witness, ...	"	30	"	"	"
A former statement of witness admissible to corroborate him, ...	"	31	"	"	"
Criminating questions, ...	"	32	"	"	"
Conviction of witness for felony, ...	"	33	"	"	"
Cross-examination as to previous written statements, ...	"	34	"	"	"
Copy made by machine,...	"	35	"	"	315
where original is out of reach of process, ...	"	36	"	"	"
Attested document how to be proved, when valid without attestation, ...	"	37	"	"	"
Entry made against interest or in course of business, when admissible, ...	"	39	"	"	"
Entry in course of business when admissible for identification, ...	"	40	"	"	"
Receipt when evidence against others than the giver, ...	"	41	"	"	"
Books kept regularly, or in public Office, ...	"	43	"	"	316
Refreshing memory of witness, ...	"	45	"	"	"
Comparison of hand-writing, &c., ...	"	48	"	"	"
Of dispatch of letter, ...	"	50	"	"	"
Of receipt of letter, ...	"	51	"	"	317
Proof of power-of-attorney, ...	"	49	"	"	316
official documents, ...	"	56	"	"	317
Declarations of illegitimate persons, &c., in questions of pedigree, ...	"	47	"	"	316

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
EVIDENCE—(*Continued.*)					
New trial not to be had for rejection or improper reception of, ...	II	57	1855	1	317
Certificate of shares or stock to be *primâ facie*,	X	30	1866	2	1536
Register of members to be *primâ facie*, ...	"	36	"	"	1538
Report of inspectors of affairs of Company to be,	"	61	"	"	1544
Minutes of proceedings of Company when, ...	"	65	"	"	1545
Order upon contributory to be conclusive, that money therein mentioned is due, ...	"	127	"	"	1555
Companies' books to be *primâ facie*, between liquidators and contributories	"	170	"	"	1563
Penalty on false, under winding-up ...	"	188	"	"	1566
Of compliance with Joint Stock Companies' Act, certificate of incorporation to be, ...	"	206	"	"	1572
Of converts' marriage, desertion or repudiation ...	XXI	21	"	"	1661
See *Judicial Notice, Resolutions.*					
Orders under Indian Trustee Act, 1866, founded on certain allegations, to be conclusive, of matter contained in such allegations	XXVII	44	"	3	1689
Office copy declaration of printer and publisher of newspaper to be *primâ facie*, ...	XXV	7	1867	"	1814
See *Gaming-house, Stakes.*					
Written, as to alteration of rent (Oudh) ...	XIX	36	1868	"	1867
Of agreement to deliver lease or counterpart ...	"	116	"	"	1882
Of arrear in suits to contest distrainer's demand	"	72	"	"	1873
Observations of Collector making local enquiry to be, ...	"	117	"	"	1882
See *Burden of Proof.*					
High Court may direct additional, to be taken, ...	IV	17	1869	"	1946
Protection-order to be conclusive, ...	"	28	"	"	1949
May be required on adjournment	"	54	"	"	1953
Statements in petitions may be referred to as, ...	"	47	"	"	1952
Mode of taking, ...	"	51	"	"	1953
To be taken on oath or affirmation	V	arts. 111	"	"	1994
		128			1997
Of desertion...	"	art. 114	"	"	1995
Written reply of referee to be	"	" 115	"	"	"
Of previous convictions and general character ...	"	" 117	"	"	"
Receivable on a revision...	"	" 120	"	"	1996
Before Summary Courts-Martial	"	" 128	"	"	1997
Of unauthorized absence for two months ...	"	" 162	"	"	2005
Copy of record of declaration of Court of Enquiry, admissible on trial for desertion	"	"	"	"	2006
So much of statement or confession made by accused as relates to fact thereby discovered may be given in, ...	VIII	150	"	"	2052
Of prisoners, Act to provide facilities for obtaining, ...	XV		"	"	2129
Instruments not duly stamped inadmissible in, ...	XVIII	18	"	"	2146
admissible in criminal proceedings	"	18, cl. (*b*)	"	"	"
in suits where consideration is not stated	"	47	"	"	2154
In criminal proceedings	"	18	"	"	2146
Instrument certified by Civil Court receivable in,	"	20	"	"	2147
As to amount of duty leviable on an instrument...	"	20, 24, cl. (*d*)	"	"	2147
		39			2151

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
EVIDENCE—(*Continued.*)					
Instrument certified by Collector receivable in, ...	XVIII	24, 39	1869	3	2151
See *Affidavit, Cross-examination, Cruelty, Re-examination, Witnesses.*					
EXACTION in excess of revenue or rent, suit for (Oudh), ...	XIX	83, par. 17	1868	"	1877
Of carriage, porterage or provisions	V	art. 41	1869	"	1981
EXACTIONS. See *Excess of Rent, Damages for,* ...					
EXAMINATION, of Masters and Mates, ...	I	9	1859	1	513
Of accused by Magistrate	VIII	262 A	1869	3	2056
Of accused person	"	373	"	"	2060
Of prostitutes	XIV	10, 11	1868	"	1844
EXAMINERS. See *University.*					
EXCHANGE, right of occupancy in land taken in, (Punjab)	XXVIII	7	"	"	1912
Of immovables, person to pay duty on, ...	XVIII	6	1869	"	2143
where money is paid for equality, stamp on, ...	"	sch. I, No. 18	"	"	2158
where no money is paid for equality, stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 38	"	"	2169
EXCISE. See *Abkaree.*					
EXCISE DUTY on Spirits used in arts, &c., ... See *Spirits.*	XVI	1	1863	2	1191
EXCLUSION of the first of a series of days ...	I	3, cl. (2)	1868	3	1825
EXECUTION					
Decree made on appeal to be executed by Court below on petition, ...	XXV	1, 2	1852	1	255
Sudder Court may order execution on orders of Privy Council, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Appeal against order for, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Of judgment of one Court to be enforced in another without enquiry into the validity of the judgment, ...	XXXIV	1	1855	"	358
Court applied to may stay execution in certain cases, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Security may be taken from judgment-debtor by Court staying execution, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Defendant may be re-taken in execution though discharged under Act XXXIV of 1855, ...	"	5	"	"	359
Of process under Rent Act in another district, ...	X	47	1859	"	654
Of decree for ejectment or reinstatement of Ryot,	"	82	"	"	660
of Farmer or Tenant,...	"	83	"	"	"
Of decree for cancelment of lease, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Against moveable property, ...	"	87	"	"	661
the person, ...	"	93	"	"	"
Not to be against both person and property together, ...	"	86	"	"	"
Warrant of, not to continue in force more than sixty days, ...	"	88	"	"	"
not to issue without notice ...	"	90	"	"	"
Second and successive warrants of, ...	"	89	"	"	"
Not to issue twice against person, ...	"	94	"	"	662
Diet-money to be deposited at time of issue of execution against person, ...	"	95	"	"	"
Of decree in favor of sharers in undivided estates,	"	108	"	"	664
Sale of transferable tenures in, ...	"	105	"	"	663

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
EXECUTION—(*Continued.*)					
When may be had against immovable property, ...	X	109	1859	1	664
Against movable property may be stayed if third party claim interest in, ...	,,	106	,,	,,	,,
Of decree of Military Courts of Requests, ...	XXXIII	8	1852	,,	260
Act to extend operation of writs of, in H. M.'s Supreme Courts, ...	VI		1855	,,	318
Of decree under Indian Registration Act, 1866, Section 53, may be stayed or set aside ...	XX	55	1866	2	1646
Under Straits' Settlement Courts of Requests' Act, 1866	XXIX	15, 16, 18	,,	3	1709
Warrants in, ...	,,	17-19	,,	,,	1710
Of decree in suit to contest distrainer's demand (Oudh), ...	XIX	72	1868	,,	1873
Of decree for money	,,	119	,,	,,	1882
for money, to be first made against movable property	,,	124	,,	,,	1883
Of decree not to issue after three years from date of decree	,,	118	,,	,,	1882
Stayed in case of reference	IV	9	1869	,,	1914
Of sentence	V	arts. 150-158	,,	,,	2003
Of sentences of Summary Courts	,,	art. 159	,,	,,	2005
Of sentence in cases referred for confirmation ...	VIII	383,385	,,	,,	2060
in cases tried by Court of Session ...	,,	384, 385	,,	,,	2061
See *Death.*					
EXECUTOR out of jurisdiction or refusing to transfer stock or receive dividends, vesting order in case of, ...	XXVII	24	1866	,,	1685
Neglecting to obey order of High Court to transfer stock or Government security, vesting order in case of,...	,,	28	,,	,,	1686
To have power to raise moneys to pay off charge on immovable property	XXVIII	27	,,	,,	1700
May compound, compromise or submit to arbitration	,,	38	,,	,,	1702
See *Power of Attorney.*					
How relieved from liability in respect of rents, covenants or agreements	,,	40,41	,,	,,	1703
May petition for opinion, &c., as to management of assets	,,	43	,,	,,	1704
See *Administrator General, Certificate, Commission, Lunatic, Probate.*					
EXECUTORS					
May maintain action for injury to real estate of deceased, ...	XXVI	1	1841	1	78
May be sued for injury committed by deceased, ...	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
May distrain for arrears of rent due to deceased,	,,	9	,,	,,	79
May sue and be sued for certain wrongs committed during the life time of the deceased, ...	XII	1	1855	,,	324
EXEMPTION from octroi (N. W. P.)	VI	11 cl. (5)	1868	3	1833
EXEMPTIONS from stamp-duty	XVIII	15	1869	,,	2145
EXPENSES of prosecutors and witnesses ...	VIII	438	,,	,,	2063
See *Administrator General, Costs.*					
EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES, penalty for sending, by post	XIV	42	1866	2	1618
EXPRESS POSTAGE RATES, Governor-General in Council may fix	,,	23	,,	,,	1613

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
EXTENSION. See *Petition.*					
EXTENT of Rent Act (Oudh)	XIX	1	1868	3	1859
Of the General Stamp Act	XVIII	1	1869	„	2140
'EXTORTION' defined, ...	V	pt. I, cl. (*o*) & ap pt. I	„	„	1976 2017
Of money or property	„	art. 41	„	„	1981
EXTRA ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER included in "Assistant Commissioner" (Oudh) ..	XIX	3	1868	„	1859
EXTRACT, stamp on attested, ...	XVIII	sch I, No. 23	1869	„	2160
EXTRADITION					
On requisition of any British or foreign authority for delivery up to justice of any heinous offender, Government may order an inquiry, ...	VII	1	1854	1	286
Order for inquiry by whom to be signed,	„	2	„	„	„
to whom to be directed, ...	„	„	„	„	„
what to contain, ...	„	„	„	„	„
production of, to give jurisdiction to Magistrate, ...	„	3	„	„	287
Magistrate may apprehend offender by warrant,...	„	4	„	„	„
Warrant so issued may be executed in any part of India after endorsement by local Magistrate, ...	„	5	„	„	„
Magistrate issuing, not Magistrate endorsing, to be responsible for illegality of warrant, ...	„	6	„	„	„
how to proceed on apprehension of offender if offence was committed in British India, ...	„	7	„	„	„
Magistrate how to proceed on apprehension, if the offence was committed out of British India, ...	„	8	„	„	288
Procedure, if offender be carried before a Magistrate other than the one who issued the warrant,	„	9	„	„	„
if the warrant be not executed in a different Presidency	„	„	„	„	„
in case of escape of convict, ...	„	10	„	„	289
Magistrate to report to Government when the offence requires to be investigated in a zillah nearer to the place of commission, ...	„	11	„	„	„
Government may authorize depositions to be received as evidence, ...	„	12	„	„	„
Magistrate to report committal or bailment of offenders, ...	„	13	„	„	„
Government to make written order on receipt of report, ...	„	14	„	„	290
Procedure, if offender be ordered to be delivered up,	„	15	„	„	„
Powers of Magistrates for carrying out this Act,	„	16	„	„	„
Offender escaping after arrest may be re-taken, ...	„	17	„	„	„
not to be delivered up without orders, ...	„	18	„	„	„
Heinous offenders to be arrested without orders of Government, ...	„	19	„	„	291
Offenders not proceeded against for two months to be discharged, ...	„	20	„	„	„
Heinous offence, what to be held a, ...	„	21	„	„	„
Surrender of offenders in cases not provided for,	„	23	„	„	292
FACTORS					
Entrusted with goods for sale and in whose name goods shall be shipped, shall be deemed the true owners thereof, so far as to entitle the consignees to a lien thereon, ...	XIII	4, Geo. IV, Chap. 83, 1	1840	1	35

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
FACTORS—(*Continued.*)					
Receiving bill of lading from consignee in deposit of pledge, to acquire no further interest than consignee had, ...	XIII	4, Geo. IV. Chap. 83, 2	1854	1	36
Owner may recover his goods while in the hands of his agent or of his assignees, or from any person on payment of advances secured on them,	"	" 3	"	"	"
Having goods in their possession shall be deemed to be true owners so as to give validity to *bonâ fide* contracts, ...	"	4, Geo. IV, Chap. 94, 1	"	"	"
In possession of bills of lading, &c., to be deemed true owners as above, ...	"	" 2	"	"	38
No person to acquire a security upon goods in the hands of an agent for an antecedent debt beyond the amount of the agent's interest in the goods, ...	"	" 3	"	"	"
Persons may contract with known agents in the ordinary course of business, provided they have not notice of agent's want of authority, ...	"	" 4	"	"	39
Persons may accept goods, &c., from known agents, but shall acquire only the interest of the agent,	"	" 5	"	"	"
Right of the true owner to follow his goods while in the hands of the agent, or factor, or of a third person, ...	"	" 6	"	"	40
Fraudulently pledging the goods or documents of their principals, may be transported, ...	"	" 7	"	"	"
Exceptions to the above provision, ...	"	" 8	"	"	41
Penalty on fraudulent factors or owners not to lessen the owner's remedy at Law or in Equity,	"	" 10	"	"	"
Known agent entrusted with goods or documents of title to be deemed the owner so far as to make valid certain contracts made with him on the security thereof, ...	XX	5&6, Vict. Chap. 39 as altered.	1844	"	118
Bonâ fide pledge by agent in consideration of delivery to him of other goods or documents by a person having lien thereon, to be valid to the extent of the lien, ...	"	" 2	"	"	119
Contracts, loans, &c., not to be valid unless made without notice of agent's *mala fides* or want of authority,...	"	" 3	"	"	"
Pledge by agent for antecedent debt due from him not to be protected, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
Meaning of "document of title,"	"	" 4	"	"	120
Agent when to be deemed entrusted with goods,	"	"	"	"	"
What to be deemed a loan or advance on security of goods or documents, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Agent to be liable to transportation for consigning goods, &c., without authority and for his own benefit, unless as security for a sum not greater than was then due to him from his principal, ...	"	" 6	"	"	121
Owner may redeem goods or documents before sale on re-payment of lien, ...	"	" 7	"	"	"
Owner may recover the surplus proceeds after sale of goods, ...	"	"	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
FAILURE to contest notice of ejectment to constitute cessation of tenancy (Punjab)	XXVIII	25	1868	3	1916
Of person subject to Indian Articles of War to rejoin	V	art. 31	1869	„	1980
To attend parade	„	„ 32	„	„	„
To compensate person injured by subordinate ...	„	„ 43	„	„	1981
FAIR. See *Disturbance.*					
FALSE ALARM, intentionally occasioning, in time of war	„	„ 23	„	„	1979
In time of peace, intentionally causing, ...	„	„ 46	„	„	1982
FALSE ENTRY, obtaining pension by, ...	„	„ 62	„	„	1984
FALSE NAMES AND ADDRESSES, penalty on person found in gaming-house giving, ...	III	7	1867	„	1756
FALSE REPORT, furnishing, ...	V	art. 63	1869	„	1984
FALSE RETURN, furnishing, ...	„	„ „	„	„	„
FALSE STATEMENT on oath or affirmation ...	„	„ 56	„	„	1983
Obtaining pension or allowance by, ...	„	„ 62	„	„	1984
In support of petition to High Court, N. W. P....	XIII	4	„	„	2119
FANATICS murdering or attempting to murder how punished	XXIII	2	1867	„	1788
Disposal of bodies of, killed	„	4	„	„	„
Tried before Commissioner	„	5	„	„	„
With aid of assessors	„	6	„	„	1789
Disposal of bodies of, executed	„	8	„	„	„
Confinement of suspected, ...	„	12	„	„	„
Apprehension of suspected, ...	„	13	„	„	„
FARMER,					
Liability of, to have his lease cancelled for arrear adjudged due, ...	X	22	1859	1	648
Ejectment of, on term of lease, ...	„	25	„	„	649
Suit for reinstatement of, ...	„	41	„	„	653
Execution of decree for reinstatement of, ... See *Abkaree.*	„	83	„	„	660
FARMERS under Straits' Excise Act, 1866, provisions as to, ...	XXX	4,5	1866	3	1716
FARRIERS, Indian Articles of War apply to, ...	V	part I. cl. (*d*)	1869	„	1975
Attestation of, ...	„	art. 2	„	„	1977
FATHER. See *Parents.*					
FATHER includes an adoptive father, ...	I	2,cl. 19	1868	„	1825
FEE for decisions of doubt as to proper stamp, ... See *Books, Certificate.*	XVIII	39	1869	„	2151
FEES					
For inspection of Registry of specifications ...	XV	12	1859	1	710
For Copy of Entry in said Registry ...	„	„	„	„	„
For enquiry and report upon petition for leave to file specification, ...	„	3	„	„	708
For inspection of copy of specification, ...	„	10	„	„	709
For Liquor Licenses in Calcutta, ...	XI	9	1849	„	162
the Mofussil, ...	XXI	26,27	1856	„	410
For Sheriff for executing Mofussil writs, ...	VIII	7	1841	„	55
For Certificates of registry of Ships, ...	X	25	„	„	66
Of Pleaders, how to be calculated, ...	I	7	1846	„	127
For registry of proprietorship or assignment of Copyright, ...	XX	5	1847	„	145
For Copy or Extract of such registry, ...	„	3	„	„	„
On Pilgrims to Juggernath, &c., abolished, ...	X	1	1840	„	34
For affidavits, &c., made before Commissioners of Calcutta Supreme Court, ...	XIV	2	1848	„	152

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
FEES—(*Continued.*)					
Payable in Ports, ...	XXII	41	1855	1	338
For University Degrees,...	II	15	1857	"	428
Upon engagements and discharges of Seamen, ...	I	6	1859	"	512
For Examination of Masters and Mates, ...	"	10	"	"	513
On running agreements with Seamen, ...	"	25	"	"	516
Levy of, in the Calcutta High Court ... See *High Court.*	XX		1862	2	1105
Exemption of certain Companies from payment of, for registration, ...	X	203	1866	"	1571
To Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, ...	X Tabs. B & C	"	"	"	1589
For registration, searches and copies, to be fixed by local Government, ...	XX	86	1866	"	1654
To be credited to Government, ...	"	87	"	"	"
Under Emigration Act, Sections 19, 27 and 34, power to increase, ...	VI	9	1869	3	2045
FEIGNING disease or infirmity, ...	V	art. 58	"	"	1983
FELLOWS. See *University.*					
FERRIES. See *Tolls.*					
FIELD. See *Number.*					
FIELD WORK, refusing to superintend or assist in,	"	" 38	1869	"	1981
FILING next friend's undertaking	IV	49	"	"	1953
FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER. See *Punjab.*					
FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER, (Oudh) Court of,...	XIX	84	1868	"	1877
Jurisdiction of, ...	"	93	"	"	1878
Time of appealing to, ...	"	94	"	"	"
May transfer suits and appeals from one subordinate Court to another, ...	"	98	"	"	1879
Appeals to, (Punjab)	XXVIII	42	"	"	1920
FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER OF OUDH, Act for transferring appeals from Court of, ..	XXXVII		1867	"	1822
'FINE' defined, ...	XIV	2	1866	2	1608
For offences against Post Office how levied ...	"	56	"	"	1621
Share of, to informer	"	57	"	"	"
Previous order necessary to recovery of, ...	"	58	"	"	1622
Under Registration Act. See *Code of Criminal Procedure.*					
On person resisting distress or removing distrained property (Oudh), ...	XIX	82	1868	3	1875
For infringing N. W. P. municipal Bye-laws, ...	VI	33	"	"	1838
Of native followers for offences in breach of good order, ...	V	art. 166	1869	"	2007
For breach of Cantonment rule, ...	"	pt. III, cl. (*c*)	"	"	2010
Applicable in compensation for loss or damage, ...	VIII	44	"	"	2049
Levy of, ...	"	61	"	"	"
For executing, &c., instrument not duly stamped,	XVIII	29	"	"	2149
For presenting, &c., unstamped foreign bill, ...	"	30	"	"	"
On holder not cancelling adhesive stamp, ...	"	31	"	"	2150
For not drawing full number of set,... ...	"	32	"	"	"
On executant not cancelling adhesive stamp, ...	"	33	"	"	"
For not stating consideration, ...	"	34	"	"	"
On attorney, &c., not stating consideration, ...	"	35	"	"	2151
How recovered, ...	"	37	"	"	"
Under European Vagrancy Act, recovery of, ...	XXI	26	"	"	2192
payment of, ...	"	"	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
FINES					
Levied on seamen, to be deducted from wages, and paid to Shipping Master, ...	I	96	1859	1	534
Levied during the mutinies, indemnity for, ...	XXXIV	1	1860	2	785
Under Straits' Settlement Courts of Requests' Act, 1866, enforcement of, ...	XXIX	14	1866	3	1709
Under Ganges Improvement Act	I	17	1867	"	1753
How recoverable	"	5	1868	"	1826
FIRE POLICIES. See *Policies.*					
FIRE-POLICY, transfer by endorsement of, exempt from stamp, ...	XVIII	15, cl.(4)	1869	"	2145
FIRE-PROOF BOXES to be supplied to Registrars' Offices	XX	16	1866	2	1638
FIRM penalties on, ...	XVIII	26, 29, 30,31,32	"	3	2149 2150
Recovery of fines from	"	37	"	"	2151
FISHERIES, rights to, are "immoveable property" under Registration Act	XX	2	"	2	1635
FITTING, for Gas not to be liable for distress for rent,	V	11	1857	1	440
FIXTURES are "immoveable property"... ...	I	2 cl. 5	1868	3	1824
FLATS. See *Burden.*					
FLOODS, construction of works for protection against, 'an improvement' (Oudh), ...	XIX	23 cl. 1	1868	"	1864
(Punjab)	XXVIII	38	"	"	1919
FOLLOWERS, Indian Articles of War apply to ...	V	pt. I, cl. (*d*)	1869	"	1975
Offending against good order	"	art.166	"	"	2007
FORCE, Officer Commanding a, may appoint a Detachment Court-Martial	"	" 87	"	"	1989
See *Criminal Force.*					
FORCIBLE entry in Presidency Towns, ...	XIII	37	1856	1	376
FORCING safe-guard in time of War	V	art. 22	1869	3	1979
Sentry	"	" 27	"	"	1980
FOREIGNERS					
Government may order any, to remove himself or be removed from India	III	3, 4	1864	2	1239
Subsequent provisions of Act not to operate unless specially put in force by Government, ...	"	5	"	"	"
To report themselves on arrival, and not to travel without license	"	6-10	"	"	1240
Grant and conditions of license	"	11-13	"	"	"
Procedure upon apprehension of unlicensed, ...	"	15-17	"	"	1241
Government may prohibit other persons from travelling without license	"	18, 19	"	"	1242
Master of vessel to furnish list of passengers, if required	"	20	"	"	"
Penalty for false report, refusal to allow search, and other obstruction	"	21, 24	"	"	1243
Government may make exemptions,... ...	"	25	"	"	"
FOREIGN BILLS, stamp on, ...	XVIII	5, 7, 8	1869	3	2143
Cancelling stamp on, ...	"	31	"	"	2150
FOREIGN CURRENCY, duty where consideration or amount is expressed in, ...	"	10	"	"	2144
FOREIGN FRONTIERS of Bombay Presidency, Act for better collection of land customs on, ...	XXIX		1857	1	467
FOREIGN-GOING SHIP, definition of, ...	I	118	1859	"	539
FOREIGN INVENTOR may petition for leave to file a specification, ...	XV	18	"	"	711

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
FOREIGN SHIPS					
To be on same footing as British in the coasting trade, ...	V		1850	1	167
Master of, how to make engagements with lascars	I	115	1859	„	539
FOREIGN STATES					
Who to be amenable for offences committed in, ...	„	2	1849	„	157
Magistrate committing for offence in, to report immediately to Government, ...	„	3	„	„	„
Trial for offence committed in, where to take place, ...	„	5	„	„	„
Form of warrant of commitment for, ...	„	6	„	„	„
bail Bond, ...	„	„	„	„	„
Order of Government as to person charged with offence in, to be full authority, ...	„	7	„	„	„
Government may delegate its authority as to person charged with offence in, ...	„	9	„	„	158
frame rules for Electric Telegraphs established in British Territories by, ...	VIII	22	1860	„	744
FOREIGN TERRITORIES					
Offences by Government servants against Electric Telegraphs in, ...	„	20	„	„	„
Effect of certificate of administration granted by British representatives in, ...	XXVII	19	„	„	767
European British subjects amenable for offences committed in, ...	IV	37	1866	2	1512
FORESTS					
Government may declare certain lands to be, ...	VII	2	1865	2	1336
make Rules for their management and preservation, ...	„	3	„	„	„
And prescribe punishments for the infringement of such rules, ...	„	5	„	„	1337
Procedure for arrest, seizure, and confiscation, ...	„	9-11	„	„	„
Penalty for vexatious seizures and arrest, ...	„	12	„	„	1338
Remission of penalties, and limitation of suits and proceedings, ...	„	15, 16	„	„	„
In British Burmah, Act to validate certain rules relating to	VII		1869	3	2045
FORFEITED					
Attachment of property as, when only to be questioned, ...	IX	18	1859	1	641
Deposits to belong to Government, ...	XXV	2	1850	„	203
FORFEITED PROPERTY, restoration of, ...	VIII	185	1869	3	2054
FORFEITURE					
Of rights or inheritance not to be caused by loss of caste through change of religion, ...	XXI		1850	1	200
Convictions for offences involving, not to be questioned, ...	IX	16	1859	„	641
Attachment of property without adjudication of, when only to be questioned, ...	„	18	„	„	„
How to be adjudged in case of death or escape before conviction, ...	XXV	2	1857	„	460
To extend to land alienated without valuable consideration unless registered 3 months before, ...	„	4	„	„	„
Property of Mutineer or Traitor liable to, may be attached before conviction, ...	„	10	„	„	461
Wrongfully forfeited how to be recovered, ...	„	8	„	„	„
Must be sued for within one year from seizure, ...	„	9	„	„	„
By seamen for frivolous complaint as to provisions, &c.	I	65	1859	„	526

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
FORFEITURE—(*Continued.*)					
Amount of, how to be ascertained, ...	I	92	1859	1	533
Questions of, to be decided in suits for wages, ...	"	94	"	"	"
To be entered, in official log, ...	"	105	"	"	536
On dismissal of claim to pension	V	arts.3,4	1869	3	1977
Of arrears of pay or allowances	"	" 57, 76, 78, 82, 85, 89, 94, 137	"	"	1983 1986 1988 1989 2000
On conviction of disgraceful conduct ...	"	" 136, 137	"	"	1999
Of pay during imprisonment	"	art 154	"	"	2004
Of good conduct pay	"	arts.76, 78, 82, 94,136, 165	"	"	1986 1988 1999 2006
Of weapons seized by volunteer	XX	23	"	"	2184
FORGERY					
Of seal, stamp or signature of certain document to be felony, ...	XV	13	1852	1	243
Of any part of Marriage Registry Book, ...	V	22	"	"	228
Exhibit may be detained by Court on suspicion of,	VIII	134	1859	"	590
Under the Penal Code, ...	XLV	Ch. 18	1860	2	891
Of document required by Act for Emigration to the French Colonies, ...	XLVI	26	"	"	915
FORM of petitions and statements	IV	46,& sch.	1869	3	1952 1955
Of order under Prisoners' Testimony Act ...	XV	schs. A,B	"	"	2134
Of certificate under European Vagrancy Act ...	XXI	sch. 1	"	"	2193
Of agreement under European Vagrancy Act ...	"	" 2	"	"	2194
See *Declaration, Notice.*					
FORT ST. GEORGE, 'Governor in Council of, may determine duty on pepper exported from Cochin,	II	1	1868	"	1826
FRANCS. See *Foreign Currency.*					
FRAUD, transfers and wills brought about by ...	I	11	1869	"	1925
FRAUDULENT misapplication of Government property, ...	V	arts 54, 61	1869	"	1983
Offence, ...	"	art 64	"	"	1984
FRAUDULENT APPROPRIATION of letters, &c., by Post Office employés, ...	XIV	48	1866	2	1620
FRAUDULENTLY' defined, ...	V	part 1, cl. (*e*) & app.	1869	3	1976 2013
FRENCH BANK, Act regulating the,... ...	VIII	part 1	1864	2	1248
See *Comptoir D'Escompte.*					
FRENCH COLONIES. See *Emigration.*					
FRIEND of deceased, Administrator General entitled in preference to, ...	XXIV	15	1867	3	1798
FRIVOLOUS COMPLAINT. See *Compensation.*					
FRUIT upon trees is "moveable property" under Registration Act, ...	XX	2	1866	2	1635
FUNCTIONARIES, substitution of, ...	I	3, cl. 6	1868	3	1826
FUNERAL EXPENSES of deceased to be discharged,	V	art.177	1869	"	2009
FURTHER CHARGE, stamp on instrument of, where possession is not given, ...	XVIII	sch. 1, No. 11	"	"	2157

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
FURTHER CHARGE—(*Continued*).					
Stamp on instrument of, where possession is given,	XVIII	sch. 1, No. 17	1869	3	2158
FURTHER ENQUIRY	IV	16, 17	"	"	1946
Appellate Court may direct, ...	VIII	422	"	"	2063
FURTHER EVIDENCE	IV	17, 54	"	"	1946
GAMBLING					
Houses for, in Presidency Towns	XLVIII	15	1860	2	921
In the streets	XIII	66	1856	1	380
Act for punishment of public, ...	III		1867	3	1755
GAMING-HOUSES, Act for punishment of keeping,	"		"	"	"
Penalty for owning or keeping, or having charge of,	"	3	"	"	"
Penalty for being found in, ...	"	4	"	"	1756
Power to enter and authorize Police to enter and search, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Evidence of house being a, ...	"	6	"	"	"
GANGES, Act for levying Tolls for improvement of navigation of, ...	I		"	"	1750
GANJAM					
Certain parts of district of, exempted from general laws	XXIV	2	1839	1	29
Tracts of country in, placed under Superintendence of agent for suppression of Meriah Sacrifices	XXI	3	1845	"	124
GARHWAL. See *Inoculation*.					
GARO HILLS removed from jurisdiction of regular tribunals	XXII		1869	3	2194
GARRISON COURT-MARTIAL, conviction by, ...	V	art. 57	"	"	1983
Appointment of, ...	"	" 79	"	"	1987
Composition of, ...	"	arts. 81, 82	"	"	"
Powers of, ...	"	" "	"	"	1988
May try desertion and disgraceful conduct ...	"	" 95	"	"	1990
To be attended by a European officer of not less than four years' service	"	" 101	"	"	1992
May sentence to forfeiture of pay and pension ...	"	" 136	"	"	1999
GARRISON-ORDERS, neglecting, ...	"	" 70	"	"	1985
GAS COMPANY					
May break up Streets in the Town of Calcutta under superintendence, ...	"	1	1857	1	438
May open drains under superintendence, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Not to enter on private land without consent, ...	"	2	"	"	"
break up Street without notice to Municipal Commissioners, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Not to break up drains except under superintendence, ...	"	4	"	"	"
To reinstate without delay street or drain broken up, ...	"	5	"	"	439
Penalty on, for delay in reinstating ...	"	6	"	"	"
May enter buildings to ascertain quantity of Gas consumed, ...	"	8	"	"	440
Remedy of, for recovery of rent due for Gas, ...	"	9	"	"	"
May enter house for purpose of removing pipes, &c, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Fittings let by, not to be liable to distress for rent, ...	"	11	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
GAS COMPANY—(*Continued.*)					
May recover satisfaction for pipes, &c., carelessly or accidentally damaged, ...	V	14	1857	1	441
Penalty on, for causing water to be corrupted, ...	"	15	"	"	"
allowing escape of Gas after notice,	"	16	"	"	"
allowing water to be fouled by Gas,	"	17	"	"	442
May examine Gas pipes to ascertain causes of water being foul, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Copies of deed of association and of all rules, &c., of, to be kept where, ...	"	22	"	"	"
Process how to be served on, ...	"	23	"	"	443
Penalties under Act relating to, to be recovered summarily, ...	"	24	"	"	"
GAZETTE how to be proved	II	7	1855	"	311
See *Notification, Rules.*					
'GAZETTE OF INDIA', publication of orders in the, ...	XXXI	1	1863	2	1231
GENERAL CLAUSES' ACT	I		1868	3	1824
GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL may sentence Commissioned Officers to dismissal	V	art. 3	1869	"	1977
Its jurisdiction over persons	"	arts. 4, 7, 71, 76	"	"	" 1985
Its jurisdiction over offences	"	arts. 7—71, 76	"	"	1978 1986
Conviction by, ...	"	art. 57	"	"	1983
Appointment of, ...	"	" 73	"	"	1986
Composition of, ...	"	arts. 74, 101, 102	"	"	" 1992
When held under Order in Council	"	art. 75	"	"	1986
Powers of, ...	"	arts 3, 4, 24, 53, 57, 66, 69, 70, 71, 76, 119, 130, 131, 132, 136, 137, 138, 139 140	"	"	1977 1980 1984 1985 1996 1999 " 2000 "
To try mutiny	"	art. 95	"	"	1990
May try desertion and disgraceful conduct ...	"	" 95	"	"	"
To be attended by Judge Advocate	"	" 101	"	"	1992
Procedure of, ...	"	arts. 103—118, 120, 121 141	"	"	" 1996 " 2000
When it may pass sentence of death ...	"	art. 119	"	"	1996
May sentence Commissioned Officer to dismissal, suspension or degradation	"	" 130	"	"	1998
May sentence to forfeiture of pay and pension ...	"	" 136	"	"	1999
To have cognizance of non-military offences beyond limits of British India	"	" 171	"	"	2008
Procedure of, in trial of such offences ...	"	" 172	"	"	"
To be attended in such trials by Judge Advocate	"	" "	"	"	"
To award punishment in such cases in accordance with Indian Penal Code	"	" 173	"	"	"
Confirmation of sentences of, in such cases ...	"	" 174	"	"	2009
Provisions as to persons sentenced by, for non-military offences	"	" 175	"	"	"
For trial of volunteers	XX	9, 10	"	"	2181

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
GENERAL MEETING OF COMPANY ...	X	49	1866	2	1541
	X Table A	(29-34)	"	"	1581
Provision where no regulations as to, ...	X	52	"	"	1542
Presumed to have been duly held	"	65	"	"	1545
Proceedings at, ...	X Table A	(35-43)	"	"	1581
GENERAL ORDERS as to forfeiture of good conduct pay	V	art. 165	1869	3	2006
'GENERAL REGISTRY OFFICE' defined, ...	XX	2	1866	2	1636
Establishment of, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Procedure on registration in, ...	"	78	"	"	1651
GENERAL STAMP ACT	XVIII		1869	3	2140
GENERAL TREASURY, transfer of the business of the, to the Bank of Bengal, ...	IV	29	1862	2	1059
See *Treasury*.					
GHATWALS of Beerbhoom, Act relating to, ...	V		1859	1	543
GIFT of immoveable property, instrument of, must be registered	XX	17	1866	2	1638
Of immoveables, stamp on instrument of, ...	XVIII	sch. II, No. 37	1869	3	2169
GOOD CONDUCT PAY, forfeiture of, by sentence ...	V	arts. 76, 78, 82, 94	1869	"	1986 1987
		136			1999
Forfeited on conviction of disgraceful conduct, ...	"	art. 136	"	"	"
Not necessarily forfeited by infliction of minor punishment, ...	"	" 165	"	"	2006
Forfeited on conviction by Court-Martial, ...	"	" 165	"	"	"
Forfeiture of, in addition to other minor punishment, ...	"	" 165	"	"	"
GOOD FAITH					
Judicial Officer not to be liable for act done in, though without jurisdiction, ...	XVIII		1850	1	193
Definition of, under the Code, ...	XLV	52	1860	2	809
GOOD ORDER, and Military discipline, offences against, ...	V	art. 70	1869	3	1985
Breach of, by followers, ...	"	" 166	"	"	2007
GOOD WILL, vendor of, for portion of profits, not to be a partner, ...	XV	4	1866	2	1624
GOODS belonging to Government, embezzlement or fraudulent misapplication of, ...	V	arts. 54, 61	1869	3	1983
See *Agreement, Memorandum*.					
'GOVERNMENT' defined, ...	"	pt. I cl. (*e*)	"	"	1976
May order transfer to Military custody, ...	"	art. 153	"	"	2004
Notification from, releasing Military prisoner, ...	"	" 161	"	"	2005
Not to give directions as to Courts-Martial in places subject to another Government, ...	"	pt. III, cl. (*i*)	"	"	2012
Exemption of transfers of securities of, ...	XVIII	15, cl. (6)	"	"	2145
Bond to, for due performance of office, ...	"	15, cl. (7)	"	"	"
Instruments executed by or on behalf of, ...	"	15, cl. (15)	"	"	"
See *Local Government*.					
GOVERNMENT FORESTS. See *Forests*.					
GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY to appoint Administrator General of Bombay	XXIV	5	1867	3	1796
GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL may alter and create districts	XIV	3	1869	"	2121
May alter position of Sudder Station ...	"	4	"	"	"
May appoint Joint Judges	"	12	"	"	2122
May appoint Assistant Judges	"	14	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—(*Continued.*)					
May empower Assistant Judges to hear appeals...	XIV	17	1869	3	2123
May invest Assistant Judge with power of District Judge, ...	"	19	"	"	"
May fix number of Subordinate Civil Courts, ...	"	21	"	"	2124
To appoint Subordinate Judges, ...	"	22	"	"	"
To fix situation of Subordinate Courts, ...	"	23	"	"	"
May invest Subordinate Judges of first class with jurisdiction to hear referred appeals, ...	"	27	"	"	2125
GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE to appoint Administrator General of Madras, ...	XXIV	5	1867	"	1796
GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE OR BOMBAY may order dismissal of Commissioned Officer,...	V	art. 3	1869	"	1977
Or of any other person subject to Articles of War, ...	"	" 4	"	"	"
May authorize officer in actual command to appoint General, District or Garrison Courts-Martial, ...	"	art. 73, cl. (*c*)	"	"	1986
		" 79, cl. (*c*)			1987
May direct that any Court-Martial shall be composed of European Officers, ...	"	art. 96	"	"	1991
May authorize any officer to appoint Courts-Martial so composed	"	"	"	"	"
May authorize officer in actual command to dispose of sentences, ...	"	" 142, cl. (*c*)	"	"	2001
May order removal of prisoner to military custody or from one jail to another, ...	"	art. 153	"	"	2004
May grant pardons for military offences, ...	"	" 160	"	"	2005
May extend Article providing for punishment of native followers, ...	"	" 166	"	"	2007
May make orders and issue warrants, ...	"	part III, cl. (*h*)	"	"	2011
May authorize officer empowered by order in Council to confirm, &c., sentences, to refer them for orders to Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, ...	"	part III, cl. (*h*)	"	"	2012
'GOVERNMENT OF INDIA' defined, ...	I	2, cl. 9	1868	"	1825
Exclusive privilege of carrying letters vested in,	XIV	5	1866	2	1608
Penalties for violating its exclusive privilege of carrying letters, ...	"	40	"	"	1619
Not responsible for loss of or damage to any thing entrusted to Post Office, ...	"	65	"	"	1623
GOVERNMENT PAPER CURRENCY, an Act for the further amendment of Act XIX of 1861,	XV		1870	3	2296
GOVERNMENT SEAL—Act relating to the, ...	III		1862	2	1052
GOVERNMENT SECURITIES belonging to estate of deceased, ...	XXVII	8	1860	1	765
GOVERNMENT SECURITY. See *Agreement, Memorandum.*					
GOVERNMENT SERVANTS, service of summonses upon, ...	VIII	75	1869	3	2050
GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL may sanction taxes imposed by N. W. P. municipal committees, ...	VI	11	1868	"	1833

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL—(*Contd.*)					
May suspend in certain Military Cantonments operation of Act XI of 1841, Section 17 ...	XII		1868	3	1841
To consent to suits against King of Oudh ...	XIII	2	"	"	"
To sanction introduction of Contagious Diseases' Act	XIV	3	"	"	1842
His sanction to rules (Oudh), ...	XIX	29	"	"	1865
May make orders as to investing settlement officers with Collector's powers	"	87	"	"	1877
His sanction to investing Collector with Commissioner's powers	"	91	"	"	1878
May confer powers of Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent (Coorg)	XXV	14	"	"	1905
May appoint Sessions Judge of Coorg ...	"	22	"	"	1906
May alter forms in Schedules to Indian Companies' Act	X	68	1866	2	1545
May direct pre-payment of postage in all cases ...	XIV	19	"	"	1613
May alter rates of postage	"	20	"	"	"
May fix rates of steam-postage	"	21	"	"	"
May fix rates of postage for articles sent wholly or partly by sea	"	22	"	"	"
May fix express postage-rates	"	23	"	"	"
May declare when registration shall be compulsory	"	26	"	"	1614
May frame rules for conduct of Post Office ...	"	63	"	"	1623
May frame rules for management of district dâks	"	64	"	"	"
Relieved from duty of signing commissions mentioned in Sections 22 and 44 of Act XIII of 1865	XVI		"	"	1624
May invest Head Executive Officer of certain territories with authority vested by Indian Registration Act, 1866, in Local Governments ...	XX	4	"	"	1636
May order removal of prisoners sentenced by any Court from one jail to another in British India,	II	3	1867	3	1754
May alter Moulmein and Bassein Port-dues and Burmese coast Light-dues, ...	XIII	17	"	"	1772
To appoint Administrator General of Bengal, ...	XXIV	5	"	"	1796
One copy of every book published in India to be disposed of according to direction of, ...	XXV	11	"	"	1815
May exclude any class of books from operation of Press and Books' Act, ...	"	21	"	"	1818
May delegate certain powers to Chief Commissioner, ...	XXXII		"	"	1821
May extend Rural Police Act, ...	III	22	1869	"	1937
May appoint 'District Judges' (under Divorce Act) for allied States, ...	IV	3, cl. (2)	"	"	1942
May order dismissal of Commissioned Officer, ...	V	art. 3	"	"	1977
Or of any other person subject to Articles of War,	"	" 4	"	"	"
May authorize officer in actual command to appoint General, District or Garrison Courts-Martial,...	"	arts. 73, cl. (*c*)	"	"	1986
		79 cl. (*c*)		"	1987
May authorize Commander-in-Chief in India to empower Officer Commanding certain Native Troops to appoint General, District or Garrison Courts-Martial, ...	"	art. 73, cl. (*d*)	"	"	1986
		art. 79, cl. (*d*)		"	1987
May direct that any Court-Martial shall be composed of European Officers, ...	"	art. 96	"	"	1991

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL—(*Contd.*)					
May authorize any officer to appoint Courts-Martial so composed, ...	V	art. 96	1869	3	1991
May authorize officer in actual command to dispose of sentences, ...	"	" 142, cl. (*c*)	"	"	2001
May order prisoner in jail to be transferred to military custody, or removed from one jail to another, ...	"	art. 153	"	"	2004
May grant pardons for military offences, ...	"	" 160	"	"	2005
To sanction prescription of minor punishments,...	"	" 165	"	"	2006
May direct that Native Troops serving out of their own Presidency, shall remain subject to the Commander-in-Chief, of such Presidency, ...	"	pt. III, cl, (*g*)	"	"	2011
May authorize officer empowered by order in Council to confirm, &c., sentences, to refer them for orders to Commander-in-Chief of Presidency,	"	pt III, cl. (*h*)	"	"	"
May make orders and issue warrants, ...	"	pt. III, cl. (*h*)	"	"	"
May make rules for guidance of officers, ...	"	pt. III, cl. (*j*)	"	"	2012
May make rules under Prisoners' Testimony Act,	XV	8,18	"	"	2131
May exempt certain prisoners from operation of Prisoners' Testimony Act, ...	"	10	"	"	"
May make rules as to denoting stamps, ...	XVIII	5, cl. (*b*)	"	"	2143
May lower rates of stamp-duty, ...	"	16	"	"	2146
To approve rules for sale of stamps, ...	"	48	"	"	2151
May sanction formation of Volunteer Corps, ...	XX	5	"	"	2181
May disband Volunteer Corps or remove members,	"	7	"	"	"
May exempt certain ship-masters from European Vagrancy Act, ...	XXI	25	"	"	2192
May appoint persons to exercise, in Native States, jurisdiction conferred by European Vagrancy Act, ...	"	33	"	"	2193
May make rules for guidance of officers under European Vagrancy Act, ...	"	34	"	"	"
May impose duty on salt manufactured in North-Western Provinces, Punjab, Oudh and Central Provinces,...	XXV	2	"	"	2197
GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL may invest Subordinate Judges with small cause powers,	XIV	28	"	"	2125
May alter limits of ordinary local jurisdiction of first class Subordinate Judges, ...	"	30	"	"	"
May alter limits of ordinary local jurisdiction of second class Subordinate Judges, ...	"	30	"	"	"
May appoint clerks to Civil Courts, ...	"	40	"	"	2127
To sanction process fees, ...	"	42	"	"	2128
GOVERNOR OF FORT ST. GEORGE IN COUNCIL may invest Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner with small cause jurisdiction, ...	XVIII	1	1868	"	1852
May appoint receiver of the Carnatic property, ...	XXI	"	"	"	1900
May fix his remuneration, ...	"	2	"	"	1901
May suspend or remove him, ...	"	3	"	"	"
GOVERNOR OF WORK HOUSE, his appointment, suspension and removal	XXI	12	1869	"	2189
To cause vagrants to be searched	"	13	"	"	"
To endeavour to obtain employment for vagrants	"	15	"	"	2190
GRADES OF COURTS of revenue (Oudh), ...	XIX	84	1868	"	1877

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
GRAINS stored not distrainable (Oudh), ...	XIX	51	1868	3	1870
'GRAND-FATHER' defined (Punjab)	XXVIII	3	"	"	1911
'GRAND-UNCLE' defined (Punjab), ...	"	3	"	"	"
GRAND JURIES. Abolition of, ...	XIII	9	1865	2	1447
See *High Court, Criminal Procedure.*					
'GRANTEE' defined, ...	I	2	1869	3	1922
GRANTEES, rights and liabilities of, (Oudh), ...	"	5	"	"	1923
Their power as to heir-looms	"	7	"	"	1924
Lists of, ...	"	8,9,10	"	"	"
Their powers to transfer and bequeath, ...	"	11,12 13	"	"	1925
Transfers and bequests to, ...	"	14	"	"	1926
Transfers and bequests by, ...	"	14, 15	"	"	"
Their transfers to be in writing signed and attested	"	16	"	"	"
Their gifts to religious or charitable uses ...	"	18	"	"	"
Sections of Succession Act applied to wills of, ...	"	19	"	"	1927
Their bequests to religious and charitable uses ...	"	20	"	"	"
Rules of succession to intestate, (Oudh), ...	"	22, 23	"	"	"
Maintenance of surviving relatives of, ...	"	24, 28	"	"	1928
Adoption by Muhammadan, ...	"	29	"	"	1930
Alteration of rules of intestate succession in cases of, ...	"	30, 31	"	"	"
Saving of rights of creditors of, ...	"	32	"	"	"
GRANTS optionally registrable, ...	XX	18	1866	2	1639
GRASS is "moveable property" under Indian Registration Act, ...	"	2	"	"	1635
GRASS-CUTTERS, Indian Articles of War apply to,	V	part I, cl. (*d*)	1869	3	1975
Attestation of, ...	"	art. 2	"	"	1977
GRATIFICATION, requiring or accepting, ...	"	" 45	"	"	1982
GRAVE OFFENCES, trial of, by Courts of inferior jurisdiction, ...	"	" 95	"	"	1990
'GRIEVOUS HURT' defined, ...	"	part I, cl. (*e*) & app. part. 1	"	"	1976 2013
Voluntarily causing, with intent to produce unfitness for service, ...	"	art. 59	"	"	1983
GROUNDS for enhancement of rent (Oudh), ...	XIX	32	1868	"	1866
(Punjab), ...	XXVIII	11	"	"	1913
Of right to abatement of rent (Punjab), ...	"	14	"	"	1914
For contesting liability to ejectment, (Oudh), ...	XIX	37	"	"	1867
GROWING CROPS, compensation to ejected tenants for, (Oudh), ...	"	46	"	"	1869
(Punjab), ...	XXVIII	27	"	"	1917
See *Crops.*					
GUARANTEE, consideration for, need not appear by writing	V	9	1866	2	1517
To or for a firm to cease upon change in firm, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Effect of winding-up on share-capital of Company limited by, ...	X	150	"	"	1559
GUARD, plunder, destruction or injury by person on,	V	art 13	1869	3	1978
Abandoning or delivering up, ...	"	" 14	"	"	1979
GUARDIAN					
Of person of Lunatic to be appointed by Civil Court, ...	XXXV	10	1858	1	494
Legal heir not to be appointed, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Public Curator not to be appointed, ...	"	"	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
GUARDIAN—(*Continued.*)					
Manager may be appointed, ...	XXXV	10	1858	1	494
May be appointed by Collector, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Remuneration, duties and powers of,... ...	"	12, 13, 14	"	"	495
May be removed by Civil Court, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Collector, ...	"	"	"	"	496
Holder of certificate may be appointed Guardian of person of minor, ...	XL	7	"	"	506
How to be appointed for minor, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Allowance of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Collector may appoint a,...	"	12	"	"	507
Civil Court may remove a, ...	"	21	"	"	508
May resign his trust, ...	"	23	"	"	509
To provide for education of male minor, ...	"	25	"	"	"
Not to be appointed if husband or father of minor be of age, ...	"	27	"	"	"
Of female minor to be a female, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Court may make order as to change of, ...	IX		1861	2	938
Of minor included in 'representative' (Oudh), ...	XIX	3	1868	3	1859
GUARDIANS of minors—Act relating to the appointment of, in Bombay, ...	XX		1864	2	1288
See *Minors.*					
GUNJAH. See *Abkaree.*					
GUNPOWDER					
Exportation of, without license may be allowed by Government, ...	XVIII	3	1841	1	72
Government may fix place of deposit and time and place of Landing and Shipping, ...	XXII	30	1855	"	336
Receipt to be given for, when deposited, ...	"	32	"	"	337
If not landed on account of stress of weather, notice to be given, ...	"	33	"	"	"
Government may fix for Outward-bound Vessels the time, place, and manner of taking in, ...	"	34	"	"	"
Vessels not to have more than 50 pounds of, on board in certain ports, rivers and channels, ...	"	29	"	"	336
GURHWAL—Act relating to the administration of,...	XXIV		1864	2	1305
See *North-Western Provinces,*					
HAIL, remission of rent when produce diminished by, (Oudh), ...	XIX	20	1868	3	1863
(Punjab)	XXVIII	15	"	"	1914
HANGING	V	art. 141	1869	"	2000
HARBOUR MASTER					
Government not responsible for act or default of,	XXII	61	1855	1	343
May do any act which may be done by a Port Conservator, ...	"	53	"	"	341
In what case, to be Port Conservator, ...	"	6	"	"	331
HARBOUR REGULATIONS of Madras, ...	IV		1842	"	81
HARBOURING					
Escaped offenders, punishment for, ...	XVII	7	1860	"	748
Deserters from Merchant Vessels in the Presidency Towns, ...	XIII	54	1856	"	378
An offender guilty of a capital offence, ...	XLV	212	1860	2	844
punishable with transportation for life or imprisonment for 10 years, ...	"	"	"	"	"
punishable with imprisonment for one year, ...	"	"	"	"	"
who has escaped from custody, ...	"	216	"	"	846
whose apprehension has been ordered,	"	"	"	"	"
Enemy	V	art. 17	1869	3	1979

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
HARBOURING—(*Continued.*)					
Deserters	V	art. 28	1869	3	1980
HARD LABOUR, commutation of sentence of, ...	"	" 148	"	"	2003
For disgraceful conduct, publication of sentence of,	"	" 158	"	"	2005
HEAD COMMISSIONER of department of Issue,...	XIX	4	1861	2	915
HEAD OF THE VILLAGE (Presidencies of Madras and Bombay) to make enquiry and report on unnatural and sudden death	VIII	161	1869	3	2053
HEAD-QUARTERS, monthly returns of trials furnished to, ...	V	art. 95	"	"	1991
'HEIR' defined, ...	XXVII	2	1866	"	1679
See *Mortgagees.*					
Defined, ...	I	2	1869	"	1923
HEIR-LOOMS, power of Oudh Taluqdárs as to, ...	"	7	"	"	1924
'HER MAJESTY' defined, ...	"	2, cl. 7	1868	"	1824
HIGH COURT (Bengal.)					
How to record its judgments and orders, ...	XX	5	1862	2	1105
Appeals from such judgments, and execution thereof, ...	"	6,8	"	"	1106
How far Attorneys may act as Pleaders, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Act to apply to the High Courts of Madras and Bombay, when established, ...	"	10	"	"	"
May fix the time for applications for review of judgment, ...	XXIV	2	"	"	"
Act continued till Government otherwise appoint,	XXXII	1	1863	"	1231
Arrests made by the, in its original civil jurisdiction, to be deemed valid, ...	VIII	1	1865	"	1339
See *Imprisonment.*					
Signing and serving of process in the, ...	XVIII	10,11	1863	"	1194
Warrants and cognovits executed and given in any High Court after 14th July, 1865, to be deemed null and void, ...	XXIV	5	1865	"	1500
HIGH COURT (Bombay.)					
May direct convicts to be imprisoned either in the House of Correction or Common Jail, ...	XIII	1	1863	"	1182
HIGH COURT (Criminal Procedure,)					
A written charge to be delivered with the commitment to the Clerk of the Crown, who may, before recording, amend or alter the same, ...	XIII	3,4	1865	2	1146
Accused entitled to copies of examinations, ...	"	5	"	"	"
In Act XVIII of 1862 "indictment" to include "charge,"	"	7	"	"	"
Judge may direct an unsustainable charge to be abandoned. Effect thereof, ...	"	8	"	"	1447
Grand Juries not to be summoned after passing of Act, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Trials for capital offences and certain others to be by special jury, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Present Grand Jurors liable to serve only as special jurors, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Special Jury list to be allowed to die down to 200,	"	13	"	"	"
Annual lists of jurors to be prepared and published: no appeal therefrom, ...	"	15,16	"	"	1448
36 Special and 72 Common jurors to be summoned to each Session, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Rules as to peremptory and other challenges, ...	"	19-21	"	"	1449
Respective jurisdictions of Judges acting under Commissions of the Governments of India, Madras, and Bombay,...	"	22-24	"	"	"
May allot certain jurisdictions to such Judges, ...	"	25	"	"	1450

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
HIGH COURT (Criminal Procedure)—(*Continued.*)					
Commission to specify time and place during and in which it shall remain in force, ...	XIII	26	1865	2	1450
A Barrister or Sessions Judge may be associated with such Judge, ...	"	27	"	"	"
Procedure in respect of charges against European British subjects without the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction, ...	"	28	"	"	"
Such charges to be treated under the Code of Criminal Procedure; but if unsustainable the proceedings may be stayed, ...	"	29	"	"	1451
Procedure pending directions of the, as to the place of trial, ...	"	30	"	"	"
May direct the trial at a particular place, and the confinement in a particular Jail, of European British subjects, ...	"	31	"	"	1452
Judge acting under Commission to try such persons under the Code of Criminal Procedure, and to have jurisdiction over other persons committed to the Court of Session, ...	"	32,33	"	"	"
Summoning of Jurors to serve on trials under Commission. Military men not exempt, ...	"	34,35	"	"	1453
If on the trial of a European British subject a majority of Europeans or Americans cannot be procured, accused to be sent to the High Court for trial, ...	"	36	"	"	"
Number of Jury and of voices necessary to a verdict, ...	"	37	"	"	"
Acts not of a judicial nature may be done by the Clerk of the Crown, ...	"	38	"	"	1454
Portions of the Code of Criminal Procedure as to the passing of sentences not to apply to trials under Commission, ...	"	39,40	"	"	"
Judge acting under Commission may reserve questions of law or evidence for decision of the High Court, ...	"	41	"	"	"
Mode of trial in the case of persons not European British subjects, directed to be tried by the associate Judge, ...	"	43	"	"	1455
Governor-General in Council may appoint a Barrister to hold trials under Commission, ...	"	44	"	"	"
'HIGH COURT' defined, ...	XII	1	1867	3	1765
	I	2, cl. (11)	1868	"	1825
	IV	3, cl. (1)	1869	"	1912
Exercise of matrimonial jurisdiction of, ...	"	4	"	"	1943
Enforcement of former decrees of, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Pending suits in, ...	"	6	"	"	"
To act on principles of English Divorce Court, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Extraordinary jurisdiction of, ...	"	8	"	"	"
May transfer suits, ...	"	"	"	"	"
References to, ...	"	9	"	"	1944
Petitions to, ...	"	10, 18,	"	"	"
		23, 26,			1947
		27, 32,			1948
		34, 36,			1949
		42, 44			1952
Its decrees for dissolution to be *nisi*, ...	"	16	"	"	1946
Showing cause why such decrees should not be made absolute, ...	"	"	"	"	"
May reverse decree *nisi*, ...	"	"	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
HIGH COURT—(*Continued.*)					
May require further inquiry, ...	IV	16	1869	3	1946
To confirm decrees of District Judge for dissolution, ...	,,	17	,,	,,	,,
May remove suits and try them, ...	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
May direct District Judge to take steps in case of collusion, ...	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
To confirm District Judge's decree of nullity, ...	,,	20	,,	,,	1947
May reverse decrees of separation,*... ...	,,	26	,,	,,	1948
To ascertain damages, ...	,,	34	,,	,,	1949
May order alimony, ...	,,	36, 37	,,	,,	1950
May order settlements, ...	,,	39	,,	,,	1951
May enquire into existence of settlements, ...	,,	40	,,	,,	,,
May make orders as to custody of children, ...	,,	41-44	,,	,,	,,
To approve of minor's next friend, ...	,,	49	,,	,,	1953
May close doors, ...	,,	53	,,	,,	,,
May adjourn, ...	,,	54	,,	,,	,,
Appeals from, ...	,,	55, 56	,,	,,	,,
Enforcement of decrees and orders of, ..	,,	55	,,	,,	,,
Its powers to make rules, ...	,,	62	,,	,,	1955
See *Orders.*					
Reference to, by Chief Controlling Revenue Authority, ...	XVIII	41	,,	,,	2152
At Fort William, Madras or Bombay, ...	X	103	1866	2	1550
Its power to make rules for winding-up Companies,	,,	189	,,	,,	1567
Defined, ...	XXVII	2	,,	3	1679
	XXVIII	1	,,	,,	1694
For N. W. P., Act to amend procedure of, ...	XXIV		,,	2	1666
place of holding sittings of, ...	,,	7	,,	,,	1668
power of, as to trial and confinement of European British subjects, ...	,,	8,9	,,	,,	,,
reservation of questions by Judge of, ...	,,	16	,,	,,	1669
At Fort William, Madras and Bombay, transfer to Government of certain securities and monies deposited in, ...	XXV	1	,,	,,	1672
See *Bombay, Converts' Suits, Mortgagees, Trustees.*					
At Fort William and in N. W. P. may nominate Moonsiffs,...	XVI	5	1868	3	1849
Vacancy in office of Moonsiffs to be reported to,...	,,	6	,,	,,	,,
May suspend Subordinate Judges, ...	,,	10	,,	,,	1850
To report to local Government circumstances of suspension, ...	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
District Judge suspending Moonsiffs to report to,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
May remove or suspend Moonsiffs, ...	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,
Appeals from Subordinate Judges to,... ...	,,	18	,,	,,	1851
May order District Judge to transfer to Subordinate Judge or Moonsiff certain proceedings, ...	,,	19	,,	,,	,,
HIGH COURT, BOMBAY, may prescribe qualification-tests for Subordinate Judges, ...	XIV	22	1869	,,	2124
May appoint Commissioners to investigate into charges of misconduct by Subordinate Judges,	,,	33	,,	,,	2126
May suspend Subordinate Judges, pending enquiry,	,,	34	,,	,,	,,
May make rules as to appointment, fining, suspension and dismissal of ministerial officers, ...	,,	38	,,	,,	2127
To prescribe duties of ministerial officers, ...	,,	39	,,	,,	,,
To prescribe rules for keeping and recording proceedings, ...	,,	41	,,	,,	,,
To regulate fees for process, ...	,,	42	,,	,,	2128
May permit Civil Courts to adjourn, ...	,,	43	,,	,,	,,

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
HIGH COURT, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES, further amendment of procedure of, ...	XIII		1869	3	2118
Its appellate jurisdiction as to Jhánsí, ...	XVIII	14	1867	„	1781
Appeals to, ...	„	15	„	„	„
Extraordinary original jurisdiction of, ...	„	16	„	„	„
To superintend and frame rules of practice for Subordinate Courts in Jhánsí, ...	„	17	„	„	„
May transfer suits from one Subordinate Court to another, ...	„	23	„	„	1782
May frame rules for conduct of Magistrates in petty sessions, ...	XXVIII	3	„	„	1819
Reference to, in case of difference of opinion between Financial and Judicial Commissioners of Oudh, ...	XXXVII	4-8	„	„	1823
See *Act X of* 1862, *s.* 30, *Act XX of* 1862, *s.* 2, *Advocate.*					
HIGH COURTS AT PRESIDENCY TOWNS, their intestate and testamentary jurisdiction as regards the Administrator General, ...	XXIV	14	„	„	1798
As regards Administrator General, to be Courts of competent jurisdiction within Sections 187 and 190 of the Indian Succession Act, ...	„	„	„	„	„
See *Administrator General, Advocate, Prisoners, Superintendent of Presidency Jail, Writs.*					
HIGHWAYS to vest in Municipal Committee (N.W.P.)	VI	28	1868	„	1837
HINDOO WIDOWS					
Marriage of, legalized, ...	XV	1	1856	1	389
Rights of, in deceased husband's property to cease on re-marriage, ...	„	2	„	„	„
Guardianship of children to deceased husband on re-marriage of, ...	„	3	„	„	„
If childless, not to be rendered by this Act capable of inheriting, ...	„	4	„	„	„
What ceremonies to constitute a valid marriage of, ...	„	6	„	„	390
What consent necessary to the re-marriage of a, who is a minor, ...	„	7	„	„	„
Penalty for abetting marriage made without such consent, ...	„	„	„	„	„
HINDU OFFICERS, affirmation to be taken by, ...	V	arts. 109, 112	1869	3	1994 1995
HINDUS, their affirmation on enlistment ...	„	art. 1	„	„	1976
At Court-Martial	„	arts. 109, 111, 112,	„	„	1993 1994
HIRE. See *Agreement.*					
'HOLD AND HOLDING' defined, ...	XXVII	2	1866	„	1678
HOME TRADE SHIP, definition of, ...	I	118	1859	1	539
HORSE, making away with, or losing, ...	V	art. 47	1869	3	1982
HORSE-RACING, Act to amend the law relating to,	VIII		1867	„	1762
HOSPITAL ASSISTANTS, Indian Articles of War apply to, ...	V	pt. 1, cl. (*d*)	1869	„	1975
Attestation of, ...	„	art. 2	„	„	1977
Guilty of unbecoming conduct	„	„ 25	„	„	1980
Formation of Court for trial of, ...	„	„ 81	„	„	1987
Not triable by Summary Courts-Martial ...	„	„ 92	„	„	1990
Sentences on, ...	„	„ 131	„	„	1999
Not triable by Court inferior to a District or Garrison Court-Martial	„	„ „	„	„	„

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol	Page.
HOSPITAL ASSISTANTS—(*Continued.*)					
Commutation of sentence of dismissal on, ...	V	art. 145	1869	3	2002
Confirmation of sentence on, ...	"	" 146	"	"	"
Not liable to minor punishment	"	" 165	"	"	2006
HOSPITAL ATTENDANTS, Indian Articles of War apply to, ...	V	pt. 1, cl. (*d*)	"	"	1975
HOSPITALS FOR PROSTITUTES, local Government may provide and certify, ...	XIV	12	1868	"	1845
Regulations for management of, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Prostitutes on receiving notice to go to, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Detention in, ...	"	15, 16	"	"	"
Disobeying regulations of, ...	"	16	"	"	"
HOUSE OF CORRECTION (Bombay.)					
High Court may direct convicts to be imprisoned in the, ...	XIII	1	1863	2	1182
HOUSES, description of, in registrable instruments...	XX	21	1866	"	1640
HOUSE-BREAKING in time of War	V	art. 22	1869	3	1979
In time of Peace	"	" 42	"	"	1981
HOUSE TAX leviable under Rural Police Act ...	III	4—8	"	"	1935
HUNDI included (for purposes of Stamp Act) in 'Bill of Exchange'	XVIII	3 cl. (3)	"	"	2140
HUNDIS, summary procedure on, ...	V	2-8	1866	2	1515
When to be deemed made, accepted or endorsed on behalf of a Company	X	47	"	"	1541
Official Liquidator may draw, &c., any, in name of Company	"	116	"	"	1552
'HURT' defined	V	pt. 1, cl. (*e*) & app. pt. 1	1869	3	1976 2013
Voluntarily causing, with intent to produce unfitness for service	"	art. 59	"	"	1983
HUSBAND may give evidence in civil suit against wife, ...	II	20	1855	1	312
When he may petition for a dissolution ...	IV	2, 10	"	3	1941
Apostacy and re-marriage of, ...	"	2, 10	"	"	1941
May petition for a decree of nullity ...	"	18	"	"	1947
May petition for a judicial separation ...	"	22	"	"	"
Of separated wife, non-liability of	"	25	"	"	1948
May petition for reversal of decree of separation	"	26	"	"	"
Seizing wife's property after notice of protection-order	"	30	"	"	1949
May petition for restitution of conjugal rights ...	"	32	"	"	"
May claim damages against adulterer ...	"	34	"	"	"
Settlement of wife's property for benefit of, ...	"	39	"	"	1951
May offer himself as a witness	"	51	"	"	1953
May give evidence as to cruelty or desertion ...	"	52	"	"	"
See *Agreement, Children, Costs, Income. Necessaries, Power.*					
HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS, Indian Marriage Act, 1865, extended to, ...	XXII	1	1866	2	1665
Act to facilitate administration to the estates of deceased British subjects in, ...	XIX		1869	3	2180
HYDERABAD CONTINGENT. See *Officer Commanding Force not attached to a Presidency.*					
HYPOTHECATION. See *Letter of hypothecation.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
IDIOCY, decree of nullity on ground of, ...	IV	19	1869	3	1947
IDIOTS, suits on behalf of, ...	"	48	"	"	1953
See *Committee, Curator.*					
IGNOMINY, dismissal with, ...	V	art. 157	"	"	2004
ILLEGAL OMISSIONS. See *Abetment.*					
ILL-TREATING subordinate, ...	"	" 40	"	"	1981
ILL-TREATMENT, not causing reparation for, ...	"	" 43	"	"	"
'IMMOVEABLE PROPERTY' defined ...	XX	2	1866	2	1635
	XXVII	"	"	3	1678
	XXVIII	1	"	"	1694
	I	2, cl. (5)	1868	"	1824
Place of registering instruments relating to, ...	XX	29	1866	2	1641
Instruments relating to, registrable by Registrar General	"	31	"	"	"
Registered instruments relating to, of which registration is optional, to take effect against unregistered instruments, ...	"	50	"	"	1646
IMPEDING Provost Marshal, &c.	V	art. 39	1869	3	1981
'IMPORTER' defined	XXX	64	1866	"	1737
IMPORTUNITY, transfers and wills brought about by,	I	11	1869	"	1925
IMPOTENCE a ground for a decree of nullity, ...	IV	19	"	"	1947
IMPOUNDING unstamped instruments produced in Court, ...	XVIII	22	"	"	2147
in public office, ...	"	23	"	"	"
'IMPRESSED' defined	"	3, cl. (14)	"	"	2141
Stamp	"	5, cl. (*b*)	"	"	2143
Employment of single, stamp	"	49	"	"	2154
IMPRISONMENT					
Arrest and, of persons by the Calcutta High Court in its original civil jurisdiction to be deemed good, though not made in accordance with the Code of Civil Procedure	VIII	1	1865	2	1339
No suit to lie for any such illegal, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Act may be extended to Madras and Bombay by the Governments of those Presidencies ...	"	3	"	"	"
'IMPRISONMENT' defined	XX	2	1866	"	1635
	I	2, cl. (18)	1868	3	1825
Of person resisting distress or removing distrained property (Oudh), ...	XIX	81, 82	"	"	1875
Of defendant decreed to deliver papers or accounts,	"	121	"	"	1882
Of native follower for offence in breach of good order	V	art. 166	1869	"	2007
By sentence of Court-Martial for fourteen years ...	"	arts. 24, 76, 130, 143, 144,	"	"	1980 1986 2002
for three years, ...	"	art. 57	"	"	1983
May be inflicted by any Court-Martial on any person below rank of Warrant Officer ...	"	" 132	"	"	1999
Limit of, ...	"	" 133	"	"	"
Sentence of, on offender already under sentence of imprisonment	"	" 140	"	"	2000
Substituted for sentence of death	"	" 143	"	"	2002
Substituted for sentence of transportation ...	"	" 144	"	"	"
With hard labour, commutation of sentence of, ...	"	" 148	"	"	2003
With hard labour, execution of sentence of, ...	"	" 151	"	"	"
Forfeiture of pay and allowances during, ...	"	" 154	"	"	2004

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
IMPRISONMENT—(*Continued.*)					
For breach of Cantonment-rules	V	part III, cl. (*c*)	1869	3	2010
Of stamp vendor, ...	XVIII	48	„	„	2154
Of vagrant or European beggar, procedure on close of, ...	XXI	24	„	„	2191
IMPROVEMENTS made by *bonâ fide* holders under defective titles	XI		1855	1	323
Compensation for, (Oudh)	XIX	22	1868	3	1864
Defined	„	23	„	„	„
Suits for compensation for, ...	„	83, pt. 13	„	„	1876
Tenant's right to compensation for, (Punjab) ...	XXVIII	37	„	„	1918
Defined	„	38	„	„	1919
INADVERTENCE, omission to stamp by, ...	XVIII	24, cl. (*b*)	1869	„	2148
INAM title deeds exempt from registration ...	XXVII	1, & sch., part 4	1868	„	1907
INAM LANDS (Madras and Bombay), exemption of receipts to cultivators for rent of, ...	XVIII	15, cl. (1)	1869	„	2145
INAMDARS					
Act relating to, in Bombay	XIII		1842	1	95
Act for adjudication of titles of, ...	XI		1852	„	233
'INCESTUOUS ADULTERY' defined, ...	IV	3, cl. (6)	1869	3	1942
Dissolution on ground of, ...	„	10	„	„	1944
INCOME of husband to be considered in ordering alimony	„	36	„	„	1950
INCOME AND PROFITS, an Act for imposing duties on, ...	XVI		1870	„	2297
INCLUSION of the last of a series of days, ...	I	3, cl. (3)	1868	„	1825
INCUMBRANCES created by under-proprietor when valid in event of execution-sale (Oudh) ...	XIX	126	„	„	1883
INDECENT OFFENCE	V	art. 65	1869	„	1984
INDEMNIFICATION of witnesses under Gambling Act	III	11	1867	„	1757
Of officers in Central Provinces	XIV	7	„	„	1773
INDEMNITY for acts done during the Mutiny ...	XXXIV		1860	2	785
To persons obeying orders made under Indian Trustee Act, 1866	XXVII	52	1866	3	1691
Of Trustees, instrument creating trust to be deemed to contain clause for, ...	XXVIII	37	„	„	1702
Of persons making payments to wife without notice of reversal of decree or protection-order ...	IV	60	1869	„	1955
INDEMNITY-BOND, person to pay stamp on, ...	XVIII	6	„	„	2143
Stamp on, ...	„	sch. I, No. 9	„	„	2157
INDEX not to have force of law	XIX	4	1868	„	1860
INDEXES to register books to be prepared in offices in which they are kept	XX	59, 60	1866	2	1647
to be as far as practicable alphabetical	„	59	„	„	„
annual alphabetical index to entries in current, ...	„	64	„	„	1648
inspection of, ...	„	65	„	„	„
To vernacular versions of Act	XVIII	51	1869	3	2154
INDIA (Gazette of). Publication of orders in the ...	XXXI		1863	2	1231
INDIAN MUSEUM, Act to provide for establishment of, ...	XVII		1866	„	1625
Building to be erected for, ...	„	1	„	„	„
Building to be erected according to plans approved by Secretary, D. P. W., and Council of Asiatic Society	„	2	„	„	„

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
INDIAN MUSEUM—(*Continued.*)					
Trustees of, incorporated	XVII	3	1866	2	1626
Trustees of, empowered to receive bequests, donations and subscriptions	"	4	"	"	"
Ex-officio trustees of	"	5	"	"	"
Power to appoint new trustees of, ...	"	6	"	"	1627
Quorum of trustees of, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Trustees of, to make, alter, and repeal Bye-laws, and to appoint officers and servants ...	"	8	"	"	"
Trustees of, may exchange or sell duplicates ...	"	9	"	"	"
Trustees of, to furnish annual reports and accounts	"	10	"	"	"
See *Asiatic Society.*					
INDIAN PENAL CODE	XLV		1860	"	802
INDIAN PENAL CODE, an Act to amend the, ...	XXVII		1870	3	2352
INDIAN SUCCESSION ACT (Sec. 4.)					
Deserted wife may apply to Court for protection of property if, does not apply	IV	27	1869	"	1948
INDIGO					
Successful claimant of, plant not to remove it without giving security	X	2	1836	1	4
Instigator of breach of contract as to, may be sued jointly with ryot	"	3	"	"	"
INDORSEE					
Rights under Bills of Lading to vest in, ...	IX	1	1856	"	363
Bill of Lading in hand of, to be conclusive evidence of shipment as against Master, &c., ...	"	3	"	"	364
INFANT. See *Minor Trustees and Mortgagees.*					
INFANTS, an Act for the prevention of the murder of Female, ...	VIII		1870	3	2237
INFIRM PERSONS need not attend to execute powers-of-attorney mentioned in Section 35 of Indian Registration Act, 1866	XX	35	1866	2	1642
Exempt from attendance at Registration Office ..	"	39	"	"	1644
INFIRMITY, feigning, producing or aggravating, ...	V	art. 58	1869	3	1983
INFORMER, portion of fine under Gambling Act may be paid to,...	III	16	1867	"	1758
Reward to, ...	XXIV	3	1868	"	1902
Reward to, ...	XVIII	38	1869	"	2151
INHERITANCE, rights of, not to be forfeited by reason of loss of caste through change of religion	XXI	1	1850	1	200
INJUNCTION, pending enquiry as to nuisance or obstruction	VIII	314	1869	3	2059
INJURIES. See *Wrongs.*					
INJURING Government property	V	art. 55	"	"	1983
Oneself or another. See *Hurt.*					
INJURY to instrument sent to Collector... ...	XVIII	25	"	"	2148
'INLAND BILLS' defined	V	12	1866	2	1517
INOCULATION in Kumaon and Garhwal, prohibition of, ...	XXIV		1868	3	1902
INQUIRY by Court as to compensation for improvements (Oudh)	XIX	25	1868	"	1864
High Court may require further, ...	IV	16	1869	"	1946
Into existence of settlements	"	40	"	"	1951
INSANE. See *Lunatic.*					
INSOLENCE to superior officer	V	art. 37	"	"	1981
INSOLVENCY, contributories in case of, ...	X	100	1866	2	1550
Of contributory, Official Liquidator may prove, &c., in the matter of the, ...	"	116	"	"	1552
INSOLVENT ACT. See *Superintendent of Presidency Jail.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
INSOLVENT COURT not a Civil Court within the meaning of the Registration Act	XX	2	1866	2	1636
INSOLVENT DEBTORS					
Act for appropriating unclaimed dividends on insolvent estates, ...	XXVII		1841	1	79
INSPECTION of affairs of Company	X	56	1866	2	1543
Application for, to be supported by evidence ...	"	57	"	"	"
Of books and documents of Company ...	"	58	"	"	1544
Result of, how dealt with	"	59	"	"	"
Expenses of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF JAILS may exercise power of local Government under Section 49 of Criminal Procedure Code	VIII	49A	1869	3	2049
INSPECTORS, power of Company to appoint, ...	X	60	1866	2	1544
Report of, to be evidence of their opinion ...	"	61	"	"	"
INSTALMENTS					
Of rent to be mentioned in lease (Oudh) ...	XIX	7	1868	3	1860
Of rent payable to proprietor	"	12	"	"	1861
INSTIGATION. See *Abetment.*					
INSTRUMENT securing permanent alimony ...	IV	37	1869	3	1950
Validity of, notwithstanding coverture ... See *Settlement.*	"	39	"	"	1951
INSTRUMENTS of which registration is compulsory	XX	17	1866	2	1638
Of partition, optionally registrable	"	18	"	"	1639
Of dissolution of partnership, optionally registrable	"	"	"	"	"
Making away with, or losing, ...	V	art. 47	1869	3	1982
Embezzlement or fraudulent misappropriation of Government, ...	"	arts 54,61	"	"	1983
INSUBORDINATION to superior officer ...	"	art. 37	"	"	1981
In presence of Court-Martial	"	" 68	"	"	1984
INSULTING religion	"	" 44	"	"	1981
Court-Martial	"	" 68	"	"	1984
INSURANCE by Receiver appointed under the Trustees and Mortagees' Powers Act, 1866 ...	XXVIII	17	1866	"	1697
'INSURANCE COMPANY' defined	X	3	"	2	1530
To publish annual statement	"	41	"	"	1540
INTEREST					
May be allowed at current rate on all debts and sums certain, from due date of written instrument	XXXII		1839	1	31
May be allowed at current rate on all debts and sums certain, from date of demand of payment with notice of claim of interest	"		"	"	"
May be recorded as well as damages in certain actions	IX	2	1840	"	34
On arrear of land revenue not to be demanded...	XII	2	1841	"	71
What rate of, to be decreed by Court, ...	XXVIII	2	1855	"	349
Rate of, upon a judgment or decree directed to bear interest	"	3	"	"	"
Contract for the usufruct of property ...	"	4	"	"	"
What amount of, to be deposited in cases of conditional sale	"	5	"	"	"
To be calculated in future at rate stipulated in contract	"	6	"	"	350
Period of limitation in suits under registered written contract for, ...	XX	51	1866	2	1646

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
INTEREST—(*Continued.*)					
Not on sums paid by defendant into Court under Oudh Rent Act	XIX	114	1868	3	1882
Duty on instrument reserving, ...	XVIII	9	1869	„	2143
Exemption of receipt for, ...	„	15, *cl.* (3)	„	„	2145
Stamp on assignment of, secured by bond or mortgage-deed	„	sch. I, No. 13	„	„	2157
INTERIM ORDERS as to minor children ..	IV	43, 44	„	„	1952
INTERLINEATIONS, registration of documents containing, ...	XX	20	1866	2	1639
INTERMEDIATE CUSTODY. See *Superintendent.*					
INTERPLEADER					
Person sued at law for money or goods claimed by third party in which he has no interest, how to be relieved by the Court, ...	VIII	1	1841	1	53
Decision in such case to be final	„	2	„	„	„
If third party do not prosecute his claim he may be debarred for ever	„	3	„	„	„
Orders by a single Judge may be rescinded ...	„	4	„	„	54
Proceedings before a single Judge may be referred by him	„	5	„	„	„
Sheriff and other officers executing process may be relieved in the same way	„	6	„	„	„
Rules, &c., to be entered of record and have force of judgments	„	7	„	„	„
INTERPRETATION CLAUSE	XIX	3	1868	3	1859
INTERPRETER to Courts-Martial, appointment of,	V	art. 102	1869	„	1992
Not to vote	„	arts. 102, 125	„	„	„ 1997
Oath to be taken by, ...	„	„ 108, 112	„	„	1993 1995
Oath to be administered by, ...	„	„ 109, 110, 112	„	„	1993 1994
To attend Summary Court-Martial	„	art. 125	„	„	1997
To make oath or affirmation at such Court ...	„	„ 127	„	„	„
To sign proceedings of such Court when closed	„	„ 129	„	„	1998
INTERRUPTION to Court	„	„ 68	„	„	1984
INTERVENTIONS. See *Collusion, Costs.*					
INTESTACIES. See *Descent.*					
INTESTACY of separated wife	IV	24	„	„	1948
INTESTATE JURISDICTION, procedure of High Court, N. W. P., in exercise of, ...	XXIV	22	1866	2	1671
INTOXICATION on duty	V	art. 26	1869	3	1980
INUNDATION, Act to make lawful compulsory labour for prevention of, in Madras Presidency	I		1858	1	474
INVENTOR					
Definition of, ...	XV	38	1859	„	716
May petition the Governor-General in Council for leave to file a specification	„	1	„	„	708
To have exclusive privilege of making, selling and using his invention in India for 14 years	„	4	„	„	„
Privilege of, may be extended	„	„	„	„	„
To file specification within six months from date of order	„	„	„	„	„
In what cases not entitled to exclusive privilege	„	15	„	„	710
Privilege of, when to cease	„	16	„	„	711
Importer not to be deemed, ...	„	17	„	„	„

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
INVENTOR—(*Continued.*)					
May petition though a foreigner	XV	18	1859	1	711
Case of, who has obtained English Letters Patent	"	20	"	"	"
Action for infringement of exclusive privilege of,	"	22	"	"	712
Privilege of, not to be defeated by mis-statement if not fraudulent	"	31	"	"	715
Specification of, may be amended by Court ...	"	30	"	"	714
Entitled to an assignment of privilege fraudulently obtained by another	"	33	"	"	715
Act for granting exclusive privileges to, ...	XV		1859	"	707
INVENTORY					
Of Lunatic's property to be furnished by manager	XXXV	15	1858	"	495
Of Minor's property to be delivered in Court by the Public Curator	XL	16	"	"	507
Of Minor's property to be delivered in Court by the Administrator	"	"	"	"	"
Of Curator or Administrator may be impugned	"	"	"	"	"
Of effects of deceased	V	art. 176	1869	3	2009
Of property distrained. See *List.*					
INVESTMENT of Trust Fund	XXVIII	32	1866	"	1700
IRRIGATION, act to make lawful compulsory labour on works of, in Madras Presidency, ...	I		1858	1	474
'Rent' includes money paid for use of water for, (Oudh)	XIX	3	1868	3	1859
Works for, an 'improvement' (Oudh), ...	"	23, cl. (1)	1868	"	1864
(Punjab) ...	XXVIII	38	"	"	1919
IRRIGATION WORKS, Act to provide for compulsory taking of rights to form and maintain private water-courses from public,... ...	XII		1866	2	1599
ISSUE					
Department of, to be established, ...	XIX	3	1861	"	945
Government to appoint a head Commissioner of the department of, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Master of the Mint in Calcutta may be such head Commissioner	"	"	"	"	"
Government may appoint Commissioner of the department of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Deputy Commissioners of, in each circle, ...	"	6	"	"	946
an agency of, in each circle, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Circles of, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Head Commissioner may frame rules for keeping accounts of the department of, ...	"	12	"	"	947
Name of head Commissioner of, may be impressed with machinery	"	17	"	"	949
JAGIRDAR in occupation of land for twenty years to be deemed tenant having right of occupancy (Punjab)	XXVIII	5, par. 4	1868	3	1912
JAIL, confinement in, of persons sentenced by H.M.'s Courts, &c., or convicted in Native States of certain offences	VIII		1863	2	1177
See *Prisoners.*					
Delivery of offender to officer in charge of, ...	V	arts. 150, 151, 166	1869	3	2003 2007

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
JAIL—(*Continued.*)					
Commander-in-Chief in India, or of any Presidency, may direct offender to be imprisoned in any, ...	V	art. 152	1869	3	2003
Release of prisoner by officer in charge of, ...	"	" 161	"	"	2005
See *Prisoners.*					
JAILS					
Control of, vested in Magistrates and Joint Magistrates, ...	XVIII	2	1844	1	116
Inspector of, to be appointed in Presidency of Bombay, ...	VIII	2	1856	"	363
Presidency of Madras, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Inspector of, to be Ex Officio visitor of all Lunatic Asylums, ...	XXXVI	2	1858	"	497
may order removal of Lunatic from one public Asylum to another, ...	"	11	"	"	500
JALOUN, Jhansi, and Jounsar Bawur.					
Act relating to the administration of, ...	XXIV		1864	2	1305
See *North-Western Provinces.*					
JEEJEEBHOY (Sir JAMSETJEE.)					
Act for settling an annual income of a Lakh of Rupees and Mazagon Castle on the heirs male of the body of, ...	XX		1860	1	749
JHANSI, Act to define jurisdictions of Civil Courts in.	XVIII		1867	3	1779
Grades of Courts in, ...	"	6	"	"	1780
See *Deputy Commissioners.*					
JINTIA HILLS, Garo Hills' Act extendible to, ...	XXII	9	1869	"	2195
JOINT JUDGE					
To transact only such business as he may receive from Zillah Judge, ...	XXIX	5	1845	1	125
To have jurisdiction over European British subjects in specified petty offences, ...	VII	2	1853	"	267
JOINT JUDGES (Bombay) power to appoint, ...	XIV	12	1869	3	2122
Successors to, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Transfers of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Enactments applying to District Judge to apply to,	"	13	"	"	"
Seal of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
'JOINT STOCK COMPANY' defined, ...	X	196	1866	2	1570
JUDGE (*Civil.*)					
Application to, in case of disputed succession to property of deceased, ...	XIX	1	1841	1	72
To enquire into certain points in such cases, ...	"	3	"	"	73
May appoint a person to take an inventory, ...	"	4	"	"	"
May appoint a Curator till the decision of Summary Suit, ...	"	5	"	"	74
May demand a report from the Collector, ...	"	8	"	"	"
May order allowances to parties apparently entitled, ...	"	10	"	"	75
When to invest the Court of Wards with the Curatorship, ...	"	16	"	"	76
Decision of, in such cases, how far to be final, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Appeals to, from orders of Moonsiffs, S. Ameens, or P. S Ameens fining Pleaders, ...	I	10	1846	"	128
Not to be liable for any act done or ordered in good faith, ...	XVIII		1850	"	193
Marriage Registrar may refer to, in case of doubt as to legal authority of a person forbidding Marriage,...	V	9	1852	"	225

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page
JUDGE *(Civil.)*—(*Continued.*)					
Appeal from order of, dismissing Pleader, ...	XVIII	6	1852	1	244
General control of education of Male Minors in Madras Presidency, vested in, ...	XIV	1	1858	"	479
Custody of person of Male Minor in Madras vested in Guardian appointed by, ...	"	3	"	"	480
Enquiry by, as to sanity of an alleged Lunatic,...	XXXV	2	"	"	493
When to appoint a Manager of a Lunatic's estate,	"	9	"	"	494
a Guardian of the same, ...	"	10	"	"	"
May remove Manager or Guardian, ...	"	18	"	"	495
May apply property for Lunatic's maintenance, ..	"	20	"	"	496
Enquiry by, as to cessation of insanity of Lunatic,	"	21	"	"	"
Orders of, in such cases to be open to appeal, ...	"	22	"	"	"
No person to be admitted into a Lunatic Asylum in the Mofussil, without order of, ..	XXXVI	8	"	"	499
May order payment of maintenance in Asylum out of Lunatic's estate, or by person bound to maintain him, ...	"	15	"	"	501
Persons and property of Minors not under Court of Wards, to be subject to jurisdiction of, ...	XL	2	"	"	505
Summary enquiry to be made by, in case of application for appointment of Manager and Guardian, ...	"	6	"	"	"
When, may appoint as Manager the holder of a Certificate of Administration, ...	"	7	"	"	506
Manager, any near relative of the Minor, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Manager, the public Curator, ...	"	10	"	"	"
When, may direct Collector to take charge of Minor's estate, ...	"	12	"	"	507
Appointment by, of Guardian of Minor, ...	"	11	"	"	506
Removal of Guardian by, ...	"	21	"	"	508
May permit resignation of trust by Manager or Guardian,...	"	23	"	"	"
In what case not to appoint Guardians of Minors,	"	27	"	"	509
Application to, for custody and Guardianship of Minor, ...	IX	1	1861	2	937
Order of, for temporary custody and protection of Minor, ...	"	2	"	"	938
Such order of, not to be contested in a regular suit,	"	6	"	"	"
Appeal to Sudder Court from order of, as to Guardianship of Minor, ...	"	5	"	"	"
JUDGE of Marine Court, ...	XII	3	1859	1	695
See *Pilots.*					
JUDGE (*Sessions.*)					
Not to be liable for any act done or ordered in good faith, ...	XVIII		1850	"	193
Trials before the, under the Criminal Procedure Code, ...	XXV	chap. 25	1861	2	1030
'JUDGE ADVOCATE' defined, ...	V	pt.1, cl.(e)	1869	3	1976
Need not be appointed to General Court-Martial appointed under order in Council	"	art. 101	"	"	1992
To attend other General Courts-Martial, and conduct proceedings	"	" "	"	"	"
Oath or affirmation of, ...	"	arts. 110, 112	"	"	1994 1995
May summon witnesses for General Court-Martial	"	art. 122	"	"	1996
To attend General Courts-Martial for trial of non-military offences	"	" 172	"	"	2008

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
JUDGMENT					
Of one Court to be enforced in another without enquiry into validity, ...	XXXIV	1	1855	1	358
Execution of, when may be stayed by Court applied to, ...	"	2	"	"	"
In cases under Punjab Fanatics' Act ...	XXIII	7	1867	3	1789
For debt, soldier's arms, &c., exempt from seizure in satisfaction of, ...	V	part. 3, cl. (*b*)	1869	"	2010
Of High Court on case referred by Revenue Authority	XVIII	41	"	"	2152
JUDGMENTS of High Court how to be recorded ... See *High Court, Bengal.*	XX	5	1862	2	1105
JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER in Sindh to be a 'District Judge'	IV	3, cl. (2)	1869	3	1942
JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER (COORG), appellate jurisdiction of, ...	XXV	10, 11	1868	"	1904
Extraordinary original jurisdiction of, ...	"	12	"	"	1905
To superintend and frame rules of practice for Subordinate Courts	"	13	"	"	"
JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER OF OUDH, transfer of appeals to, ...	XXXVII	1	1867	"	1822
JUDICIAL NOTICE, to be taken of what matters,	II	2-6	1855	1	310
Of signature of officer of Court in proceedings under Part IV of Indian Companies' Act, ...	X	142	1866	2	1557
To be taken of Acts	I	7	1868	3	1826
JUDICIAL OFFICES. See *Acting Appointments.*					
JUDICIAL OFFICERS not to be liable to be sued for Judicial Acts, if done in good faith, ...	XVIII		1850	1	193
JUDICIAL PROCEEDING (*Penal Code, Sec.* 228) to include proceedings under Indian Registration Act, 1866	XX	96	1866	2	1656
JUDICIAL SEPARATION, when decree for, may be made	IV	22	1869	3	1947
Effect of decree for, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Obtainable either by husband or wife ...	"	"	"	"	"
Ground of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Application for, ...	"	23	"	"	"
Decree for, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Rights of wife as to after-acquired property in case of, ...	"	24	"	"	"
Wife's rights and liabilities as to contracts and torts	"	25	"	"	1948
Effect of decree for, as to persons dealing with wife	"	60	"	"	1955
JUDICIAL STAMPS, saving of, ...	XVIII	17	"	"	2146
JUNGLE, reclamation and clearing of, an 'improvement' (Oudh), ...	XIX	23	1868	"	1864
JUNIOR MEMBER of Court to vote first ...	V	art. 118	1869	"	1993
JUNIOR WIDOW of Oudh Taluqdár, maintenance of,	I	25	"	"	1929
JURISDICTION					
Judicial Officer not to be liable for act done without, if done in good faith, ...	XVIII		1850	1	193
If Judge or Collector doubt his, in suit for Land, he may refer the party to the proper Court, ...	XVI	2	1838	"	20
Power to convey estate of trustee out of, ...	XXVII	10	1866	3	1681
Power to convey estate of joint trustee out of, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Power to release contingent right of trustee out of,	"	12	"	"	"
Power to dispose of contingent right of joint trustee out of, ...	"	13	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
JURISDICTION—(*Continued.*)					
Vesting order when a joint or sole trustee of stock or Government securities is out of, ...	XXVII	21	1866	3	1684
Of Courts in Jhánsí	XVIII	8—14	1867	„	1780
In matters matrimonial to be exercised according to Divorce Act	IV	4	1869	„	1943
See *Chief Controlling Revenue Authority, Collector, Magistrate*					
JURORS, summoning of, under Act XXIV of 1866,	XXIV	11	1866	2	1668
Oath to be taken by, ...	VIII	322	1869	3	2059
Revision of list of, ...	„	331	„	„	„
JURY					
For trial of Pilots, how to be composed, ...	XII	5	1859	1	695
appointed, ...	„	8	„	„	„
verdict of, ...	„	16	„	„	697
Where verdict is manifestly contrary to evidence,	„	19	„	„	698
To be sworn, ...	„	12	„	„	696
List of Merchants liable to serve on, ...	„	6	„	„	695
Pilots liable to serve on, ...	„	„	„	„	„
Register to be kept of jurors who have served on,	„	11	„	„	696
Under the Criminal Procedure Code, ...	XXV	chap. 23	1861	2	1023
For fixing the rate of rent to be paid by a purchaser of any Puttee sold or transferred, in default of private bargain, ...	I	7	1841	1	50
Trials under Act No. IV of 1866, Section 20, to be by, ...	IV	29	1866	2	1510
Summoning of, ...	„	30	„	„	„
Military men not exempt from serving on, ...	„	„	„	„	„
Composition of, ...	„	31	„	„	1511
Number of, requisite for verdict of guilty ...	„	32	„	„	„
Trials of European British subjects under Act XXIV of 1866 to be by, ...	XXIV	10	„	„	1668
Military men liable to serve on, ...	„	11	„	„	„
Provision as to majority of, ...	„	12	„	„	1669
Number of, requisite for verdict of guilty ...	„	13	„	„	„
To try propriety of order to remove nuisance ...	VIII	310	1869	3	2058
Local Government may order trials before Court of Session to be by, ...	„	322	„	„	2059
JURIES. See *High Court (Criminal Procedure.) Punjab Chief Court.*					
JUSTICE—Improvement in the administration of, in the Supreme Courts, ...	XVIII		1862	2	1094
See *Supreme Courts.*					
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE					
Police Magistrate of Presidency Towns not to act as such till appointed a, ...	XIII	22	1856	1	373
One, who is a Police Magistrate, may exercise powers of two, in Madras, ...	IX	1	1849	„	159
issue warrant of distress under Stat. 33, Geo. III, ch. 52, ...	„	2	„	„	„
Not to be liable for act done without jurisdiction, if done in good faith, ...	XVIII		1850	„	193
Not to punish for any offence, unless committed within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts, ...	„	4	1859	„	721
Jurisdiction expressly given to, not to be affected by the above enactment, ...	„	3	„	„	„
May inflict penalties for offences relating to registry of Ships, ...	X	15	1841	„	61
Powers of, under the French Emigration Act, ...	XLVI	27	1860	2	915

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE—(*Continued.*)					
Powers of, under the Abkaree Act in Calcutta, ...	XI	29	1849	1	165
Railway Act, ...	XVIII	30	1854	„	301
Port-dues Act, ...	XXII	63	1855	„	343
as to deserters found concealed on board Merchant Ships, ...	XI	2	1856	„	364
Proceedings of, under the Abkaree Act, may be called for within one month by Commissioner of Revenue, ...	XX	36	1849	„	167
When, may confiscate unclaimed goods seized under the Abkaree Act, ...	„	30	„	„	165
Not to proceed under the Abkaree Act, except on information exhibited by order of the Collector,	„	29	„	„	„
Writ of *certiorari* not to lie against proceedings of, under the Abkaree Act, ...	„	35	„	„	166
Duties of, with regard to Mofussil process indorsed by Judge of Supreme Court, ...	XXIII	1	1840	„	46
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, for the Mofussil, appointment of, ...	II	3	1869	3	1932
For the Presidency towns, appointment of, ...	„	4	„	„	1933
Powers and duties of, ...	„	5	„	„	„
In Native States, powers of, ...	„	6	„	„	„
Declarations to be taken by, ...	„	7	„	„	„
Deposit and keeping of subscriptions of, ...	„	8	„	„	„
Power to suspend or dismiss, ...	„	9	„	„	1934
Stamp on proxy to vote at meeting of, ...	XVIII	sch. II, No. 8	„	„	2166
JUVENILE OFFENDERS, corporal punishment of, for larceny, ...	XIII	26 cl. (2)	1856	1	374
KABULIYAT included (for purposes of Stamp Act) in 'counterpart'	XVIII	3, cl. (12)	1869	3	2141
See *Ryot, Rent.*					
KHAM estates, suits by or against managing agents or táhsíldars of, (Oudh), ...	XIX	100	1868	„	1879
KHASI HILLS, Gáro Hills' Act extendible to British portion of, ...	XXII	9	1869	„	2195
See *Act VI of* 1835.					
KIND, rent payable in, (Oudh), ...	XIX	7	1868	„	1860
(Punjab)	XXVIII	16	„	„	1914
See *Commutation.*					
KING OF OUDE—Act relating to the, ...	VIII		1862	2	1067
See *Oude.*					
KING OF OUDH exempt from jurisdiction of Civil Courts	XIII	2	1868	3	1841
To be incapable of contracting	„	3	„	„	„
KULLU SUB-DIVISION OF THE KANGRA DISTRICT, an Act for investing the Assistant Commissioner in charge of the, with certain appellate powers, ...	IV		1870	3	2200
KUMAON—Act relating to the administration of, ...	XXIV		1864	2	1305
See *Inoculation, North-Western Provinces.*					
KURRACHEE, Port-dues in the port of, ...	VIII		1858	1	478
KURRATIYA, Tolls on boats and timber passing through the, ...	XXII		1856	„	422
KYOUK-PHYOO					
Port-dues in the Port of, ...	XXXV		1857	„	473
Poll-tax abolished in, ...	„	1	1852	„	261
Tax on dwelling-house in, ...	„	2	„	„	„

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
LABORERS (Native)—Act relating to the emigration of, ...	XIII		1864	2	1257
See *Emigration*					
Indian Articles of War apply to, ...	V	part I, cl. (*d*)	1869	3	1975
LAND					
Property in, in India, may be held by any subject of the Crown;	IV	1	1837	1	6
Suits as to tenure in, and right to possession of, to be brought in the Civil Courts,... ...	XVI	1 cl, (1)	1838	"	20
Party dispossessed of, may be reinstated by the Revenue Courts, if he apply within 6 months,	"	" cl, (2)	"	"	"
Proprietor or farmer of, not attending when duly summoned, liable to fine, ...	XX	1	1848	"	155
Defined, (Oudh), ...	XIX	3	1868	3	1859
Diminution of area of, ...	"	19	"	"	1863
Relinquishment of, ...	"	21	"	"	1864
Recovery of, after illegal dispossession ...	"	102	"	"	1880
Defined (Punjab)	XXVIII	3	"	"	1911
Taken in exchange to be subject to same right of occupancy as land exchanged	"	7	"	"	1912
Tenant may relinquish	"	28	"	"	1917
An Act for the acquisition of, for public purposes and for Companies	X		1870	"	2241
LAND CUSTOMS					
Act for better collection of, on foreign frontiers of Presidency of Bombay, ...	XXIX		1857	1	467
Act for collecting, on foreign frontiers of Madras and Bombay	XI		1869	3	2117
LAND-HOLDER					
To grant Pottahs to ryots at varying rates, ...	X	5	1859	1	645
Entitled to Kabuliyat from ryots, ...	"	9	"	"	646
Not to compel attendance of tenant for adjustment of rent, ...	"	11	"	"	646
Not to exact payment of rent by duress, ...	"	12	"	"	"
When, may claim enhanced rent from ryot having right of occupancy, ...	"	17	"	"	647
When abatement of rent may be claimed from, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Ryot may be ejected by, for arrear of rent due, ...	"	21	"	"	648
Farmer's lease may be cancelled by, for arrear of rent due, ...	"	22	"	"	"
May sue his agent for money or accounts, ...	"	24	"	"	649
May apply for aid in ejecting farmers, cultivators, &c., holding over, ...	"	25	"	"	"
May apply for aid in measuring lands, ...	"	26	"	"	"
in dispossessing grantees of rent-free land, ...	"	28	"	"	650
May recover arrear of rent by distraint and sale, instead of by suit, ...	"	112	"	"	665
When to release property distrained, ...	"	127	"	"	668
'LANDLORD' defined, (Oudh), ...	XIX	3	1868	3	1859
To grant leases	"	7, 8, 9	"	"	1860
Entitled to counterparts...	"	10	"	"	1861
Infringing terms of lease	"	11	"	"	"
Withholding receipt or acknowledgment ...	"	13	"	"	"
Deposit of rent in Court to operate as payment to,	"	14	"	"	1862
Payment to, by Court, of amount deposited ...	"	17	"	"	1863
Notice to, of desire to relinquish land ...	"	21	"	"	1864
Serving notice of ejectment on, or suing improving tenant	"	22	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
'LANDLORD'—*(Continued.)*					
Option of, as to compensation for improvements	XIX	24	1868	3	1864
Assistance given by, ...	"	25	"	"	"
Tendering lease for not less than twenty years, ...	"	26	"	"	1865
May enter on, survey, and measure lands, ...	"	27	"	"	"
May apply for commutation of rent in kind, ...	"	28	"	"	"
Attending at division and appraisement of produce	"	30	"	"	1866
His prior claim to distrainable produce in possession of defaulting tenant	"	76	"	"	1874
Suits by, ...	"	83, par. 1-5, 116	"	"	1876
See *Accounts, Attachments, Representative.*					
Nothing in the Punjab Tenancy Act to affect written or recorded agreements between tenant and, ...	XXVIII	2	"	"	1911
Defined, ...	"	3	"	"	"
May rebut presumption arising from entry in settlement record, ...	"	6	"	"	1912
Commutation of rent in kind not to be made without consent of, ...	"	16	"	"	1914
Tendering full compensation may obtain decree to eject certain occupancy tenants, ...	"	19, cl. (2)	"	"	1915
His right to eject tenants without right of occupancy, ...	"	20	"	"	"
May obtain assistance to eject	"	26	"	"	1916
Refusing to receive notice, procedure on, ...	"	31	"	"	1917
His right of pre-emption if occupancy tenant desires to alienate, ...	"	34	"	"	1918
His consent necessary to alienation by tenant without right of occupancy, ...	"	34	"	"	"
Cannot enhance or eject without paying compensation for improvements;	"	37	"	"	"
His option as to mode of compensation, ...	"	39	"	"	1919
Acceptance of lease for twenty years bars claim to compensation from, ...	"	41	"	"	"
LAND REQUIRED for municipal purposes (N. W. P.) may be taken up under Act for acquisition of land for public purposes	VI	29	1868	3	1837
LAND REVENUE					
Grants of, by British Government, ...	XXXI		1836	1	6
Act for securing the, in Madras, ...	XII		1851	"	215
LAND REVENUE IN CALCUTTA					
Act relating to, ...	XXIII		1850	"	200
All assessable land to be assessed at 3 annas per cottah, ...	"	1	"	"	201
Assessment how to be levied, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Claim for, to have priority over all other claims,...	"	5	"	"	"
Arrears of, when to be recoverable, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Tenant or occupier paying the, may deduct amount from Landlord's rent, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Claim to hold land rent-free how to be decided,	"	8	"	"	"
Rent-free tenures not to be valid, unless so held for 60 years, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Ground-rents in Calcutta to be revenue within Stat. 21, Geo. III, ch. 70, ...	"	12	"	"	202
Actions for trespass committed under color of Act relating to, where to be tried, ...	"	13	"	"	"
LANDS, (Waste).—Proceedings in regard to, ... See *Waste Lands.*	XXIII		1863	2	1224
LANDS description of, in registrable instruments, ...	XX	21	1866	"	1640

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
LANGUAGE not understood by Registering Officer, registration of document in a, ...	XX	19	1866	2	1639
Unknown to Registering Officer, procedure on presentation of a document in a, ...	"	70	"	"	1649
LANGUAGES of notice of ejectment, (Oudh), ...	XIX	43	1868	3	1868
(Punjab), ...	XXVIII	22	"	"	1916
LAPSE OF TIME does not confer right of occupancy, (Punjab), ...	"	9	"	"	1913
LASCARS, Indian Articles of War apply to, ...	V	part. I, cl. (*d*)	1869	"	1975
Attestation of, ...	"	" 2	"	"	1977
LEASE					
Recital to be conclusive evidence of, ...	IX	2	1842	1	94
Committee of Lunatic may be ordered to dispose of, ...	XXXIV	23	1858	"	490
May be cancelled for arrear of rent adjudged due,	X	22	1859	"	648
Suit for cancelment of, ...	"	78	"	"	659
Execution of decree for cancelment of, ...	"	83	"	"	660
Of lands containing buildings, gardens, mines, &c., how to be registered, ...	XI	43	"	"	690
Defined, ...	XX	2	1866	2	1635
Of immoveable property for more than a year must be registered, ...	"	17	"	"	1638
Restriction of effect of license to do acts which, without such license, would create a forfeiture under a, ...	XXVIII	20	"	3	1698
Tenant entitled to, (Oudh), ...	XIX	7	1868	"	1860
Contents of, ...	"	7	"	"	"
To which tenant with occupancy is entitled, ...	"	8	"	"	1861
To which tenant not having right of occupancy is entitled, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Tenant to execute counterpart of, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Cancelment of, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Compensation for improvements, by grant of beneficial, ...	"	24	"	"	1864
For twenty years, right to compensation for improvements barred by tender of, (Oudh) ...	"	26	"	"	1865
Cultivation not in accordance with terms of, ...	"	38	"	"	1867
Suit for delivery of, ...	"	83, par 7	"	"	1876
Granted by Court, ...	"	123	"	"	1883
Granted by under-proprietor, when to be registered, (Oudh), ...	"	126	"	"	"
For twenty years, right to compensation for improvements barred by tender of, (Punjab), ...	XXVIII	41	"	"	1919
See *Amount, Conditions, Delivery, Instalments, Lessee, Limitation, Number, Produce, Quantity, Tenant, Term.*					
'LEASE' defined, ...	XVIII	3, cl. (15)	1869	"	2141
Person to pay duty on, ...	"	6	"	"	2143
To ryot, when exempt from duty, ...	"	15, cl. (9)	"	"	2145
Stamp on, ...	"	sch. I, No. 19	"	"	2159
See *Surrender.*					
LEASES which, in Bengal and the N. W. Provinces, may be exempted from compulsory registration,	XX	17	1866	2	1638
LEAVE. See *Absence, Overstaying.*					
LEGATEE, Administrator-General entitled in preference to non-universal, ...	XXIV	15	1867	3	1798

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
'LEGATEE' defined	I	2	1869	3	1923
LEGATEES in trust may raise money by sale without express power, ...	XXVIII	25, 26	1866	"	1699
LESSEE, liability of, (Punjab)	"	33	1868	"	1918
LETTER OF ALLOTMENT of share, ...	XVIII	15, cl. (2)	1869	"	2145
LETTER OF COVER or engagement to issue policy, exempt from stamp, ...	"	15, cl (16)	"	"	"
'LETTER OF CREDIT' defined, ...	"	3, cl. (16)	"	"	2141
Stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 2	"	"	2166
LETTER OF HYPOTHECATION accompanying bill of exchange, exempt from stamp, ...	"	15, cl. (5)	"	"	2145
'LETTER OF LICENSE' defined, ...	"	3, cl. (17)	"	"	2141
Stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 29	"	"	2168
LETTERS, exclusive privilege of carrying, vested in Government of India, ...	XIV	5	1866	2	1608
Persons expressly forbidden to collect, carry, tender, deliver or receive, ...	"	6	"	"	1609
Postage rates on, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Penalty on Post Office employés fraudulently sending unstamped, ...	"	51	"	"	1620
See *Bounty Money, Breaking open.*					
LETTERS to prove agreement, stamp on one, ...	XVIII	sch. II, No. 11	1869	3	2167
LETTERS (OF ADMINISTRATION.) See *Probate*					
'LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION' defined, ...	XXIV	3	1867	"	1796
Transfer to Administrator-General of private Administrator's interest under, ...	"	30	"	"	1803
LETTERS PATENT. See *Bombay, Inventor, Specification, Privilege.*					
LIABILITY of members of Companies, mode of limiting, ...	X	7	1866	2	1531
Of present and past members, ...	"	37	"	"	1538
Of incumbrancer to proprietor, (Oudh), ...	XIX	127	1868	3	1883
Of lessee and underlessee, (Punjab), ...	XXVIII	33	"	"	1918
Of tenant's alienee, ...	"	35	"	"	"
Of husband or his creditor taking wife's property after notice of protection-order, ...	IV	30	1869	"	1949
Of minor's next friend, ...	"	49	"	"	1953
LICENSE					
Spirits, liquors, and drugs not to be sold retail without, in Calcutta, ...	XI	4	1849	1	161
Abkaree, form of, ...	"	7	"	"	162
fee demandable for, ...	"	9	"	"	"
may be withheld or recalled, ...	"	10	"	"	"
may be surrendered, ...	"	11	"	"	"
penalty for breach of condition of, ...	"	14	"	"	"
to be kept at place licensed, and produced on demand, ...	"	18	"	"	163
Liquor not to be sold in Cantonments to European soldiers without, ...	XVIII	1	1853	"	270
See *Abkaree.*					
For cultivation of the poppy, ...	XIII	8	1857	"	449
For procuring seamen, ...	I	18	1859	"	515
For native passenger ships, ...	XXV	6	"	"	734
For establishing a line of Electric Telegraph, ...	VIII	2	1860	"	741
To manufacture or deal in Arms, &c., by whom to be granted, ...	XXXI	7	"	"	776

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
LICENSE—(*Continued.*)					
To deal in Arms, &c, to be in what form, ...	XXXI	8	1860	1	776
how long to endure, ...	"	12	"	"	"
when may be revoked, ...	"	16	"	"	777
Penalty for importing Cannon, Ammunition, &c., without, ...	"	18	"	"	778
manufacturing or dealing in Arms without, ...	"	5	"	"	776
Holder of, to fix board conspicuously in his shop,	"	9	"	"	"
Penalty for carrying Arms without,... ...	"	26	"	"	779
To carry Arms to whom to be granted, ...	"	27	"	"	"
May be revoked or suspended at will, ...	"	28	"	"	780
To carry Arms, to contain what particulars, ...	"	30	"	"	"
For Emigrant Ship to the French Colonies, ...	XLVI	8	"	2	909
Fee for, ...	"	"	"	"	910
Penalty for not taking out, ...	"	"	"	"	"
For keeping Taverns in Presidency Towns, ...	XLVIII	11	"	"	920
Forfeiture of such license, ...	"	13	"	"	"
For Stage Carriages, ...	XVI	2	1861	"	940
When may be revoked, ...	"	10	"	"	941
For manufacture and refining of Saltpetre, ...	XXXI	1	"	"	1049
For purification of Salt educed from Saltpetre, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Cancellation of such license, ...	"	13	"	"	1051
Restriction of, effect of, ...	XXVIII	20	1866	3	1698
Restricted operation of partial, ...	"	21	"	"	"
Fees under Straits' Excise Act, 1866 ...	XXX	45	"	"	1730
LICENSES. See *Marriage Licenses.*					
LIEN of proprietor for rent payable by under-proprietor (Oudh), ...	XIX	127	1868	"	1883
'LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR' defined, ...	XXIV	1	1866	2	1667
...	I	1	1867	3	1750
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES may declare grade to which Tahsildar or Assistant Commissioner in Jhansi belongs, ...	XVIII	7	"	"	1780
May invest any person with powers of Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner in Jhansi, ...	"	18	"	"	1781
See *Municipal Committees, Punjab.*					
May extend Municipal Improvements' Act, ...	VI	3	1868	"	1831
May define limits of places to which Act extends,	"	4	"	"	"
May appoint Committees, or direct them to be elected, ...	"	6	"	"	"
May remove members, add to number and fill up vacancies, ...	"	6	"	"	1832
May appoint ex-officio members, ...	"	6	"	"	"
May appoint president and vice-president, ...	"	7	"	"	"
To sanction Municipal Taxes, ...	"	11	"	"	1833
May exempt from octroi, ...	"	"	"	"	"
To appoint persons to confirm Tax, ...	"	12	"	"	1834
May make rules for confirmation and collection of Taxes, ...	"	"	"	"	"
To confirm Bye-laws, ...	"	17	"	"	"
To fix time and manner of publication of Bye-laws	"	"	"	"	"
May authorize Committees to exercise certain powers of removal of nuisances, ...	"	19	"	"	"
May sanction purchase of land by Committee, ...	"	20	"	"	"
May cancel, suspend, or limit proceedings of Committee, ...	"	21	"	"	"
May abolish Taxes, ...	"	"	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol	Page.
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES—(*Continued.*)					
Committees to submit reports, statements, and estimates to, ...	VI	27	1868	3	1836
May make rules as to cost and class of Municipal works, ...	"	27	"	"	"
May notify that land required for Municipal purposes is required for public purposes, ...	"	29	"	"	1837
May direct Court in which members of Municipal Committees are to be sued for breach of trust,...	"	30	"	"	"
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL may appoint officers to exercise civil jurisdiction in Bhután Dvárs	XVI	3	1869	"	2135
May make rules for guidance of officers under Bhután Dvárs Act, ...	"	6	"	"	"
May appoint Civil, Criminal and Revenue Officers in Gáro Hills	XXII	5	"	"	2195
May fix place of imprisonment or transportation of persons sentenced under Gáro Hills' Act, ..	"	6	"	"	"
May prevent private collection of cesses in Gáro Hills, ...	"	7	"	"	"
May extend laws to Gáro Hills, ...	"	8	"	"	"
May extend Gáro Hills Act to Jintiá and Nagá Hills, and to British portion of Khási Hills, ...	"	9	"	"	"
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES may extend Rural Police Act, ...	III	22	"	"	1937
May make rules for manufacturing Salt ...	XXV	1	"	"	2196
May make rules for collection of duty on Salt ...	"	3	"	"	2197
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF THE PUNJAB may extend Rural Police Act, ...	III	22	"	"	1937
May make rules for manufacturing Salt ...	XXV	1	"	"	2196
May make rules for collection of duty on Salt, ...	"	3	"	"	2197
LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY existing on 1st May, 1866, not to register under Indian Companies' Act, ...	X	195, cl.(3)	1866	2	1569
LIGHTS, right to, is "immoveable property". ...	XX	2	"	"	1635
LIMIT of imprisonment under Indian Articles of War	V	arts. 133. 140	1869	3	1999 2000
Of solitary confinement,...	"	art. 134	"	"	1999
Of stoppages, ...	"	" 139	"	"	2000
LIMITATION					
Of suits under Rent Act, ...	X	30-33	1859	1	651
to enforce right of pre-emption, ...	XIV	1,cl. (1)	"	"	701
for penalties and damages,... ...	"	" (2)	"	"	"
for wages and Tavern bills, ...	"	" (2)	"	"	"
to set aside sales, ...	"	" (3)	"	"	"
to set aside proceedings for arrears of Government Revenue, ...	"	" (4)	"	"	"
to alter summary orders of Mofussil Civil Courts, ...	"	" (5)	"	"	"
to contest certain awards, ...	"	" (6)	"	"	702
to recover hire of animals, &c., or amounts of bills and rents, ...	"	" (8)	"	"	"
for breach of contract, or for money lent, or for interest where there is no written contract,	"	" (9)	"	"	"
for the same, where there is a written contract which could have been registered, ...	"	" (10)	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
LIMITATION—(*Continued.*)					
Of suits upon matters of record, or on specialities, or for legacies, ...	XIV	1,cl (11)	1859	1	702
for any interest in immoveable property,	"	" (12)	"	"	"
for maintenance or right to share in joint property, ...	"	" (13)	"	"	"
for resumption or assessment of lakhiraj property, ...	"	" (14)	"	"	703
against depositories, pawnees and mortgagees, ...	"	" (15)	"	"	"
not otherwise provided for, ...	"	" (16)	"	"	"
against trustees and their representatives,	"	2	"	"	"
provided for, by particular Act, ..	"	3	"	"	"
to recover property from depositories, pawnees or mortgagees, ...	"	5	"	"	704
by Mortgagee for recovery of mortgage-lands, ...	"	6	"	"	"
to avoid under-tenures in estates sold for arrears of Revenue, ...	"	7	"	"	"
for balances of account-current, ...	"	8	"	"	"
for dispossession of moveable property,...	"	15	"	"	705
in cases of concealed fraud, ...	"	9	"	"	704
legal disability,... ...	"	11	"	"	"
absence of defendant from India, ...	"	13	"	"	705
prosecution *bonâ fide* in wrong Court, ...	"	14	"	"	"
public property or public claims, ...	"	17	"	"	706
As to proceeding for enforcing judgment, &c., of Supreme Court, ...	"	19	"	"	"
As to proceeding for enforcing judgment, &c, of Mofussil Civil Court, ...	"	20	"	"	"
summary decisions, Mofussil Civil Courts, ...	"	22	"	"	"
awards of Revenue authorities, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Of suits for acts done under Act XLVIII of 1860,	XLVIII	29	1860	2	925
Section 30, Act X of 1859, ...	X	30	1859	1	657
Of action, for act done under Mofussil Police Act,	V	42	1861	2	936
See *Breach of Contract, Interest, Money Lent.*					
Of actions for any thing done pursuant to Straits' Settlement Courts of Requests' Act, 1866, ...	XXIX	30	1866	3	1712
Of suits under Straits' Excise Act, 1866, ...	XXX	59	"	"	1736
under Contagious Diseases' Act, ...	XIV	25	1868	"	1847
against depositor for Revenue or rent accruing due prior to deposit (Oudh), ...	XIX	16	"	"	1862
to set aside award of officer deputed to make appraisement, ...	"	31	"	"	1866
to dispute ejectment, ...	"	43	"	"	1868
to contest distrainer's demand, ...	"	61	"	"	1871
to establish title to rent, ...	"	77	"	"	1874
generally under Oudh Rent Act, ...	"	104	"	"	1880
for delivery of leases or counterparts, ...	"	105	"	"	"
for arrears of rent or revenue, or share of profits,...	"	106	"	"	1880
against agents for money or delivery of accounts or papers, ...	"	107	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
LIMITATION—(*Continued.*)					
Of suits regarding distress and division of produce (Oudh), ...	XIX	108	1868	3	1880
Of time for selling distrained property, ...	"	59, 71	"	"	1871
for complaining of resistance to distress or removal of distrained property, ...	"	81	"	"	1875
for presenting appeals, ...	"	94	"	"	1878
for issuing execution, ...	"	118	"	"	1882
for registering incumbrances created by under-proprietor, ...	"	126	"	"	1883
Of amount recoverable for expenses of sale of distress, ...	"	70	"	"	1873
of compensation for vexatious distress,	"	73	"	"	1874
Of application for recovery of possession of land,	"	102	"	"	1880
Of trials for military offences, ...	V	art. 98	1869	"	1991
Of powers of Government and Commander-in-Chief of a Presidency, ...	"	pt III, cl (i)	"	"	2012
LIMITS of jurisdiction under Parts III and V of European Vagrancy Act	XXI	28	1869	"	2192
LIMITS OF DISTRICTS. See *Punjab.*					
LINE OF MARCH, drunkenness on, ...	V	art. 26	"	"	1980
Trial of offences committed on, ...	"	arts 85, 87, 89, 95, 129	"	"	1988 1989 1998
LIQUIDATORS, appointments of, and acts done by, to be deemed to be valid	X	65	1866	2	1548
Appointment of, under voluntary winding-up ...	"	149, 151	"	"	1555
May apply to Court	"	154	"	"	1560
May call general meeting	"	155	"	"	"
Vacancy in office of, ...	"	156	"	"	"
Power of Court to appoint, ...	"	157	"	"	"
To prepare an account of the winding-up ...	"	158	"	"	"
To report general meeting to Registrar ...	"	159	"	"	1561
Power of Court to appoint additional, ...	"	16	"	"	1562
Appointment of voluntary, to office of Official ...	"	168	"	"	"
May pay in full or compromise with sanction of Court or of extraordinary resolution of Company	"	173	"	"	1563
Their power to compromise	"	174	"	"	"
Their power to accept shares, &c., for property of Company	"	175	"	"	"
Mode of determining price of dissentient member's interest	"	176	"	"	1564
Arbitration between, and dissentient member ...	"	177-182	"	"	"
LIST of members of Company	"	25	"	"	1535
Of Tolls on Ganges	I	6	1867	3	1750
Of property distrained, (Oudh), ...	XIX	53 58	1868	"	1870
Of jurors, revision of, ...	VIII	331	1869	"	2059
Of licenses. See *Licensing.*					
LISTS of Oudh Taluqdars and Grantees	I	8-10	1869	"	1924
LOCAL enquiry may be made by the Collector (Oudh),	XIX	117	1868	"	1882
LOCAL ENQUIRY. See *Enquiry.*					
LOCAL GOVERNMENT					
May extend Act V of 1866 to Mofussil ...	V	8	1866	2	1516
When to appoint Arbitrators between Companies	X	75, 77	"	"	1546
To make rules under private Water-courses' Act...	XII	17	"	"	1602
May extend private Water-courses' Act ...	"	19	"	"	1603
To prepare a table of fees payable under Indian Registration Act, 1866	XX	86	"	"	1654

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—(*Continued.*)					
Defined, ...	XXX	64	1866	3	1737
May order removal of prisoners sentenced by High Court	II	1	1867	"	1753
May order removal of lunatic prisoners to Asylum	"	2	"	"	1754
May appoint Superintendents of Presidency jails...	XII	4	"	"	1765
See *Chief Commissioner.*					
Defined, ...	I	2, cl. (10)	1868	"	1825
May specify place to which Contagious Diseases' Act shall apply	XIV	3	"	"	1842
May make rules for registration of prostitutes and brothel-keepers	"	5	"	"	1843
May appoint officer to require evidence of registration of prostitutes	"	7	"	"	"
To prescribe rules as to furnishing information to prostitutes	"	7	"	"	"
May appoint persons to examine prostitutes periodically	"	10	"	"	1844
May make rules as to such examinations ...	"	11	"	"	"
May require examiners to send in reports ...	"	"	"	"	"
May provide and certify Hospitals	"	12	"	"	1845
To appoint persons to manage such Hospitals ...	"	"	"	"	"
May make regulations for management of Hospitals	"	13	"	"	"
To appoint officers to give notice to prostitutes to go to Hospital	"	14	"	"	"
May provide for out-door treatment of prostitutes	"	17	"	"	1846
To prescribe subsistence allowance for prostitutes treated out-door	"	19	"	"	"
May specially extend provision as to segregation of prostitutes	"	20	"	"	"
May prescribe rules for the removal of prostitutes named in the Register...	"	21	"	"	1847
May appoint officer to institute prosecutions under Contagious Diseases' Act	"	22	"	"	"
May declare officers to act under Contagious Diseases' Act	"	26	"	"	"
May make rules for the guidance of officers ...	"	"	"	"	"
Lower Provinces and N. W. Provinces may appoint Subordinate Judges	XVI	5	"	"	1848
May make rules as to qualifications of Moonsiffs,	"	5	"	"	"
May remove Subordinate Judges	"	10	"	"	1850
May define local limits of jurisdiction of Subordinate Judge, and Moonsiffs	"	11	"	"	"
May invest Subordinate Judges and Moonsiffs with small cause powers	"	20	"	"	1851
May invest Small Cause Court Judge with powers of Subordinate Judge	"	21	"	"	"
May give order as to transportation of prisoner under Articles of War	V	art. 150	1869	"	2003
May order prisoner's transfer or removal ...	"	" 153	"	"	2004
May sentence Native followers to fine, imprisonment or corporal punishment	"	" 166	"	"	2007
May delegate its power of appointing Magistrates	VIII	23 A	"	"	2048
May determine local jurisdiction of a Magistrate of a District	"	23 C	"	"	"
May appoint Magistrates in charge of divisions of Districts	"	23 D	"	"	"
May vary or cancel powers conferred under Criminal Procedure Code	"	23 F	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—(*Continued.*)					
May confer certain powers of Magistrate of District	VIII	23 H	1869	3	2048
May define what Magistrates and Subordinate Magistrates shall entertain cases on direct complaints or on report of Police	"	66 A	"	"	2049
May order trials before Court of Session to be by jury	"	322	"	"	2059
May declare goods passing frontiers of Native States liable to Customs duties	XI	4	"	"	2117
May make rules under Prisoners' Testimony Act	XV	18	"	"	2133
May authorize persons to institute prosecutions ...	XVIII	43	"	"	2152
To make rules for sale of stamps	"	48	"	"	2154
To cause Act and Schedules to be translated and indexed	"	51	"	"	"
May sanction formation of Volunteer Corps ...	XX	5	"	"	2181
May disband Volunteer Corps or remove members	"	7	"	"	"
LOCK-HOSPITALS, Act to enable municipalities to provide for, ...	XXVI		1868	"	1907
Locus delicti	IV	2	1869	"	1941
LODGING HOUSES (*for Seamen.*)					
Penalty for solicitations by keepers of, ...	I	78	1859	1	529
over-charges by lodging-house keepers,	"	75	"	"	528
Debt incurred by seamen after engagements not to be recovered, ...	"	74	"	"	"
Penalty on keeper of, for detaining Seamen's effects, ...	"	76	"	"	"
LOSS arising from inaccuracy in transmission of Electric Telegraph message, ...	VIII	8	1860	"	741
Of property entrusted to Post Office, Government not responsible for, ...	XIV	65	1866	2	1623
Tenants, of right of occupancy (Oudh) ...	XIX	6	1868	3	1860
Sentence of, of standing, under Indian Articles of War	V	arts 76, 78, 82, 89, 94 130, cl (*d*) 131	1869	"	1986 1987 1989 1998 1999
Of instrument sent to Collector under Stamp Act	XVIII	25	..	"	2148
LOST negotiable instruments, suits on, ...	V	14	1866	2	1518
LOTTERIES					
Declared common nuisances, ...	"	1	1844	1	112
Penalty for keeping place for drawing of, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Penalty for agreeing to pay on a contingency relative to the drawing of any ticket in, ...	"	3	"	"	"
LUCKNOW Municipal Committee.					
Appointment of, ...	XVIII	1	1864	2	1283
Non-official Members to be elected annually subject to the approval of the Chief Commissioner,	"	2, 3	"	"	"
Chief Commissioner may remove non-official members and suspend or limit the powers of the, ...	"	4, 5	"	"	1284
Who to be President, Vice-President, and Secretary, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Members not liable upon contracts but only for misapplication of funds, ...	"	9	"	"	1285
Estimates of expenditure and statements of accounts to be annually furnished	"	10, 11	"	"	"
Duty on articles of consumption taken into Lucknow, how to be levied, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Mode of making Bye-laws, ...	"	15-18	"	"	1286

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
LUCKNOW Municipal Committee—(*Continued.*)					
Institution of prosecutions and application of fines,	XVIII	19	1861	2	1286
Certain taxes, in lieu of *Octroi* duties may be levied in places to which Act is extended, ..	"	22	"	"	"
Governor-General in Council may extend Act XVIII of 1861 to any place under his immediate administration, and fix the number of Members	XXII	2	1865	"	1489
LULLUTPORE—Act relating to the administration of, ...	XXIV		1864	"	1305
See *North-Western Provinces.*					
'LUMBERDAR' defined (Oudh)	XIX	3	1868	3	1860
Deposit of revenue in Court to operate as payment to, ...	"	14	"	"	1862
Payment to, by Court	"	17	"	"	1863
Suits against, for share of profits	"	83,par.15	"	"	1876
for accounts of profits... ..	"	83,par.15	"	"	"
Suits by, for arrear of revenue or rent, or for village expenses	"	83,par.16	"	"	1877
Suits against, by joint lumberdars for compensation for revenue or rent	"	83,par.16	"	"	"
Suits by co-sharer against, ...	"	83,par.17	"	"	"
Powers exercisable only by, ...	"	101	"	"	1879
LUNACY, decree of nullity on ground of, ...	IV	19	1869	"	1947
'LUNATIC' defined, ...	XXVII	2	1866	"	1679
Trustees and mortgagees, power of High Court to convey estates of, ...	"	4	"	"	1680
power of High Court to convey contingent rights of, ...	"	5	"	"	"
power of High Court to transfer Stock or Government Securities or things in action of, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Executors or administrators, power of High Court to transfer Stock, Government Securities or things in action vested in, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Procedure where accused appears to have been, ...	VIII	226 A	1869	"	2055
Prisoners to be visited, ...	"	395 cl.(1)	"	"	2061
Procedure where, prisoner is certified to be capable of making defence, ...	"	395,cl.(2)	"	"	"
capable of being discharged, ...	"	395,cl.(3)	"	"	"
See *Committee. Curator.*					
LUNATIC PRISONERS. See *Local Government.*					
LUNATICS (subject to Royal Charter Courts,)					
Application for enquiry as to insanity of alleged, by whom to be made, ...	XXXIV	2	1858	1	487
Enquiry to be ordinarily by the Court, ...	"	3	"	"	"
may be by single Judge, ...	"	"	"	"	"
May demand that enquiry be before full Court, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Notice of enquiry to be given to, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Attendance of, may be required, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Access to, may be ordered for personal examination,	"	5	"	"	"
Attendance and examination of woman of rank alleged to be, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Powers of Judge executing the enquiry, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Enquiry when may be directed to be made before Mofussil Civil Court, ...	"	8	"	"	488
Finding of Court may be amended, ...	"	9	"	"	"
to be proceeded on as an inquisition, ...	"	12	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
LUNATICS (subject to Royal Charter Courts)— (*Continued.*)					
Report of Judge may be amended, ...	XXXIV	9	1858	1	488
to be proceeded on as an inquisition, ...	"	12	"	"	"
New trial may be granted, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Costs of enquiry, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Powers of Committee as to management of estate of, ...	"	13	"	"	489
Master, when may receive proposals as to management of estate of, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Master to report on such proposals, ...	"	15	"	"	"
may determine what relatives shall attend at the enquiry, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Property of, may be sold for debts, maintenance, &c., ...	"	18	"	"	"
Committee of estate of, may execute conveyances and powers, ...	"	19	"	"	490
may dispose of business premises, ...	"	22	"	"	"
may dispose of lease, ...	"	23	"	"	"
may take steps to dissolve partnership, ...	"	21	"	"	"
may be ordered to fulfil contract of, ...	"	20	"	"	"
Property of, may be applied for his maintenance without appointment of Committee, ...	"	27	"	"	491
Court may determine what relatives to attend at any enquiry, ...	"	16	"	"	489
Court may make general orders	"	30	"	"	492
any order as to costs of application and the consequent proceedings, ...	"	17	"	"	489
When and how far Court of Wards may assume charge of Land belonging to, ...	"	24	"	"	490
LUNATICS (not subject to Royal Charter Courts.)					
Definition of, ...	XXXV	23	1858	"	496
Enquiry may be instituted on application by Civil Court, when alleged lunatic is possessed of property, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Application by whom to be made, ...	"	3	"	"	493
Notice of enquiry to be given to, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Court may require attendance of, ...	"	5	"	"	"
authorize access to, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Rules where the alleged Lunatic is a woman of rank, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Court may appoint assessors for the enquiry, ...	"	7	"	"	494
issue Commission to a Subordinate Court to make the enquiry, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Court may make what order, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Court of Wards when to be authorized to take charge of estate of, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Manager of estate of, when to be appointed, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Guardian of the person of, to be appointed, ...	"	10	"	"	"
not to be the Public Curator, ...	"	"	"	"	"
not to be the legal heir,	"	"	"	"	"
Manager may be also Guardian, ...	"	"	"	"	"
duties of, ...	"	13	"	"	495
powers of, ...	"	14	"	"	"
to furnish inventory and annual accounts,	"	15	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
LUNATICS (not subject to Royal Charter Courts)—(*Continued.*)					
Manager to pay into the public Treasury the excess of receipts over current expenses, ...	XXXV	16	1858	1	495
may be sued for account by any relative,	"	17	"	"	"
may be removed by Civil Court, ...	"	18	"	"	"
may be fined by Court for refusing to furnish accounts, ...	"	19	"	"	496
Court need not appoint a Manager, ...	"	20	"	"	"
may direct Collector to take charge of estate of, ...	"	11	"	"	494
Collector shall then appoint a Manager, ...	"	"	"	"	"
may remove Manager appointed by himself, ...	"	18	"	"	495
when may appoint a Guardian, ...	"	11	"	"	494
Duties of Guardian of person of, ...	"	13	"	"	495
Remuneration of Guardian of, ...	"	12	"	"	494
Court may apply property for maintenance of, ...	"	20	"	"	496
institute enquiry as to cessation of insanity of, ...	"	21	"	"	"
LUNATICS (Asylum for.)					
Definition of, ...	XXXVI	18	"	"	501
May be established by Government or Licensed,	"	1	"	"	497
Rules for management of, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Appointment of visitors for, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Monthly inspection by visitors, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Wandering and dangerous Lunatic to be sent to the Magistrate, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Magistrate may order Lunatic to be received in public Asylum, ...	"	"	"	"	"
commit Lunatic to care of his friends, ...	"	"	"	"	"
send Lunatic to Licensed Asylum, ...	"	"	"	"	"
order relative, &c, to provide for proper treatment of Lunatic, ...	"	5	"	"	498
Magistrate how to proceed when no person is legally bound to support, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Form of order for reception of a Lunatic not sent by a Magistrate into an Asylum in Presidency Towns, ...	"	7	"	"	499
Lunatic not sent by the Magistrate not to be received into an Asylum in the Mofussil without an order from the Civil Court, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Order of discharge from an, ...	"	9	"	"	500
Order of discharge from, on undertaking of relative, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Removal of Lunatic from one public Asylum to another, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Detention and re-capture of Lunatic, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Maintenance of Lunatic when to be paid by Government, ...	"	14	"	"	"
out of his estate, ...	"	15	"	"	151
by person bound to maintain him, ...	"	"	"	"	"
LUNATICS, when they may transfer or bequeath under Oudh Taluqdars' Act, ...	I	11	1869	3	1925
Children of, ...	IV	21	"	"	1947
Suits on behalf of, ...	"	48	"	"	1953

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
MADRAS					
Act for management of Boats and Catamarans in Roads of, ...	IV		1842	1	81
And for the amendment of Harbour regulations...	"		"	"	"
Abolition of provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit in Presidency of, ...	VII		1843	"	99
Establishment of new Zillah Courts in Presidency of, ...	"		"	"	"
Act for abolishing transit duties in Presidency of,	VI		1844	"	113
Act for securing the Land revenue of, ...	XII		1851	"	215
Abkaree revenue in, ...	XIX		1852	"	245
Act as to penalties for breaches of the Salt laws in Presidency of, ...	VII		"	"	230
Government of, empowered to mitigate fines, ...	XXIII	2	"	"	254
Act to prohibit possession of certain offensive weapons in Malabar, ...	XXIV		1854	"	304
Act to amend the law relating to examination and attendance of witnesses in the Mofussil Civil Courts of, ...	X		1855	"	322
Act for better regulation of Military Bazars in Presidency of, ...	XIV		"	"	326
Act for providing for education of male minors, and marriage of male and female minors, subject to Court of Wards in,...	XXI		"	"	327
Act to empower G. in C. to appoint an Inspector of Jails, ...	VIII		1856	"	363
Act for employment of uncovenanted Deputy Collectors, and Deputy Magistrates in Presidency of, ...	VII		1857	"	444
Act relating to University of, ...	XXVII		"	"	162
Act for legalizing compulsory labour for prevention of inundation, and on works of irrigation in the Presidency of, ...	I		1858	"	474
Act to extend Act XXI of 1855 to Minors not subject to the Court of Wards, ...	XIV		"	"	479
Act for the regulation of certain Ports in the Presidency of,...	XVIII		"	"	481
Act for the maintenance of a Police Force for the port of, ...	XXVIII		"	"	483
Act to continue certain privileges to the family and retainers of the late Nawab of the Carnatic, ...	XXXVII		"	"	503
Act to alter the rates of duty on imports and exports into and from the Presidency of, ...	XXIII		1859	"	724
Act for the better regulation of the Police in the Presidency of, ...	XXIV		"	"	725
Act relating to trespasses by Cattle in the Presidency of, ...	V		1860	"	739
Act for the establishment and maintenance of boundary marks in, ...	XXVIII		"	"	768
MADRAS, extension of the jurisdiction of the Small Cause Court in the town of, ...	XXVI		1864	2	1307
See *Administrator General, Banks, Presidency Towns, Small Cause Courts, Superintendent, Transshipment, Voyage.*					
MAGAZINE, sentry over, sleeping upon or quitting his post in time of war, ...	V	art. 12	1869	3	1978
MAGISTRATE (*in Mofussil Towns.*)					
May affix names to streets, ...	XX	6	1856	1	392
numbers to houses, ...	"	"	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
MAGISTRATE (*in Mofussil Towns*)—(*Continued.*)					
May determine number of Chowkeydars, ...	XX	7	1856	1	392
sum to be annually raised for Chowkeydaree tax, ...	"	9	"	"	393
May exempt certain persons from payment of Chowkeydaree Tax, ...	"	13	"	"	"
To appoint a Punchayet for assessment of Chowkeydaree Tax, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Requisition of, to Punchayet, ...	"	15	"	"	394
To publish assessment, ...	"	18	"	"	"
May amend assessment,...	"	17	"	"	"
Appeal to, from assessment, ...	"	20	"	"	395
May direct revision of assessment, ...	"	22	"	"	"
May fine for refusal to serve on Punchayet, ...	"	24	"	"	"
When may assume functions of Punchayet, ...	"	25	"	"	396
May supply vacancies in Punchayet,... ...	"	29	"	"	"
May appoint Tax Darogahs, ...	"	34	"	"	397
To take security from Tax Darogahs, ...	"	"	"	"	"
To summon defaulters, ...	"	42	"	"	398
May issue warrant of distress and sale against defaulters' property, ...	"	43	"	"	"
May issue warrant of distress and sale against defaulters' property beyond his jurisdiction, ...	"	46	"	"	399
To try complaints against Tax Darogah, ...	"	49	"	"	"
To credit fines to the Chowkeydaree Fund, ...	"	57	"	"	401
Proceedings of, to be subject to control of Commissioner of Circuit, ...	"	59	"	"	"
MAGISTRATE					
Penalties for breaches of the Salt Laws in Madras, may be recovered before, ...	XVII		1840	"	45
To be Marriage Registrar on temporary vacancy,	V	20	1852	"	228
To have jurisdiction over European British subject as to specified petty offences, ...	VII		1853	"	267
Powers of, with regard to Railway offences in cases punishable by fine only, ...	XVIII	30	1854	"	301
May refer such cases to Assistant or Deputy Magistrate, ...	"	32	"	"	"
Powers of, with regard to Railway offences punishable otherwise than by fine, ...	"	28	"	"	300
Powers of, with regard to offenders in foreign territories, whose surrender is demanded by the Government of those territories, ...	VII	3	"	"	287
Powers of, as to offenders in any part of the British dominions whose surrender is demanded by the Government thereof, ...	"	1	"	"	"
Procedure of, in case of an escaped convict, ...	"	10	"	"	289
as to persons against whom a warrant has been issued in any part of the British Empire, ...	"	18	"	"	290
Power of, to arrest for heinous offences committed out of India without an order of Government,	"	19	"	"	291
Powers of, with regard to offences against the Port Dues' Act, ...	XXII	55	1855	"	342
Powers of, as to offences relating to Embankments, ...	XXXII	16	"	"	357
Appeal from orders of, in Embankment cases ...	"	20	"	"	358
Powers of, as to deserters found concealed on board Merchant Vessels, ...	XI	1	1856	"	364
May grant warrant to search houses for Arms, ...	"	9	1857	"	447
Powers of, as to offences against the Abkaree Laws,	XXI	72	1856	"	418

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
MAGISTRATE—(*Continued.*)					
Powers of, as to offences against the Opium laws in Bengal, ...	XIII	24	1857	1	452
Powers of, as to wandering and dangerous Lunatic,	XXXVI	4	1858	"	497
in case of neglect or cruel treatment of Lunatic by person in charge of him, ...	"	5	"	"	498
May order discharge of Lunatic from Asylum, ...	"	10	"	"	500
When may be called upon by Civil Court for a report on the character of Minor's relative, ...	XL	7, 8	"	"	506
Power of, as to offences under Indian Merchant Shipping Act, ...	I	112	1859	"	538
under Second Native Passenger Ship Act, ...	XXV	15	"	"	736
Offence rendered punishable upon conviction by a, to be punishable by the Supreme Court if committed within its jurisdiction,... ...	XVIII	1	"	"	720
Powers of, as to offences committed against the Telegraph Act in the Mofussil, ...	VIII	18	1860	"	743
May be empowered to decide disputes as to wages or price of work between Railway workmen and their employers, ...	IX	1	"	"	745
Power of, to pass sentence on escaped offender, ...	XVII	3	1860	1	747
to tender pardon to escaped offender on condition of his giving information, ...	"	9	"	"	748
Power of, under the Arms' Act, ...	XXXI	35	"	"	782
Powers of, as to penalties under French Emigration Act, ...	XLVI	27	"	2	915
Inspector-General of Police to have full powers of a, throughout the General Police District, ...	V	5	1861	"	929
Deputy and Assistant Inspectors-General may be vested with certain powers of a, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Defined, ...	IV	1	1866	2	1506
	XXIV	"	"	"	1667
	I	1	1867	3	1750
	I	2, cl. 13	1868	3	1825
May refer to Assistant or Deputy Magistrate offences against Post Office, ...	XIV	55	1866	2	1621
See *High Court, Superintendent of Presidency Jail.*					
Prosecutions under North-Western Provinces' Municipal Act may be instituted before any, ...	VI	34	1868	3	1838
Witnesses not amenable to Military authority to be summoned through, ...	V	art. 122	1869	"	1996
Persons not subject to Articles of War and committing contempts to be delivered to, ...	"	" 125	"	"	1997
Persons accused of non-military offences to be delivered to nearest, ...	"	" 170	"	"	2008
Suspected deserters to be brought before, ...	"	part III, cl. (*d*)	"	"	2011
May direct Police to enquire into any offence, ...	VIII	133	"	"	2052
May issue warrant to arrest person guilty of offence triable by Court of Session, ...	"	179	"	"	2053
May issue warrants for levy of fines on firms ...	XVIII	37	"	"	2151
May reward informers, ...	"	38	"	"	"
Jurisdiction of, ...	"	44	"	"	2153
Defined, ...	XXI	3	"	"	2187
MAGISTRATE of Police, extension of the jurisdiction of, ...	III		1863	2	1116
See *Police.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
MAGISTRATE OF DISTRICT may empower Magistrate or Subordinate Magistrate to hear cases either on direct complaint or on report of Police,	VIII	66 B	1869	3	2049
MAGISTRATE OF THE DISTRICT					
District Superintendent may administer the Police under the general control of, ...	V	4	1861	2	929
May confiscate unclaimed property, ...	"	27	"	"	933
May call for and inspect Diary of Police Officer, ..	"	44	"	"	936
Powers of, as to penalties incurred under the Stage Carriage Act, ...	XVI	14-18	"	"	942
MAGISTRATES to be subordinate to Magistrate of District, ...	VIII	23 G	1869	3	2048
MAHOUTS, Indian Articles of War apply to, ...	V	part I. cl. (*d*)	1869	3	1975
Attestation of, ...	"	art. 2	"	"	1977
'MAILS' defined, ...	XIV	2	1866	2	1608
On board inward-bound vessels, procedure on arrival of,...	"	31	"	"	1616
Penalty for detention of, ...	"	32	"	"	"
To be received on outward-bound vessel, ...	"	34	"	"	"
Penalty for detaining or opening, ...	"	44	"	"	1618
MAIMING oneself or another, ...	V	art. 59	1869	3	1983
MAINTENANCE					
Of Lunatic when to be paid for by Government,	XXXVI	14	1858	1	500
out of his estate,	"	15	"	"	501
by person bound to maintain him, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Magistrate may order person bound to maintain Lunatic to provide, ...	"	5	"	"	408
of wives and children in Presidency Towns	XLVIII	10	1860	2	919
Of minors out of the income of their property, ...	XXVIII	33	1866	2	1701
Of surviving relatives of Oudh Taluqdárs and Grantees, ...	I	24-28	1869	"	1928
Of wife, power to order monthly or weekly payments for, ...	IV	37	"	"	1950
Of children. See *Minor Children.*					
MALABAR					
Possession of offensive weapons in, ...	XXIV	.	1854	1	304
MALGOOZARS					
To be responsible for the Jumma according to the existing Settlement, ...	VI	1	1837	"	6
MALINGERING	V	art. 58	1869	3	1983
MANAGER of estate of Lunatic, who to be, ...	XXXV	9	1858	1	494
Remuneration, duties and powers, of, ...	"	12-14	"	"	"
To furnish inventory of real and personal estate,	"	15	"	"	495
accounts annually, ...	"	"	"	"	"
May be called upon to account by any relative, ...	"	"	"	"	"
To pay proceeds into Treasury, ...	"	16	"	"	"
May be fined for refusing to account, ...	"	19	"	"	496
removed by Court, or Collector, ...	"	18	"	"	495
Need not be appointed, ...	"	20	"	"	496
May be appointed by Civil Court, or by Collector,	"	9,11	"	"	494
In what case Collector may apply for appointment of, ...	XL	4	"	"	505
When, of minor's estate may be appointed by Collector, ...	"	12	"	"	507
MANAGERS of Company, appointments of, and acts done by, to be deemed to be valid, ...	X	65	1866	2	1545

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
MANAGERS—(*Continued.*)					
Under Court of Wards may distrain (Oudh), ...	XIX	49	1868	3	1869
Authorised to collect rent for sharers, ...	"	101	"	"	1879
Powers exercisable by, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Under Section 243 of the Code of Civil Procedure Deputy Collectors may be, ...	"	125	"	"	1883
MANAGING AGENT, distraint by, (Oudh), ...	"	49	"	"	1869
MANDVEE—To be subject to the Law of the Presidency of Bombay	X		1848	1	151
MANUFACTURES—Excise Duty on Spirits used in, ... See *Spirits.*	XVI	1	1863	2	1191
MAPS					
Public or Government, to be *primâ facie* evidence,	II	13	1855	1	311
May be referred to in matters of History, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Registration of documents containing, ...	XX	21	1866	2	1640
Copy of, to be filed in Book No. 1, ...	"	69	"	"	1649
When exempt from registration, ...	XXVII	1	1868	3	1970
MAPS, PRINTS, ENGRAVINGS, copies of, to be delivered to Government, ...	XXV	9	1867	"	1815
Penalty for non-delivery of, ...	"	16	"	"	1816
MARINE COURTS. See *Pilots.*					
MARINE POLICY, transfer by endorsement of, exempt from duty, ...	XVIII	15, cl. (4)	1869	"	2145
Fine for not drawing full number of sets of, ... See *Policy.*	"	32	"	"	2150
MARINE POLICIES. See *Policies.*					
MARKET. See *Disturbance.*					
MARKS on letters, penalty on Post Office employés fraudulently putting wrong, ...	XIV	49	1866	2	1620
On letters, penalty on Post Office employés fraudulently altering or removing, ...	"	"	"	"	"
MARRIAGE (*Under Stat.* 14, 15, *Vict.*, *C.* 40.) ...					
Notice of, to be in what form, ...	V	1	1852	1	223
by whom to be given and to whom, ...	"	"	"	"	"
where to be given, ...	"	"	"	"	"
to contain what particulars, ...	"	"	"	"	"
how to be published in ordinary cases,	"	3	"	"	224
in cases of minors,	"	3-5	"	"	"
to be filed, and copy entered, ...	"	2	"	"	223
Certificate of, to be in what form, ...	"	6	"	"	224
issue of, how to be forbidden, ...	"	8	"	"	225
reference in case issue of, be forbidden by person of doubtful authority, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Certificate of, to be translated if not understood by Native Christian, ...	"	7	"	"	"
if refused by Registrar in allied Native State, ...	"	10	"	"	226
in allied Native States to be transmitted to Foreign Secretary, ...	"	15	"	"	227
penalty for issuing, too soon or too late or after forbiddal, ...	"	14	"	"	226
Hours for solemnization of, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Registrar in allied Native States how to be appointed, ...	"	18	"	"	227
to receive what fees, ...	"	18	"	"	228
may remit fees,	"	"	"	"	227
salary of, ...	"	19	"	"	228

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
MARRIAGE (*Under Stat.* 14, 15, *Vict., C.* 40.)—(*Continued.*)					
Magistrate to be temporary Registrar, ...	V	20	1852	1	228
Register book may be searched and certificate given on payment of fee, ...	"	21	"	"	"
destruction or falsification of, to be felony, ...	"	22	"	"	"
accidental errors in, when and how to be corrected	"	23	"	"	"
What marriage not to be affected by this Act, ...	"	24	"	"	229
Of Hindoo Widow. See *Hindoo Widow.*					
MARRIAGE (Christian)					
By whom to be solemnized, ...	V	6	1865	2	1317
Grant and revocation of licenses to solemnize, ...	"	8	"	"	1318
Heretofore solemnized by unauthorized persons declared valid, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Notice of, to be given in certain cases, ...	"	11	"	"	"
to be affixed in the Church where the, is to be solemnized, ...	"	12	"	"	1319
If, to be solemnized in private dwelling, or one of the parties be a minor, notice to be forwarded to District Registrar, ...	"	13, 14	1865	"	1319
Certificate of notice to be issued, ...	"	17	"	"	1320
But not before 14 days if one of the parties be a minor, nor before declaration be made by one of the parties, ...	"	18, 19	"	"	"
Consent of parent or guardian necessary to, of a minor, and they may prohibit issue of certificate, ...	"	20, 21	"	"	"
Procedure on such prohibition, ...	"	22	"	"	"
May be solemnized within two months of issue of Certificate before two witnesses, ...	"	25, 26	"	"	1321
Hours between which, must be solemnized, ...	"	28	"	"	"
Registration of, solemnized by English Clergymen, who must send quarterly returns to the Archdeacon, ...	"	30, 31	"	"	1322
Registration and returns of, solemnized by Romish and Scotch Clergymen, ...	"	32, 33	"	"	"
Solemnized by other than English or Romish Clergymen to be registered in duplicate, ...	"	34	"	"	1323
Such entries to be signed and attested, and the Certificate (or duplicate,) forwarded to the District Registrar, and through him to the Government, ...	"	35-38	"	"	"
Custody and disposal of Register of, betwen Native Christians, ...	"	39	"	"	1324
Certificates of certain, to be transmitted to the Secretary of State, ...	"	40	"	"	"
Procedure in correcting errors, allowing searches, and granting copies, ...	"	41, 42	"	"	"
Appropriation of fees, ...	"	43	"	"	"
Certified copies of entries to be evidence of, ...	"	44	"	"	1325
These provisions not to apply to Registrars and Certificates of Registrars, who must henceforth be Christians, ...	"	45,46	"	"	"
Licensing of persons to grant Certificates of, between Native Christians, ...	"	47	"	"	"
Conditions of such grant, ...	"	48	"	"	"
Keeping Register Books and allowing searches, ...	"	51,52	"	"	1326

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol	Page.
MARRIAGE. (Christian.)—(*Continued.*)					
Provisions regarding, between Native Christians not to apply to Roman Catholics, ...	V	53	1865	2	1329
Punishment for certain offences, and the jurisdiction and procedure with regard hereto, ...	"	54-66	"	"	1327
MARRIAGE and Divorce among Parsees,					
Requisites to the validity of a Parsee Marriage,...	XV	3	1865	2	1461
Circumstances under which a married Parsee may re-marry, and punishment of bigamy, ...	"	4,5	"	"	"
Certificate and registry of marriage, and appointment of Registrar, ...	"	6,7	"	"	1462
Punishment of Priest solemnizing the re-marriage of an undivorced married Parsee, or omitting duly to certify and register marriage, ...	"	9, 10	"	"	"
Penalty for not attesting a certificate when required so to do	"	11	"	"	"
Penalty for making, signing or attesting a false certificate, or secreting, destroying, or altering a Register, ...	"	12, 14	"	"	1463
Penalty on Registrar failing to register a certificate,	"	13	"	"	"
Constitution of Parsee Matrimonial and District Courts, their jurisdiction and seal, ...	"	15-20	"	"	"
Appointment and selection of delegates, ...	"	21-24	"	"	1464
Who are entitled to practise, and in what Court the suit is to be brought, ...	"	25, 26	"	"	"
Grounds for a decree of nullity, dissolution, or divorce, ...	"	27-30	"	"	"
Grounds of judicial separation, ...	"	31	"	"	1465
Under what circumstances a divorce or separation may be decreed, ...	"	32	"	"	"
Alimony *pendente lite* and permanent, ...	"	33-35	"	"	"
Suit for restitution of conjugal rights, ...	"	36	"	"	1466
No suit to be brought to enforce marriage in certain cases, ...	"	37	"	"	"
Suit may be heard with closed doors, ...	"	38	"	"	"
Mode of procedure, ...	"	40	"	"	"
Questions of law, procedure, and fact how to be determined, ...	"	41	"	"	1467
Appeal to the High Court on questions of law or usage, ...	"	42	"	"	"
When the parties may marry again,... ..	"	43	"	"	"
Custody, maintenance, and education of the children *pendente lite* and after final decree, ..	"	44	"	"	"
Cognizance of offences, and mode of enforcing penalties, ...	"	46-50	"	"	"
Rules of practice, ...	"	51	"	"	1468
MARRIAGE with another woman ... ... dissolution on ground	IV	3, cl. (8)	1869	3	1943
of apostate's, ... dissolution on ground	"	10	"	"	1944
of, when coupled with adultery, ...	"	"	"	"	"
MARRIAGES. See *Divorcement, Hyderabad, Secunderbad, Trimungerry.*					
Of native converts. See *Converts' Suits.*					
MARRIAGE-LICENSES grantable as before the Divorce Act	IV	4	"	"	1943
MARRIED WOMAN may bequeath under Oudh Taluqdars' Act	I	11	"	"	1925
MASCULINE GENDER, females included in words importing, ...	I	2, cl. (1)	1868	3	1824

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
MASTER (of French Emigrant Ship.)					
To give bond for performance of regulations, . .	XLVI	8	1860	2	909
Not to receive Emigrant on board without certificate,...	"	9	"	"	910
To obtain from Protector a certificate for observance of rules, ...	"	11	"	"	"
of Survey of provisions, ...	"	17	"	"	913
To furnish Emigrants with provisions for 48 hours after arrival, ...	"	18	"	"	"
To deliver a list of Emigrants to Protector, ...	"	20	"	"	"
Penalty on, for taking on board Emigrants not entered in list, ...	"	22	"	"	914
Penalty on, for fraudulent acts subsequent to certificate obtained, ...	"	23	"	"	"
MASTER (of Merchant Vessel.)					
Examination of, ...	I	9	1859	1	513
Certificates of competency of, ...	"	11	"	"	"
service of, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Foreign-going ship, or Home-trade ship above 300 tons, not to go to Sea without certificated,	"	13	"	"	514
Loss of certificate by, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Agreement of, with seamen of Foreign-going ships to be made before a shipping master, ...	"	22	"	"	515
May make running agreements, ...	"	23	"	"	516
Agreement of, with seamen of Home-trade ships how to be made, ...	"	26	"	"	"
Rules as to production by, of agreements and certificates in case of Foreign-going ships, ...	"	31	"	"	517
Rules as to same in case of Home-trade ships, ...	"	32	"	"	518
To cause copy of agreement to be accessible to Crew, ...	"	34	"	"	519
Not to discharge seamen except before shipping master, ...	"	41	"	"	520
To deliver account of wages of each seaman to shipping master, ...	"	42	"	"	"
To give certificates of discharge to every seaman on discharge, ...	"	43	"	"	521
To return to mates on discharge their certificates,	"	"	"	"	"
To have same remedies for wages as seamen, ...	"	58	"	"	524
To take charge of effects of deceased seamen, ...	"	59	"	"	"
To pay over same to shipping master, ...	"	60	"	"	"
To keep on board proper weights and measures,...	"	68	"	"	527
To allow seamen to go on shore to complain to Magistrate, ...	"	72	"	"	528
Penalty on, for conduct endangering ship, or life, or limb, ...	"	79	"	"	529
May be removed by Admiralty Court in India, ...	"	80	"	"	"
May apprehend deserters without warrant, ...	"	86	"	"	531
May claim assistance of police for such purpose,	"	"	"	"	"
When may request that imprisoned seamen be sent on board before termination of sentence,...	"	88	"	"	532
To hand over documents to successor, ...	"	99	"	"	535
To make what entries in official log, ...	"	105	"	"	536
Entries in official log to be signed by, ...	"	106	"	"	537
Official log to be delivered by, to shipping master on ship's arrival, ...	"	109	"	"	"
Official log to be transmitted by, to shipping master in case of transfer or loss of ship, ...	"	110	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
MASTER (of Merchant Vessel.)—(*Continued.*)					
Master of a Foreign ship how to make engagements with Lascars, ...	I	115	1859	1	539
MASTER (of the Mint.)					
May be Head Commissioner of the Department of Issue at Calcutta, ...	XIX	4	1861	2	945
Government Securities purchased under the Currency Act to stand in names of Head Commissioner and of, ...	"	11	"	"	947
To endorse securities for sale on request, ...	"	14	"	"	948
MASTER (of Native Passenger Ship)					
Of licensed native passenger ship, penalties on, for carrying too many passengers,... ...	XXV	4	1859	1	734
Of unlicensed native passenger ship, penalties on, for carrying too many passengers, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Of licensed native passenger ship, penalties on, for not carrying proper supply of water and provisions, ...	"	8	"	"	735
Of native passenger ship, penalties on, for impeding entry or inspection of ship, ...	"	12	"	"	736
Of native passenger ship, penalties on, for landing passengers at a place other than that contracted for, ...	"	13	"	"	"
MASTER (of Royal Charter Court)					
May receive without reference, proposals concerning the management, sale, &c., of Lunatic's estate, ...	XXXIV	14	1858	"	489
To report thereon to the Court, ...	"	15	"	"	"
May determine from time to time what relatives shall attend at enquiry, ...	"	16	"	"	"
'MASTER' defined, ...	I	1	1867	3	1750
'MASTER OF A SHIP' defined, ...	XXI	3	1869	"	2187
MASTER'S OFFICE (High Court, Bengal.)					
Master's power may be exercised by a single Judge, ...	XVIII	5	1863	2	1193
Suit may be dismissed if no proceeding be taken before Master for one year, ...	"	6	"	"	1194
Act may be extended to the High Courts at Madras and Bombay, ...	"	12	"	"	"
MOULMAIN, Port-dues in port of, ...	XXXV		1857	1	473
MOULMAIN, divorce-jurisdiction of Recorder at, ...	IV	3, cl. (2)	1869	3	1942
See *Port-dues.*					
MAURITIUS. See *Voyage.*					
MEASUREMENT					
Of Lands, Landlord when entitled to, ...	X	26	1859	1	649
Expenses of, for purposes of Registry, by whom to be borne, ...	XI	46	"	"	691
Entry for, (Oudh), ...	XIX	27	1868	3	1865
MEDAL, selling, pawning, destroying or defacing, ...	V	art. 47	1869	"	1982
MEDICINES. Regulations as to, on board Merchant Ships, ...	I	67	1859	1	526
MEETING. See *Proxy.*					
MEETINGS of North-Western Provinces Municipal Committees, ...	VI	9	1868	3	1832
'MEMBERS OF COMPANY' defined, ...	X	22	1866	2	1535
Register of, ...	"	24	"	"	"
Annual list of, ...	"	25	"	"	"
Liability of,...	"	37	"	"	1538
MEMORANDA. See *Books.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
MEMORANDUM of decree affecting registered document relating to immoveable property to be sent to Registrar within whose district the document was registered	XX	41	1866	2	1644
Of decree affecting immoveable property to be sent to Registrar in whose district the property is situate, ...	"	42	"	"	"
Costs of registration of, of decree	"	43	"	"	"
Of agreement for sale of goods, exempt, ...	XVIII	15, cl. (8)	1869	3	2145
Of agreement for sale of Government security, share or bill, stamp on, ...	"	sch II, No. 3	"	"	2166
Of balance of account or acknowledgment, stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 5	"	"	"
Of agreement not otherwise provided for, stamp on,	"	sch. II, No. 11	"	"	2167
Of Association, stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 34	"	"	2169
MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION					
Of Company limited by shares, ...	X	8	1866	2	1531
Of Company limited by guarantee, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Of unlimited Company, ...	"	10	"	"	1532
Stamp on, signature to, and effect of, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Power of certain Companies to alter, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Registration of, ...	"	17	"	"	1533
Copies of, to be given to members, ...	"	19	"	"	1534
See *Joint Stock Companies, Charitable Societies.*					
MERCHANDISE See *Agreement, Memorandum.*					
MERCHANT SEAMEN					
Act for the amendment of the law relating to,	I		1869	1	511
Section 9 to 16 of Act I of 1859 not to be applicable to ships registered under Act X of 1841 when manned by Asiatic Seamen, ...	XV	2	1863	2	1187
Form and conditions of agreement with such Seamen and other natives of India, ...	"	3	"	"	1188
Certain Courts authorized to investigate charges against Masters, &c., having certificates from the Board of Trade, and to cancel or suspend the certificate, ...	"	4	"	"	1189
Government may direct investigation in cases of incompetency or misconduct of Masters, &c., having Indian certificates, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Suspension or cancelment of Indian certificates by Government in certain cases, ...	"	8	"	"	1190
MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1854, the Indian Trustee Act, 1866, applies to shares and ships registered under, ...	XXVII	2	1866	3	1678
MERCHANTS					
Jury for trial of Pilots to be composed of, ...	XII	5	1859	1	695
List of, liable to serve on Jury to be kept, ...	"	6	"	"	"
MERIAH SACRIFICES					
Agents for suppression of, to act under instructions from Government of India, ...	XXI	5	1845	"	125
Districts to be placed under Agent for suppression of, ...	"	1-4	"	"	124
Agent for suppression of, to be appointed by Government of Bengal, ...	"	1	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol	Page.
MESNE PROFITS					
Act relating to, under English law,... ...	XI		1855	1	323
METERS (Gas) not liable to distress for rent, ...	V	11	1857	„	440
MILITARY CANTONMENTS—Act relating to the administration of, ...	XXII		1864	2	1296
See *Cantonments.*					
MILITARY CANTONMENTS beyond British India, Governor-General in Council may suspend operation of Act XI of 1841, Section 17, in, ...	XII		1868	3	1841
MILITARY GUARD, native followers may be confined in, ...	V	art. 166	1869	„	2007
MILITARY MEN liable to serve on Juries ...	XXIV	11	1866	2	1668
See *Jury.*					
MILITARY STORES, transport of, may be prohibited, ...	XXXI	22	1860	1	778
Embezzlement or fraudulent misappropriation of Government, ...	V	art.54,61	1869	3	1983
See *Arms.*					
MILITARY WORK, refusal to aid in making, ...	„	art. 38	„	„	1981
MINISTERIAL OFFICERS, Civil Courts (Bombay), Appointment, fining, suspension and dismissal of,	XIV	38	„	„	2127
'MINOR' defined	I	2	„	„	1922
Suits by, ...	IV	49	„	„	1953
See *Guardian.*					
'MINOR CHILDREN' defined	„	3, cl. (5)	„	„	1942
Order for application of settled property not to be made at expense of, ...	„	40	„	„	1951
Custody, maintenance and education of, in suits for separation, ...	„	41	„	„	„
after decree for separation, ...	„	42	„	„	1952
in suits for dissolution or decree of nullity ...	„	43	„	„	„
after decree of dissolution or confirmation ...	„	44	„	„	„
MINOR SON of deceased Oudh Taluqdár, maintenance of, ...	I	26-28	„	„	1929
MINOR PUNISHMENTS under Indian Articles of War, ...	V	art. 165	„	„	2006
MINOR TRUSTEE, order for transfer or receipt of dividends of stock of, ...	XXVII	30	1866	„	1686
MINOR TRUSTEES AND MORTGAGEES, power to convey estates of, ...	„	8	„	„	1680
Power to release contingent rights of, ...	„	9	„	„	1681
'MINORITY' defined	I	2	1869	„	1922
MINORS, Act for making provision for the education of Male, and Marriage of Male and Female, subject to Court of Wards in Madras Presidency, ...	XXI		1855	1	327
Superintendence and control of education of, vested in Zillah Judges of Madras, ...	XIV	1	1868	„	479
Persons and property of, when to be subject to jurisdiction of Civil Court, ...	XL	2	1858	„	505
Persons claiming charge of property in trust for, may apply for certificate, ...	„	3	„	„	„
No person to institute or defend a suit for, without certificate, ...	„	„	„	„	„
Any friend of, may apply for appointment of person to take charge of his property and person,...	„	4	„	„	„
Application to be made to what Court, ...	„	5	„	„	„

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
MINORS—(*Continued.*)					
Summary enquiry to be made as to claimant's right to have charge of, property,... ...	XL	6	1858	1	505
Certificate of administration to be granted to claimant if his right be proved, ...	"	7	"	"	506
Certificate in what case may be granted to, relative, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Claimant or relative may be appointed Guardian of the person of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Court may call for report of character, &c., of relative of, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Court how to proceed when neither claimant nor relative is to be entrusted, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Certificate when to be granted to Public Curator,	"	10	"	"	"
In such case a Guardian shall be appointed, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Allowance of Guardian, and of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Collector when may be appointed to take charge,	"	12	"	"	507
In such case Collector to appoint Manager and Guardian, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Cost of enquiry as to claimant's right to certificate, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Court how to proceed where estate has been, but ceases to be, subject to Court of Wards, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Curator to publish inventory of, estate ...	"	16	"	"	"
annual accounts, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Summary enquiry, if Curator's inventory or accounts be impugned, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Curator to pay surplus funds into Treasury, ...	"	17	"	"	508
Powers of holder of certificate, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Suit for account from Manager or holder of certificate, ...	"	19	"	"	"
Such suit may be continued by the Minor himself after he comes of age,...	"	20	"	"	"
Removal of Guardian and holder of certificate, ...	"	21	"	"	"
Resignation of holder of certificate,... ...	"	23	"	"	"
Public Curator how to be remunerated, ...	"	24	"	"	509
Guardian to provide for education of, ...	"	25	"	"	"
Persons under 18 years of age held to be, ...	"	26	"	"	"
Guardian when not to be appointed, ...	"	27	"	"	"
of female to be a female, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Guardianship to cease on majority of Father or Husband,...	"	"	"	"	"
Application for custody of, may be made by any relative or friend, ...	IX	1	1861	2	937
Court may order production of, ...	"	2	"	"	938
make order for temporary custody and protection of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Court may make order, after hearing, as to custody or Guardianship of, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Appeal from any order of Court under this Act,	"	5	"	"	"
MINORS (Bombay Presidency.)					
Care of the persons and property of, not European British subjects, vested in the Civil Courts,	XX	1	1864	2	1288
No persons entitled to act for, without a certificate of administration, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Proceedings to obtain appointment of a person to take charge of the property and person of, ...	"	3-5	"	"	"
Who may be so appointed, ...	"	6	"	"	1289
If no relative be fit, Public Curator or other person may be appointed, ...	"	8, 9	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
MINORS (Bombay Presidency.)—(*Continued.*)					
Appointment of Guardian and allowance for maintenance of, ...	XX	10	1864	2	1290
Court may direct Collector to take charge of, landed estate, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Taking of security and costs of enquiry, ...	"	12, 13	"	"	"
Proceeding when one proprietor of an estate comes of age, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Inventory and annual accounts to be furnished,	"	16	"	"	"
Investment of surplus funds, ...	"	17	"	"	1291
Powers of Manager in regard to, estate ...	"	18	"	"	"
Relative or friend may sue for an account ...	"	19	"	"	"
Court may revoke certificate and remove Guardian, or permit resignation, ...	"	21, 23	"	"	"
Remuneration of Curator and education of, ...	"	24, 25	"	"	1292
Expenses of, marriage to be paid out of estate, ...	"	29	"	"	1293
Persons under 18 years of age held to be, ...	"	30	"	"	"
Rules as to guardianship of married women and of female,...	"	31	"	"	"
Orders of Civil Court open to appeal to High Court, ...	"	33	"	"	"
MINORS, payment into Court of monies belonging to, ...	XXVII	46	1866	3	1690
Trustees may apply income of property of, for their maintenance	XXVIII	33	"	"	1701
MINT See *Master of the Mint.*					
MINUTES to be entered in books of Company ...	X	65	"	2	1545
MIRZAPORE. Certain tracts of country in, removed from the jurisdiction of the local Courts	XIX		1864	"	1287
MISBEHAVIOUR in presence of enemy. ...	V	art 19	1869	3	1979
MISCONDUCT conducing to adultery	IV	14	"	"	1945
MISTAKE, omission to stamp through, ...	XVIII	24, cl (b)	"	"	2148
Penalty for retaining letters delivered by, ...	XIV	45	1866	2	1618
MITIGATION of sentences of Courts-Martial ...	V	art. 142 cl. (1)	1869	3	2001
Of sentence of reduction and corporal punishment or imprisonment, ...	"	art. 149	"	"	2003
MOFUSSIL POLICE, Force, constitution of, ...	V	2	1861	2	929
Local Government to superintend, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Administration of, to be vested in Inspector-General, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Inspector-General of, to be appointed and removed by Local Government, ...	"	"	"	"	"
to administer the force throughout the general District, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Inspector-General to have powers of a Magistrate,	"	5	"	"	"
power to appoint and dismiss Police-Officers, ...	"	7	"	"	930
Inspector-General of, to make rules for organization of the Force, ...	"	12	"	"	930
may depute additional Police Officers at cost of individuals, .	"	13	"	"	931
may depute additional Police Officers, to vicinity of public works, ...	"	14	"	"	"
may depute additional force in disturbed districts,	"	15	"	"	"
Deputy Inspector-General of, how to be appointed and removed, ...	"	4	"	"	929

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
MOFUSSIL POLICE.—(*Continued.*)					
Deputy Inspector-General may be vested with certain powers of a Magistrate, ...	V	6	1861	2	929
may depute additional Police at cost of individuals, ...	"	13	"	"	930
Officers, how to be appointed and dismissed, ...	"	7	"	"	931
to receive Certificates, ...	"	8	"	"	"
not to resign without leave or two months' notice, ...	"	9	"	"	"
not to engage in other employ, ...	"	10	"	"	"
authority of, ...	"	20	"	"	932
to be considered always on duty, ...	"	22	"	"	"
may be employed in any part of General Police District, ...	"	..	"	"	"
general duties of, ...	"	23	"	"	"
may lay information, &c., ...	"	24	"	"	933
duties of, as to unclaimed property, ...	"	25	"	"	"
obstructions or nuisances in Roads, ...	"	34	"	"	934
action or prosecution against, how to be defended, ...	"	43	"	"	936
to keep a Diary, ...	"	44	"	"	"
penalty on, for refusing to give up Certificate, clothing, &c., on resignation, &c., ...	"	28	"	"	"
penalty on, for neglect of duty, &c., ...	"	29	"	"	931
Additional, officers, employed at cost of individuals, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Additional, force employed in vicinity of Railway and other works,...	"	14	"	"	"
to be quartered in disturbed districts, ...	"	15	"	"	"
payment of money for support of, ...	"	16	"	"	931
Special, officers to be appointed by nearest Magistrate, ...	"	17	"	"	932
may be applied for by any Inspector, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Special, officers, powers of, ...	"	18	"	"	"
refusal to serve as, ...	"	19	"	"	"
Village, officers provisions as to, ...	"	21	"	"	"
powers of District Superintendent over, ...	"	47	"	"	937
Rewards, &c., payable to, officers to be paid to the General Police Fund, ...	"	41	"	"	936
District Superintendent of, administration of the Police throughout the local jurisdiction of the District Magistrate vested in, ...	"	4	"	"	929
to be under the general control of District Magistrate, ...	"	"	"	"	"
to be appointed and removed by the Local Government, ...	"	"	"	"	"
may be vested with certain powers of a Magistrate, ...	"	6	"	"	"
may be vested with the control of Village Police, ...	"	47	"	"	937
to regulate processions, ...	"	30	"	"	933
Returns of, may be ordered by the Local Government, ...	"	45	"	"	936

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
MONEY, embezzlement or fraudulent misapplication of Government, ...	V	arts 54,61	1869	3	1983
Furnishing false return of, ...	"	art. 63	"	"	1984
MONEY LENT, period of limitation in suits under registered written contract for, ...	XX	51	1866	2	1646
MONTHLY PAYMENT. See *Maintenance.*					
MOOKHTAR not stating true consideration, penalty on,	XVIII	35	1869	3	2151
MOOKHTARS—Amendment of the law relating to,	XX		1865	2	1477
See *Pleaders.*					
MOONSIFFS, Lower Provinces and North-Western Provinces, appointment of, ...	XVI	5	1868	3	1849
Qualifications of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Acting appointment to office of, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Declaration to be made by, ...	"	7	"	"	"
To be a Civil Court, ...	"	8	"	"	"
May appoint ministerial officers	"	9	"	"	"
Suspension of, ...	"	10	"	"	1850
Removal of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Local limits of jurisdiction of, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Extent of jurisdiction of, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Appeal to District Judge from, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Subordinate Judges may be invested with powers of,	"	16	"	"	1851
Reference to Subordinate Judge of appeals from,	"	17	"	"	"
District Judge may be ordered to transfer certain Civil proceedings to, ...	"	19	"	"	"
May be invested with small cause power up to fifty rupees, ...	"	20	"	"	"
May be empowered to adjudicate complaints as to seizure of cattle for trespass, ...	III	14	1857	1	431
MOORINGS					
Vessels not to be loosened, without leave of its owner or master, from its, ...	XXII	22	1855	"	335
*Notice to be given of vessel getting foul of Government, ...	"	21	"	"	"
'MORTGAGE' defined, ...	XXVII	2	1866	3	1679
	XXVIII	1	"	"	1694
'MORTGAGE-DEED' defined, ...	XVIII	3, cl. (18)	1869	"	2142
Person to pay duty on, ...	"	6	"	"	2143
Stamp on, when possession is not transferred ...	"	sch. I, No. 10	"	"	2157
when possession is transferred ...	"	sch. I, No. 16	"	"	2158
For due execution of an office, stamp on, ..	"	sch. I, No. 12	"	"	2157
As a collateral security, stamp on, ...	"	sch II, No. 20	"	"	2168
See *Conveyance, Mortgage-money.*					
MORTGAGE-MONEY to be deemed purchase-money for purposes of Stamp Act	"	34, cl. (*b*)	"	"	2150
'MORTGAGEE' defined, ...	XXVIII	1	1866	"	1694
MORTGAGEES. Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the conveyance and transfer of property in British India vested in, ..	XXVII	"	"	"	1677
Power of High Court to convey estates of lunatic,	"	4	"	"	1680
release contingent rights of lunatic,...	"	5	"	"	"
transfer Stock or Government Securities of lunatic, ...	"	6	"	"	"
convey estates of minor,	"	8	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
MORTGAGEES.—(*Continued.*)					
Power of High Court to release contingent rights of minor, ...	XXVII	9	1866	3	1681
convey in place of heir or devisee of deceased, ...	"	19	"	"	1683
Powers of, ...	XXVIII	6	"	"	1695
MORTGAGES of limited Company's property, register of, ...	X	43	"	2	1540
Inspection of Register of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
See *Oudh.*					
'MORTGAGOR' defined, ...	XXVIII	1	"	3	1694
MOULMEIN—Establishment of a Recorder's and Small Cause Court in, ...	XXI		1863	2	1214
See *British Burmah.*					
'MOVEABLE PROPERTY' defined, ...	XX	2	1866	"	1635
	I	2, cl. (6)	1869	3	1824
See *Execution.*					
MUAFIDAR taxable under Rural Police Act, ...	III	4, 12, 13	"	"	1935
MUAFIDARS, suits against, for exaction in excess of rent or refusal of receipts or acknowledgments (Oudh), ...	XIX	83, par. 17	1868	"	1877
Suits by, for arrears of revenue, ...	"	" 18	"	"	"
MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS, stamp on proxy to vote at meetings of, ...	"	sch. II, No. 8	"	"	2166
MUNICIPAL COMMITTEE (Lucknow).—Appointment of a, ...	"		1864	2	1283
See *Lucknow.*					
MUNICIPAL COMMITTEE (North-Western Provinces), appointment of, ...	VI	6	1868	3	1831
Removal of members of, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Ex-officio members of, ...	"	6	"	"	"
President, vice-president and secretary of, ...	"	7	"	"	1832
To have an office, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Meetings of,...	"	9	"	"	"
Correspondence of, ...	"	10	"	"	1833
May make assessments and levy taxes, ...	"	11	"	"	"
May make rules as to meetings, conduct of business, &c., ...	"	14	"	"	1834
May appoint members to enforce Sanitary rules and Bye-laws, ...	"	15	"	"	"
May make Bye-laws as to nuisances and registration of births, marriages and deaths, ...	"	16	"	"	"
May prohibit repetition or continuance of nuisances,	"	18	"	"	"
May remove nuisances, ...	"	19	"	"	"
May buy and sell land for Municipal purposes, ...	"	20	"	"	1835
Cancellation of proceedings of, ...	"	21	"	"	"
To be trustees of Municipal Fund	"	22	"	"	"
Duties and contracts of, ...	"	24	"	"	"
To provide for Municipal Police	"	25	"	"	1836
To submit annual statements and reports ...	"	27	"	"	"
Public highways to be vested in, ...	"	28	"	"	1837
Suits by and against, ...	"	30, 31	"	"	"
Penalty on members and servants of, being interested in contracts	"	32	"	"	1838
Prosecutions by, ...	"	34	"	"	"
MUNICIPAL COMMITTEES IN THE PUNJAB, Act to make better provision for appointment of,...	XV		1867	"	1774

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
MUNICIPAL COMMITTEES IN THE PUNJAB.—(*Continued.*)					
Appointment of, ...	XV	5	1867	3	1775
Power to levy rates	"	6	"	"	"
May make rules for collection and application of rates	"	7	"	"	"
Duties and powers of, ...	"	9	"	"	1776
Power to make rules as to their meetings and business, and as to the salaries, appointment, &c., of their servants, ...	"	10	"	"	"
May make Bye-laws as to nuisances and registration of births and deaths, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Lieutenant-Governor of Punjab may suspend or limit powers of, ...	"	12	"	"	"
may cancel proceedings or rules of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
to make provision for Local Police, ...	"	13	"	"	"
to confirm and publish Bye-laws of, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Suits by and against, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Execution of contracts of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Liability of members of,...	"	"	"	"	"
Notice of cause of suit against, ...	"	16	"	"	1777
Penalty on members being interested in contracts made with, ...	"	17	"	"	"
Prosecutions by, ...	"	19	"	"	"
MUNICIPAL FUND (North-Western Provinces), How constituted, ...	VI	22	1868	"	1835
Custody and disbursement of, ...	"	23	"	"	"
MUNICIPALITIES, Act to enable, to provide for Lock-hospitals	XXVI		"	"	1907
'MUNICIPALITY' defined, ...	VI	2	"	"	1831
MURDER' punishment of fanatics committing, in Punjab, ...	XXIII	2	1867	"	1788
MUSEUM. See *Indian Museum.*					
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, making away with, or losing	V	art. 47	1869	"	1982
MUSICIANS, Indian Articles of War apply to, ..	"	pt. I, cl. (*d*)	"	"	1975
Attestation of, ...	"	art 2	"	"	1977
MUSSULMAN OFFICERS, affirmation to be taken by,	"	arts. 109, 112	"	"	1993 1995
MUSSULMANS, affirmation of, on enlistment, ...	"	art. 1	"	"	1976
at Courts-Martial ...	"	arts. 109, 111, 112	"	"	1993 1995
MUTILATION of letters, &c., by Post Office employés	XIV	48	1866	2	1620
MUTINY, property of Officers and Soldiers to be forfeited on conviction of, ...	XXV		1857	1	459
Case of death, or escape before conviction of, ...	"	2	"	"	460
Land alienated without valuable consideration to be forfeited for, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Date of commission of, may be specified by order of Court, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Conviction of, to be *primâ facie* evidence of what matters, ...	"	6	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
MUTINY—(*Continued*)					
Property wrongfully forfeited for, how to be recovered, ...	XXV	7	1857	1	461
Property may be secured by Magistrate before conviction of, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Indemnity to Officers and others for acts done during the, ...	XXXIV		1860	2	785
Beginning or concealing...	V	art. 7	1869	3	1978
Not triable by Summary Court-Martial, ...	"	" 93	"	"	1990
Triable by General Court-Martial, ...	"	" 95	"	"	"
MUTINY ACT, order under, for intermediate custody,	XII	9	1867	"	1766
Amended	VII		"	"	1760
See *Soldiers.*					
NAGA HILLS, Garo Hills' Act extendible to, ...	XXII	9	1869	"	2195
NAIB SUBAHDARS may be invested with jurisdiction up to fifty rupees, ...	XXV	4	1868	"	1903
NAJIB-UL-TARFAIN, ...	I	21, 22 par. (10)	1869	"	1927
NAMES, power of Companies to change, ...	X	13	1866	2	1532
Prohibition of identity of, in Companies, ...	"	20	"	"	1534
Of limited Company, publication of, ...	"	40	"	"	1539
Penalty of non-publication of, ...	"	41	"	"	"
Change of Companies, by adding "Limited," ...	"	204	"	"	1571
NATIVE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, persons not liable to trial by Courts composed of, ...	V	part I, cl. (*d*)	1869	3	1975
		art. 92			1990
Dismissal of, ...	"	" 3	"	"	1977
When General Court-Martial may be composed of,	"	" 75	"	"	1986
Triable only by General Court-Martial ...	"	arts. 92, 130	"	"	1990 1998
Sentences on, ...	"	art. 92	"	"	1990
Not liable to minor punishments, ...	"	" 165	"	"	2006
NATIVE DOCTORS, Indian Articles of War apply to, ...	"	part I, cl. (*d*)	"	"	1975
Attestation of, ...	"	art. 2	"	"	1977
Behaving unbecomingly, ...	"	" 25	"	"	1980
District or Garrison Court-Martial for trial of, ...	"	" 81	"	"	1987
Not triable by Summary Court-Martial, ...	"	" 92	"	"	1990
Not triable save by General, District or Garrison Court-Martial, ...	"	" 131	"	"	1999
Sentences on, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
Commutation of sentence of dismissal on, ...	"	" 145	"	"	2002
Confirmation of sentence on, ...	"	" 146	"	"	"
Not liable to minor punishment, ...	"	" 165	"	"	2006
NATIVE FATHERS, children of, ...	IV	3, cl. (5)	"	"	1942
NATIVE FOLLOWERS committing breach of good order, ...	V	art. 166	"	"	2007
'NATIVE HUSBAND' defined, ...	XXI	3	1866	2	1658
NATIVE LABORERS—Act relating to the emigration of, ...	VII		1862	"	1065
'NATIVE LAW' defined, ...	XXI	3	1866	"	1558
See *Emigration.*					
NATIVE PASSENGER SHIP					
Number of native passengers to be carried in an unlicensed, ...	XXV	1	1859	1	733

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol	Page.
NATIVE PASSENGER SHIP—(*Continued.*)					
Penalty on Master of unlicensed, for carrying too many passengers, ...	XXV	3	1859	1	734
Number of native passengers to be carried in licensed, ...	"	2	"	"	733
Penalty on master of licensed, for carrying too many passengers, ...	"	4	"	"	734
Ports of shipment of passengers to be appointed, when more than one is to be carried for every four tons, ...	"	5	"	"	"
License for, by whom to be granted,... ...	"	6	"	"	"
not to be granted until after survey,...	"	"	"	"	"
what to contain, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Licensed vessels to and from the East and West Coast of Bengal, to carry provisions and water on what scale, ...	"	7	"	"	"
List of passengers to be signed by Master, ..	"	10	"	"	735
Master how to proceed in case of additional passengers, ...	"	"	"	"	"
More than authorized passengers not to be brought from any Foreign European Settlement into any Port on the Eastern Coast, ...	"	11	"	"	"
May be entered and inspected, ...	"	12	"	"	736
Passengers not to be landed at place other than that contracted for, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Penalties adjudged, may be levied by distress on,	"	15	"	"	"
how to be applied, ...	"	17	"	"	"
Expenses of passengers taken off a, may be paid by local Governors and Consuls, ...	II	2	1860	"	738
Passengers taken off a, may be sent on, ...	"	3	"	"	"
sent on, not to be entitled to compensation, ...	"	4	"	"	739
Expenses of such passengers to be a Crown debt,	"	"	"	"	"
NATIVE STATES—Confinement of prisoners convicted of offences in, ...	VIII		1863	2	1177
See *Prisoners.*					
'High Court' (under Indian Divorce Act) for, ...	IV	3, cl. (1)	1869	3	1942
'District Judge' (under Indian Divorce Act) in,...	"	3, cl. (2)	"	"	"
NATIVE TROOPS belonging to one Presidency and serving in another, ...	V	part III, cl. (*g*)	"	"	2011
Not attached to Presidency. See *Governor-General in Council.*					
'NATIVE WIFE' defined	XXI	3	1866	2	1586
NATURALIZATION, petition for, what to contain ...	XXX	2	1852	1	256
Any actual resident may petition for, ...	"	1	"	"	"
Government may grant right of, ...	"	4	"	"	257
require further evidence on, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Certificate of, to be delivered and filed, ...	"	5	"	"	"
may be cancelled, when, ...	"	6	"	"	"
fees for, ...	"	7	"	"	"
to confer what privileges, ...	"	8	"	"	"
not to deprive Mofussil Courts of jurisdiction, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Memorialist to subscribe oath within 60 days, ...	"	10	"	"	258
before whom, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Certificate of oath to be given and the duplicate forwarded, ...	"	"	"	"	"
NAVIGATION OF GANGES, penalty for causing obstruction to, ...	I	15	1867	3	1752

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page
NAVIGATION OF GANGES—(*Continued.*)					
Rules relating to, ...	I	16	1867	3	1752
See *Ganges*					
NAWAB OF THE CARNATIC, Act to appoint a receiver of the property of, ...	XXI		1868	„	1900
NAZIM OF BENGAL—Act to amend the law relating to, ...	XXVII		1854	I	301
NECESSARIES, supplied for use of separated wife, when husband liable for, ...	IV	25	1869	3	1948
NEGLECT of garrison or other orders, ...	V	art. 70	„	„	1985
See *Failure, Wilful Neglect.*					
'NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT' defined, ...	XVIII	3, cl. (19)	„	„	2142
Exemption of transfer by endorsement of, ...	„	15, cl. (4)	„	„	2145
Never brought into use,...	„	46	„	„	2153
See *Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note.*					
NEILGHERRY HILLS, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner of, invested with small cause powers, ...	XVIII	1	1868	„	1852
NEPHEWS of deceased Oudh Taluqdár, maintenance of, ...	I	26, 28	1869	„	1929
NEW TRIAL—Court may direct a, in case of enquiry as to insanity, ...	XXXIV	10	1858	1	488
'NEWSPAPER' defined, ...	XIV	2	1866	2	1608
Postage rates on, ...	„	9	„	„	1609
How to be sent by letter-post, ...	„	10	„	„	1610
When charged with letter-postage, ...	„	11	„	„	„
Postage rates on packets of, ...	„	13	„	„	„
NEWSPAPERS, Act for regulation of, ...	XXV		1867	3	1812
Rules as to publication of, ...	„	5	„	„	1813
Authentication and deposit, or declaration of printer and publisher of, ...	„	6	„	„	1814
Declaration of persons ceasing to be printers and publishers of, ...	„	8	„	„	„
NEXT FRIEND of minor to give undertaking under Indian Divorce Act, ...	IV	49	1869	„	1953
form of undertaking by,...	„	sch. No. 14	„	„	1961
'NEXT-OF-KIN' defined, ...	XXIV	3	1867	„	1796
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, Indian Articles of War apply to, ...	V	part I, cl. (*d*)	1869	„	1975
Dismissal of, ...	„	arts. 4, 5	„	„	1977
Reduction of, to ranks, ...	„	art. 132	„	„	1999
May be lowered in list, ...	„	„ 132	„	„	„
To be sentenced to reduction to ranks before being sentenced to imprisonment or to corporal punishment	„	„ 135	„	„	„
Leaving army and becoming vagrants, liability of employer of, ...	XXI	31	„	„	2193
NON-MILITARY OFFENCES, procedure under Indian Articles of War in case of,... ...	V	arts 170-175	„	„	2008
NON-REGISTRATION of documents required to be registered, effect of, ...	XX	49	1866	2	1615
NON-REGULATION PROVINCES					
Appeal to H. M. in Council from final and interlocutory decrees passed in the, when and how to be admitted, ...	II	1,2	1863	„	1113
Procedure after admission of appeal, ...	„	3	„	„	„

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
NON-REGULATION PROVINCES					
Decrees of H. M. in Council how to be enforced,...	II	14	1863	2	1115
Government of India may extend any Act or Regulation to any, under its immediate administration, ...	I	1	1865	"	1312
Lieutenant-Governors of the N. W. Provinces and Punjab may do likewise as to, under their Governments, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Authority making such extension may make all other requisite orders, ...	"	3	"	"	"
'High Court' for, ...	IV	3, cl. (1)	1869	3	1912
'District Judge' in, ...	"	" (2)	"	"	"
NORTH-WEST PROVINCES, extension of the Pleaders, Mookhtars and Revenue Agents' Act, 1865, to Sudder Court of, ...	IX	2	1866	2	1520
Private Water-courses' Act extends to, ...	XII	19	"	"	1603
Certain leases in, may be exempted from compulsory registration under Indian Registration Act, 1866, ...	XX	17	"	"	1639
Act to amend procedure of High Court of, ...	XXIV		"	"	1666
The Sarais' Act extends to, ...	XXII	17	1867	3	1787
See *High Court, Petty Sessions Courts.*					
NORTH-WEST PROVINCES' Municipal Improvements' Act, ...	VI		1868	"	1830
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES					
Revenue Officers may be employed as Civil Court Ameens in, ...	XII	10	1856	1	368
Duty on Salt imported into, ...	I	2	1860	"	737
transmitted eastward of Allahabad,	"	"	"	"	"
Certain districts in Rohilcund removed from the operation of the general law, ...	XIV		1861	2	938
Act to amend Act XIV of 1843, (regulating the Custom duties on Sugar in the,)... ...	XVII		"	"	944
Rules relating to the administration of Jhansi, Jaloun, and Lullutpore, and afterwards extended in part to Kumaon and Gurhwal, to be held valid from date of issue, ...	XXIV	1 2	1864	"	1306
Proceedings in civil suits to be regulated by the Code of Civil Procedure, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Rules as to Court in which suits should be instituted, and the periods of appeal, ...	"	5,2	"	"	"
Limitation Act (XIV of 1859) extended to those Districts, ...	"	9	"	"	1307
Lieutenant-Governor of the, may extend any Act or Regulation to any, under his control, ...	I	2	1865	"	1312
Amendment of the law relating to the recovery of Rent in the, ...	XIV		1863	"	1183
See *Rent.*					
Partition of estates in the, ...	XIX	2	1863	"	1196
See *Partition.*					
Act for maintenance of Rural Police in, ...	III		1869	3	1934
Manufacturing, &c., of Salt in, ...	XXV	1	"	"	2196
'NOTARIAL ACT' defined, ...	XVIII	3, cl (20)	"	"	2112
Stamp on, ...	"	sch. II No. 23	"	"	2168
NOTARY PUBLIC, powers-of-attorney executed before, ...	XX	35	1866	2	1642
See *Protest.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
NOTE evidencing balance or acknowledgment, stamp on, ...	XVIII	sch. 11 No. 5	1869	3	2166
See *Notarial Act.*					
NOTICE, service of, on alleged Lunatic, ...	XXXIV	3	1858	1	487
Lunatic in Mofussil, ...	XXXV	4	"	"	493
To be given to Ryot, not to pay rent after notification of an estate for sale, ...	XI	7	1859	"	680
To be given before sale by mortgagee, ...	XXVIII	8	1866	3	1696
Of will to Administrator General, ...	XXIV	23	1867	"	1800
Previous to suing Committee (N. W. P.) ...	VI	31	1868	"	1837
To person to whose credit revenue or rent is deposited (Oudh)	XIX	15	"	"	1862
How served	"	"	"	"	"
Form of	"	sch. B	"	"	1884
Of desire to relinquish land	"	21	"	"	1864
How served	"	"	"	"	"
Of application in case of difference as to compensation for improvements	"	25	"	"	"
To attend at division, &c., of produce taken for rent	"	31	"	"	1866
Of ejectment of tenant not having right of occupancy	"	42, 43	"	"	1868
Contents of, ...	"	43	"	"	"
How served	"	"	"	"	"
Costs of service of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
To person whose property has been distrained ...	"	58, 59	"	"	1871
Form of, ...	"	sch. C	"	"	1885
Of execution of bond by person whose property is distrained	"	62	"	"	1872
Of satisfaction of distrainer's demand ...	"	70	"	"	1873
Of ejectment, suits for contesting.	"	83, part. 8	"	"	1876
To parties to suit to attend at place where Court sits, ...	"	103	"	"	1880
Of payment into Court in suits, ...	"	114	"	"	1882
To attend during division, &c., by officer of produce taken for rent (Punjab)	XXVIII	18	"	"	1915
Of ejectment in what language to be written and what to contain	"	22	"	"	1916
Of ejectment when and how to be served ...	"	23	"	"	"
Lieutenant-Governor may alter dates for serving, ...	"	24	"	"	"
cessation of tenancy if tenant fail to contest, ...	"	25	"	"	"
Court may assist in ejecting if satisfied of service of, ...	"	26	"	"	"
Of desire to relinquish land	"	28	"	"	1917
procedure on landlord's refusal to receive, ...	"	31	"	"	"
mode of service of,...	"	"	"	"	"
Of application in case of difference as to compensation for improvements	"	40	"	"	1919
See *Languages.*					
Of protection-order under Indian Divorce Act ...	IV	30	1869	"	1949
Of reversal, discharge or variation of decree or protection-orders	"	60	"	"	1955
Of protest of master of a ship, stamp on ..	XVIII	sch. 11 No. 12	"	"	2167

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
NOTICES on Company, service of, ...	X	62	1866	2	1544
rule as to, when by letter, ...	"	63	"	"	"
authentication of, ...	"	64	"	"	1545
On members of Company, ...	X Table A	(95-97)	"	"	1587
NOT REJOINING, trial for, ...	V	arts. 31, 115	1869	3	1980 1995
NOTIFICATION of nature and amount of arrear of Revenue due, to be affixed in certain offices for 15 days before latest day of payment, ...	XI	5	1859	1	679
Of estate to be sold and day of sale, where and when to be made, ...	"	6	"	"	680
Of annulment of sale for arrears of Revenue, ...	"	32	"	"	687
Of sales for arrears of Revenue having become final, ...	"	27	"	"	686
Extending Act VIII of 1859 to Oudh, ...	XIX	109, sch. D.	1868	3	1881 1885
In Gazette of appointment of 'District Judge' in allied State	IV	3, cl. (2)	1869	"	1942
Of annulment, remission or pardon, ...	V	art. 161	"	"	2005
NUISANCE, Magistrate of District may order removal of, ...	VIII	308	1869	"	2057
Jury for trial of propriety of order for removal of,	"	310	"	"	2058
Disobedience or neglect by person ordered to remove, ...	"	311	"	"	"
Procedure where Jury approves order to remove,	"	312	"	"	2059
Procedure where Magistrate is satisfied that order is not reasonable	"	313	"	"	"
NUISANCES, Act to facilitate the removal of, below high-water mark in Island of Bombay, ...	XI		1853	1	268
In public roads, &c., ...	V	34	1861	2	934
Power to make Bye-laws as to, ...	VI	16	1868	3	1834
to prohibit continuance or repetition of,	"	18	"	"	"
to remove, ...	"	19	"	"	"
Police to aid in carrying out Municipal orders regarding, ...	"	26	"	"	1836
See *Municipal Committees.*					
NULLITY OF MARRIAGE, suits for declaration of,	IV	2, 18	1869	"	1941
Grounds for decree of, ...	"	19	"	"	1947
Confirmation of decree of, made by District Judge, ...	"	20	"	"	"
NUMBER of field to be mentioned in lease under "The Oudh Rent Act"	XIX	7	1868	"	1860
OATH					
May be dispensed with by the Local Government, but not in judicial proceedings, ...	XXI		1837	1	7
Instead of, Hindoos and Mahomedans may make affirmation, ...	V	1	1840	"	32
Courts, Officers, &c., authorised to administer, ...	XV	12	1852	"	242
Defined, ...	XX	2	1866	2	1635
Registering Officers' power to administer, ...	"	71	"	"	1650
Defined, ...	I	2, cl (17)	1868	3	1825
Of Sikhs reported fit for duty	V	art 1	1869	"	1976
Of interpreter	"	arts. 108, 112	"	"	1993 1995
Of President and Members of Court-Martial ...	"	" 109, 112	"	"	" 1995
Of interpreter at Summary Court-Martial ...	"	art. 127	"	"	1997

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
OATH—(*Continued.*)					
Of Commanding Officer holding Summary Court-Martial	V	art 127	1869	3	1997
To be taken by jurors	VIII	322	„	„	2059
See *Administrator General.*					
OATHS (High Court, Bengal)					
Extension of Act V of 1840 concerning declarations and affirmations, ...	XVIII	9	1863	2	1194
'OBLIGATION' defined, ...	XX	2	1866	„	1635
OBSTRUCTION. See *Navigation.*					
OBSTRUCTIONS, in public roads, &c., ...	V	34	1861	„	934
OCCUPANCY					
Ryots having right of, to receive pottahs at equitable rates, ...	X	5	1859	1	645
Ryots not having right of, to receive pottahs only at rates agreed on, ...	„	8	„	„	646
Ryot who has cultivated or held land for 12 years, has a right of, ...	„	6	„	„	645
Ryot having right of, to be liable to enhancement of rent only on one of three grounds, ...	„	17	„	„	647
Ryot having right of, when may claim abatement of rent, ...	„	18	„	„	„
See *Ryot, Rent.*					
OCCUPANCY. See *Right of Occupancy.*					
OCCUPATION of tenant after notice of ejectment (Oudh), ...	XIX	44	1868	3	1868
Suit for recovery of, ...	„	83, pt. 10	„	„	1876
OCTROI may be imposed by N. W. P. Municipal Committees	VI	11	„	„	1833
OFFENCES under Companies' Act, cognizance of, ...	X	225	1866	2	1577
punishment of, when committed within local limits of High Court, ...	„	226	„	„	„
levy of penalties for, ...	„	227	„	„	„
procedure until return is made to distress warrant,... ...	„	228	„	„	„
imprisonment if no sufficient distress	„	229	„	„	„
OFFENCES within meaning of Penal Code, ...	III	18	1867	3	1758
In certain Sections of Penal Code to include anything punishable only by special or local law,...	IV	1	„	„	1759
Not specified, cognizable by Court-Martial, ...	V	art. 70	1869	„	1985
OFFICE of Shipping Master, ...	I	2	1859	1	511
Bond to Government for due performance of duties of salaried, exempt from duty, ...	XVIII	15, cl. (7)	1869	3	2145
Bond for due performances of duties of, stamp on, ...	„	sch. I, No. 12	„	„	2157
See *Impounding, Refusal.*					
Of N. W. P. Municipal Committees, ...	VI	8	1868	„	1832
OFFICE OF COMPANY, registered, ...	X	38	1866	2	1539
Notice of situation of registered, ...	„	39	„	„	„
'OFFICER' defined, ...	XXIV	3	1867	3	1796
See *Mooktearnama.*					
OFFICER deputed by Court to make division, &c., (Oudh), ...	XIX	31	1868	3	1866
To assist distrainer	„	55	„	„	1871
Authorized to sell property	„	57	„	„	„

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
OFFICER—(*Continued.*)					
His duty on receiving application from distrainer	XIX	59	1868	3	1871
When to suspend sale	"	60	"	"	"
When to proceed with sale	"	63	"	"	1872
Where and how he is to sell	"	64	"	"	"
May postpone sale where fair price is not offered	"	65	"	"	"
To give certificate to purchaser	"	66	"	"	"
How to deal with proceeds	"	67	"	"	"
Not to purchase	"	68	"	"	1873
To report irregularities	"	69	"	"	"
To postpone sale in absence of notice to owner ...	"	"	"	"	"
To levy expenses	"	70	"	"	"
Notice of satisfaction to, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Second proclamation of sale by, when arrears are adjudged due, ...	"	71	"	"	"
Sale by, ...	"	"	"	"	"
See *Settlement Officers.*					
OFFICER behaving in an unbecoming manner, ..	V	art. 25	1869	"	1980
Complaints against, ...	"	" 167	"	"	2007
OFFICER COMMANDING A DETACHMENT, STATION OR DETACHED FORCE					
To furnish Certificate to person dismissed or discharged, ...	"	" 6	"	"	1978
May appoint a Regimental Detachment Court-Martial, ...	"	" 86	"	"	1989
May appoint a Detachment Court-Martial, ...	"	" 87	"	"	"
May appoint Summary Court-Martial, ...	"	" 90	"	"	"
May constitute Summary Court-Martial, ...	"	" 91	"	"	1990
Persons triable by him, ...	"	" 92	"	"	"
Offences triable by him, ...	"	" 93	"	"	"
To submit for orders cases for trial of grave offences by inferior Courts, ...	"	" 95	"	"	"
When to order accused to be placed in arrest or confinement, ...	"	" 100	"	"	1991
When to appoint interpretor, ...	"	" 102	"	"	1992
May be interpreter at Summary Court-Martial, ...	"	" 125	"	"	1997
His oath or affirmation at Summary Court-Martial, ...	"	" 127	"	"	"
To record previous convictions and general character of offender, ...	"	" 128	"	"	"
To confirm or otherwise dispose of sentences, ...	"	" 142, cls.(*g*), (*i*)	"	"	2001
May carry into effect sentences of Summary Courts-Martial forthwith, ...	"	art. 159	"	"	2005
May punish offences of Native followers in breach of good order, ...	"	" 166	"	"	2007
To secure and cause inventory to be made of deceased's property, ...	"	" 176	"	"	2009
To sell deceased's effects and discharge his debts,	"	" 177	"	"	"
To remit surplus proceeds of deceased's estate, ...	"	" 178	"	"	"
To remit surplus of deserters' effects, ...	"	" 179	"	"	"
His written application for apprehension and delivery of military offender, ...	"	pt. III, cl. (*e*)	"	"	2011
OFFICER COMMANDING A DIVISION OR DISTRICT.					
May appoint General Court-Martial, when authorized by warrant, ...	"	art. 73, cl. (*d*)	"	"	1986

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
OFFICER COMMANDING A DIVISION OR DISTRICT—(*Continued.*)					
May appoint Detachment General Court-Martial when authorized by warrant, ...	V	art. 77, cl. (*b*)	1869	3	1987
May appoint District Court-Martial and Garrison Court-Martial when authorized by warrant, ...	"	art 79, cl. (*b*)	"	"	"
Case of grave offences when to be submitted for orders of, ...	"	art. 95	"	"	1990
To appoint interpreters, ...	"	" 102	"	"	1992
Proceedings of Summary Court-Martial to be forwarded to,...	"	" 129	"	"	1998
Sentence when not to be carried into effect unless disposed of by, ...	"	142, cl. (*b*)	"	"	2001
His power to mitigate, remit or annul sentences,	"	art. 142, cl. (*i*)	"	"	"
His power to commute sentence of dismissal on Commissioned Officers, &c., ...	"	art. 145	"	"	2002
Release of prisoners on receiving notification under hand of, ...	"	" 161	"	"	2005
OFFICER COMMANDING A FORCE NOT ATTACHED TO A PRESIDENCY					
May dismiss any person other than a Commissioned Officer, ...	"	" 4	"	"	1977
May appoint General Court-Martial when authorized by warrant, ...	"	" 73, cl. (*d*)	"	"	1986
May appoint Detachment Court-Martial when authorized by warrant, ...	"	art 77, cl. (*c*)	"	"	1987
May appoint District and Garrison Courts-Martial when authorized by warrant, ...	"	art. 79, cl. (*d*)	"	"	"
May appoint interpreters, ...	"	art. 102	"	"	1992
May set aside trials by Summary Court-Martial,...	"	" 129	"	"	1998
Sentences not to be carried out till confirmed by,	"	" 142, cl. (*d*), art. 146	"	"	2001 2002
May mitigate, remit, commute or annul sentences,	"	" 142, cl. (*i*)	"	"	2001
May commute sentence of dismissal on Commissioned Officers, &c., ...	"	art. 145	"	"	2002
His powers as to prisoners and their removal or release, ...	"	arts. 152, " 161	"	"	2003 2005
His confirmation of recommendation that person absent as prisoner of war shall receive arrears,...	"	art. 163	"	"	2006
May reduce Non-Commissioned Officers to ranks,	"	" 164	"	"	"
OFFICER COMMANDING A FORCE OUT OF BRITISH INDIA AND NOT IN ALLIED TERRITORY.					
When he may appoint Detachment General Court-Martial, ...	"	" 77	"	"	1987
May appoint interpreters to Court-Martial, ...	"	" 102	"	"	1992
Sentences not to be carried into effect until confirmed by, ...	"	" 142, cl. (*e*)	"	"	2001
May mitigate, remit, commute or annul sentences,	"	art. 142, cl. (*i*)	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
OFFICER COMMANDING A FORCE OUT OF BRITISH INDIA AND NOT IN ALLIED TERRITORY—(*Continued.*)					
May commute sentences of dismissal on Commissioned Officers, ...	V	art. 145	1869	3	2002
May convene General Court-Martial for trial of non-military offences committed out of British India, ...	"	" 171	"	"	2008
His confirmation of sentences of General Courts-Martial for trial of non-military offences, ...	"	" 174	"	"	2009
OFFICER COMMANDING A NATIVE FORCE WHEN ACTING UNDER AN ORDER IN COUNCIL.					
May appoint General Courts-Martial, ...	"	" 73, cl. (*c*)	"	"	1986
May appoint District and Garrison Courts-Martial,	"	" 79, cl. (*c*)	"	"	1987
To appoint interpreters to Courts-Martial, ...	"	" 102	"	"	1992
Sentences not to be carried into effect until disposed of by, ...	"	" 142, cl. (*c*)	"	"	2001
May mitigate, remit, commute or annul sentences,	"	" 124, cl. (*i*)	"	"	"
May commute sentences of dismissal on Commissioned Officers, ...	"	art. 145	"	"	2002
OFFICER COMMANDING AT A POST OR ON MARCH,...					
To cause reparation to be made to injured person,	"	" 43	"	"	1981
May punish offences of Native followers in breach of good order, ...	"	" 166	"	"	2007
OFFICER COMMANDING A REGIMENT					
To make usual declaration or charge to recruits,...	"	" 1	"	"	1976
To furnish certificate to person dismissed or discharged, ...	"	" 6	"	"	1978
May appoint Regimental Court-Martial, ...	"	" 83	"	"	1988
May appoint Summary Court-Martial, ...	"	" 90	"	"	1989
May constitute Summary Court-Martial, ...	"	" 91	"	"	1990
Persons triable by him, ...	"	" 92	"	"	"
When to refer to superior authority before holding Summary Court-Martial, ...	"	" 93	"	"	"
To submit for orders cases of trial of grave offences by inferior Courts, ...	"	" 95	"	"	"
When to order accused to be placed in arrest or confinement, ...	"	" 100	"	"	1991
May interpret at Summary Court-Martial, ...	"	" 125	"	"	1997
His oath or affirmation at Summary Court-Martial, ...	"	" 127	"	"	"
To record previous convictions and general character of offender, ...	"	" 128	"	"	"
To sign proceedings of Summary Court-Martial,	"	" 129	"	"	1998
To confirm or otherwise dispose of sentences, ...	"	" 142 cls. (*f*), (*i*)	"	"	2001
May execute sentences of Summary Court-Martial forthwith, ...	"	art. 159	"	"	2005
To record declaration of Court of Enquiry as to unauthorized absence from duty, ...	"	" 162	"	"	"
His power to punish Native followers, ...	"	" 166	"	"	2007
To secure and cause inventory to be made of deceased's effects, ...	"	" 176	"	"	2009

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
OFFICER COMMANDING A REGIMENT—(*Continued.*)					
Remittal of surplus amount in hands of, ...	V	art. 178	1869	3	2009
To remit surplus proceeds of effects of deserters...	"	" 179	"	"	"
To give written information of desertion, ...	"	part III, cl. (*d*)	"	"	2010
His application for apprehension and delivery of persons accused of military offences, ...	"	part III cl. (*e*)	"	"	2011
OFFICER COMMANDING TROOPS IN THE FIELD					
May appoint Provost Marshal, ...	"	art. 168	"	"	2007
His orders to Provost Marshal as to corporal punishment, ...	"	" 169	"	"	"
OFFICERS when liable to serve on juries. See *Jury*.					
OFFICIAL DOCUMENT, how to be proved, ...	II	56	1855	1	317
OFFICIAL LIQUIDATOR, appointment of, ...	X	113	1866	2	1552
Resignation, removal, filling up vacancy, and remuneration of, ...	"	114	"	"	"
Style and duties of, ...	"	115	"	"	"
Powers of, ...	"	116	"	"	"
Discretion of, ...	"	117	"	"	1553
Appointment of attorney or vakíl to, ... See *Administration*.	"	118	"	"	"
OFFICIAL LOG to be kept in special form, ...	I	103	1859	1	536
Entries in, to be made in due time, ...	"	104	"	"	"
of what matters to be made, ...	"	105	"	"	"
in, to be evidence	"	108	"	"	537
Penalties in respect to, ...	"	107	"	"	"
To be delivered to Shipping Master on ship's arrival, ...	"	109	"	"	"
To be transmitted to Shipping Master on transfer or loss of ship, ...	"	110	"	"	"
Fine or forfeiture not to be exacted except for offence entered in, ...	"	105	"	"	536
OFFICIAL TRUSTEE					
Registrar or other officer of Supreme Court when may be appointed, ...	XVII	1	1843	"	110
Commission of, ...	"	2	"	"	111
To invest property as directed by Court, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Property may be re-transferred from, ..	"	4	"	"	"
Legacy, &c., to infant or lunatic may be paid or transferred to, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Appointment, suspension, and removal of, ...	XVII	5	1864	2	1277
May be appointed Trustee of any new settlement, and receive the remuneration agreed upon, ...	"	8, 9	"	"	1278
Or of any existing Trust on petition to the High Court, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Rates of commission in such cases, ...	"	11	"	"	"
What expenses commission to cover, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Investment of Trust money, and re-transfer thereof to original Trustee in certain cases, ...	"	14-16	"	"	1279
To act and sue and be sued by name of office, ...	"	18	"	"	"
To keep accounts which shall be open to inspection	"	19	"	"	1280
Chief Justice may make rules and orders for custody of funds, and guidance of, ...	"	20	"	"	"
Filing and inspection of Schedules, ...	"	22	"	"	"
Appointment of auditors and their powers as to examination of accounts, ...	"	23-25	"	"	1821

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
OFFICIAL TRUSTEE—(*Continued.*)					
Costs of preparing and examining accounts how to be paid, ...	XVII	26	1864	2	1281
Report of auditors and proceedings thereon, ...	"	27,28	"	"	"
Orders of Court to be executed as decrees, ...	"	30	"	"	1282
Property to which an infant or lunatic is entitled may with consent of Court be paid to, ...	"	32	"	"	"
Administrator General may be, ...	XXIV	9	1867	3	1797
Registration of instrument executed by, ...	XX	89	1866	2	1655
Appointment of, under Trustees and Mortgagee's Powers' Act, 1866, ...	XXVIII	34	"	3	1701
OFFICIATING ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL. See *Administrator General.*					
OFFICIATING JUDGE ADVOCATE. See *Judge Advocate.*					
OMISSION to give information of mutiny, ...	V	art. 7	1869	"	1978
To inform superior officer of discovery of correspondence with enemy, ...	"	" 16	"	"	1979
To give notice of a person having deserted, or of a deserter having been received, ...	"	" 28	"	"	1980
Of true statement, &c., obtaining pension or allowance by, ...	"	" 62	"	"	1984
To make or send returns or reports,... ...	"	" 63	"	"	"
To attend Court-Martial as witness, ...	"	" 67	"	"	"
To prejudice of discipline, ...	"	" 70	"	"	1985
OPIUM					
Officers to exercise the same powers as Abkaree Officers as to illicit dealing in, ...	XXI	87	1856	1	421
To be supplied to licensed vendors, ...	"	34	"	"	411
Act relating to manufacture of, in Bengal, ...	XIII		1857	"	418
Manufacture of, except for Government, prohibited, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Superintendence of the provision of, to whom to be entrusted, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Agents to be amenable to the Civil Courts, ...	"	4	"	"	"
not to sue without sanction of Board, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Limits of cultivation of,...	"	7	"	"	419
Price of, to be paid to cultivators, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Licenses for cultivation of, to be issued, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Cultivator not to be compelled to cultivate, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Penalty for neglect to fulfil contract for cultivation of, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Where and to whom to be delivered,... ...	"	11	"	"	450
When to be weighed and classified by Sub-deputy Agent, ...	"	12	"	"	"
When to be weighed and examined by Opium Examiner,...	"	13	"	"	"
May be confiscated, if adulterated, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Weights and scales for weighment of, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Accounts of cultivator of, ...	"	16	"	"	451
Embezzlement of, by cultivator, ...	"	19	"	"	"
Illegal purchase of, from cultivator,... ...	"	20	"	"	"
Connivance at embezzlement of, ...	"	20	"	"	"
Unlicensed cultivation of, ...	"	21	"	"	452
Neglect to give information of illegal cultivation of, ...	"	22,23	"	"	"
Procedure of Police, Abkaree, or Opium Officers, in case of illegal cultivation, ...	"	24	"	"	"
Free manufacture of, may be allowed by Government in any District,...	"	31	"	"	454

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
OPIUM—(*Continued.*)					
Duty imposed on, in Straits' Settlement, ...	XXX	2	1866	3	1716
Farm of, ...	"	6-14	"	"	1717
Provisions as to sale of, ...	"	34-44	"	"	1727
Defined, ...	"	64	"	"	1737
Transshipment of, ...	XX	4	1867	"	1783
OPTION of landlord as to compensation (Oudh), ...	XIX	24	1868	"	1864
OPTIONAL STAMP	XVIII	11	1869	"	2144
ORAL AGREEMENTS, registered instruments relating to property shall take effect against, ...	XX	48	1866	2	1645
ORAL EXAMINATION of witnesses, ...	IV	51	1869	3	1953
ORDER, Members of Court-Martial to preserve, ...	V	art. 118	"	"	1996
For payment on demand, stamp on, ...	XVIII	sch. II, No. 1	"	"	2166
ORDER IN COUNCIL authorizing officers to appoint General Courts-Martial, Courts-Martial held under	V	arts. 73, 75, 79, 80, 96, 97, 101, 104, 107, 119, 142, cl. (*c*)	"	"	1986 " 1987 1991 1992 1996
See *Abetment, Copy.*					
ORDERS for Money, Stamps on. See *Stamps.*					
Made by Court under Indian Companies' Act, enforcement of, ...	X	138	1866	2	1556
Made in one Court to be enforced by other Courts,	"	139	"	"	"
Mode of dealing with, ...	"	140	"	"	"
Re-hearings of and appeals from, ...	"	141	"	"	1557
Court of Small Causes in the Mofussil may refer questions arising in execution of, ...	X	1	1867	3	1763
See *Administrator General.*					
As to investment of settlement officers with Collector's powers, (Oudh), ...	XIX	87	1868	"	1877
Of Supreme Court in matrimonial causes, ...	IV	5	1869	"	1943*
Under Divorce Act, stay of execution of District Judge's, ...	"	9	"	"	1944
As to time of making decrees for dissolution absolute, ...	"	16	"	"	1945
As to shewing cause why decree should not be made absolute, ...	"	16	"	"	1946
As to time of confirming District Judge's decree for dissolution, ...	"	17	"	"	"
As to manner of applying for removal of suit on ground of collusion, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Protecting deserted wife's earnings and other property	"	28	"	"	1949
to be conclusive as to time of desertion...	"	28	"	"	"
contents of, ..	"	28	"	"	"
discharge, variation or reversal of, ...	"	29	"	"	"
liability of husband seizing wife's property after notice of, ...	"	30	"	"	"
wife's position during continuance of, ...	"	31	"	"	"
As to application of settled property... ...	"	40	"	"	1951

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
ORDERS—(*Continued.*)					
As to custody, maintenance and education of children, ...	IV	41, 42, 43	1869	3	1951
As to placing children under protection of Court,	"	42, 43	"	"	1952
As to service of petitions	"	50	"	"	1953
Under Indian Articles of War, neglecting, ...	V	art. 70	"	"	1985
Power to make, ...	"	part. III, cl. (*h*)	"	"	2011
ORDNANCE ESTABLISHMENT, Summary Court-Martial may be held by European Officer in charge of,...	"	art. 90	"	"	1989
ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY, Act to empower extension of operations of, ...	XI		1867	"	1763
ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY, LIMITED. See *Gas.*					
OUDH (Jurisdiction of the Revenue Courts in,)					
During the progress of a Revenue Settlement suits relating solely to land to be cognizable only by the Revenue Courts, ...	XVI	2	1865	2	1470
Financial Commissioner to be deemed the highest Court of appeal in such cases, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Rules of limitation not to apply to certain suits relating to under-tenures, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Revival of certain suits barred by lapse of time,...	"	6	"	"	1471
Suits not instituted during the progress of a Revenue Settlement to be heard in the Civil Courts, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Certain orders and decisions of the Revenue Courts declared valid, ...	"	8	"	"	"
OUDH (King of),					
Limits of residence of, ...	XIV	4	1860	1	746
Execution of civil process within the premises of the, ...	"	1	"	"	"
criminal process within the premises of the, ...	"	2	"	"	
Proof of execution of process within the premises of the, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Exempted from jurisdiction of Criminal Courts except for capital offences, ...	VIII	1	1862	2	1067
Warrants and other criminal process how to be served, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Commission for the investigation of other than capital offences, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Mode of taking the evidence and affidavit of the,	"	6, 7	"	"	1068
Act to expire at the death of the, ...	"	10	"	"	"
OUDH					
Acts relating to illicit manufacture of Salt extended to, ...	XIX		1862	"	1104
Suits cognizable in Courts of Revenue of, when not barred under limitation rules,... ...	XIII	1	1866	"	1604
Bar of redemption-suits in, when mortgage executed before 13th February, 1844, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Revival of redemption-suits in, when mortgage executed on or after 13th February, 1844, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Redemption-suits in, where fixed term for redemption had not expired before 13th February, 1856	"	3	"	"	"
Act to legalize rules for better determination of certain claims of subordinate proprietors made by Chief Commissioner of, ...	XXVI		"	3	1673

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
OUDH—(*Continued.*)					
Municipal assessment in, ...	XV	20, 21	1867	3	1778
See *Deputy Commissioners, Financial Commissioner, Judicial Commissioner.*					
Defined, ...	XIX	3	1868	„	1859
See *Chief Commissioner,*					
OUDH ESTATES' ACT	I		1869	„	1921
See *Chief Commissioner.*					
OVERSTAYING LEAVE	V	art. 30	„	„	1980
Procedure on trial for, ...	„	„ 115	„	„	1995
PANCHAYATS, saving of regulations constituting and guiding, ...	„	part I, cl. (*f*)	1869	3	1976
PANDHARI TAX. Act to provide for assessment of, in Central Provinces	XIV		1867	„	1772
PANJAB, Act to enable Lieutenant-Governor of, to alter limits of districts under him ...	VI		„	„	1760
Act for suppressing murderous outrages in, ...	XXIII		„	„	1788
Act for suppressing murderous outrages in, expiration of, ...	„	17	„	„	1790
See *Deputy Commissioner, Municipal Committees.*					
Act to amend constitution of Chief Court in, ...	IV		1866	2	1506
See *Chief Court.*					
Defined	„	1	„	„	„
Private Water-courses' Act extends to, ...	XII	19	„	„	1603
See *Judicial Commissioner.*					
Local Government of, may invest person with powers of Assistant Commissioner or Tahsildár	III	1	1868	3	1827
Amendment of law relating to appeals and reviews of judgment in, ...	VII		„	„	1838
Tenancy of land in the, ...	XXVIII		„	„	1911
See *Procedure, Proceedings.*					
Manufacturing, &c., of Salt in, ...	XXV	1	1869	„	2196
See *Chief Court.*					
PANJAB FRONTIER FORCE. See *Officer Commanding Force not attached to a Presidency.*					
'PAPER' defined	XVIII	3, cl. (21)	„	„	2142
Stamps impressed or otherwise denoted on, ...	„	5, cl. (*b*)	„	„	2143
Not bearing proper stamp	„	20,22,24, 39	„	„	2146 2151
For receipt	„	27	„	„	2149
Refund for spoiled or useless stamped, ...	„	45	„	„	2153
PAPER CURRENCY—Bank of Bengal may take over the issue of the Government,... ...	IV	29	1862	2	1059
See *Promissory Notes, Issue.*					
PAPERS in possession of patwáris or agents, suits for, (Oudh), ...	XIX	83, cl. (5)	1868	3	1876
Limitation of suits for, ...	„	104	„	„	1880
PARADE, intoxication on, ...	V	art. 26	1869	„	1980
Failing to appear at, ...	„	„ 32	„	„	„
Quitting, without leave	„	„ 33	„	„	„
PARBATIYAGARS may be invested with jurisdiction up to fifty rupees (Coorg)	XXV	4	1868	„	1903
PARCELS when carried by letter-post	XIV	16,17	1866	2	1612
Ship postage on, ...	„	18	„	„	„
Description of, in instruments relating to immoveables	XX	21	„	„	1640

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
PARDON, re-admission after, ...	V	art. 156	1869	3	2004
Grant of, ...	"	" 160	"	"	2005
Magistrate may tender, to accomplice ...	VIII	209	"	"	2054
High Court or Court of Session may direct tender of, ...	"	210	"	"	"
When High Court or Court of Session may direct commitment of person to whom there has been a tender of, ...	"	211	"	"	2055
PARDONS, Act as to power to grant, ...	XVIII		1855	1	326
PARENTS of Oudh Taluqdárs, maintenance of, ...	I	25	1869	3	1929
PARSEE Intestate Succession—Act relating to, ... See *Succession.*	XXI		1865	2	1487
Marriage and Divorce—Act relating to, ... See *Marriage.*	XV		"	"	1461
PARTICULARS of lease (Oudh), ...	XIX	7	1868	3	1860
PARTIES to suit to contest demand of arrears, (Oudh)	"	77	"	"	1874
To suit between landlord and under-proprietor or tenant	"	111	"	"	1881
PARTITION, instruments of, optionally registrable...	XX	18	1866	2	1639
PARTITION OF ESTATE, remuneration of persons effecting, ...	XI	21	1838	1	19
PARTITION OF ESTATES, (N. W. Provinces,)					
Parties entitled to, to apply to the Collector, ...	XIX	4	1863	2	1196
Procedure thereupon, ...	"	5, 6	"	"	1197
If valid objection be made, application to be refused, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Collector may try questions of title or proprietary right, his decision being open to regular and special appeal, ...	"	8, 9	"	"	"
Civil Court not to entertain such suits on applications, except on appeal, ...	"	11	"	"	1198
To be made by Collector, the expense thereof being paid by applicant, ...	"	13, 14	"	"	"
Commissioner may stay and quash proceedings,	"	15	"	"	"
Collector may measure lands, examine the parties, and prepare a rent-roll, ...	"	16, 17	"	"	1199
Collector may allow, by private agreement, or settlement by arbitration, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Appointment of Arbitrators, and the Collector's powers with regard to them, ...	"	19-21	"	"	1200
Award of Arbitrators and their remuneration, ...	"	22, 23	"	"	"
In default of agreement or arbitration, Collector to appoint an officer to make, ...	"	24, 25	"	"	"
Pending, estate may be brought under khas management, ...	"	27	"	"	1201
Procedure in case of arrears, ...	"	28	"	"	"
Division of lands held in common and in severalty	"	30-32	"	"	"
May be stayed at any time at request of parties,	"	34	"	"	1202
Assessment of revenue on divided estates, ...	"	36	"	"	"
Circumstances to be considered in making, ...	"	37	"	"	"
Rules as to dwelling-houses, tanks, &c., ...	"	38-40	"	"	1203
Paper of, what to contain, ...	"	41	"	"	"
Commissioner may confirm or modify, subject to appeal to the Board, ...	"	45	"	"	1204
Fresh allotment of revenue in case of fraud or error, ...	"	45	"	"	"
Neglect to claim during, to be a bar to future, ...	"	46	"	"	1205
Union of estates or portions of estates originally joint, ...	"	48	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
PARTITION OF ESTATES—(*Continued.*)					
Act may be rendered applicable to rent-free estates	XIX	51	1863	2	1205
Powers of Collector and Partition Officer, ...	"	55, 56	"	"	1206
'PARTITION-DEED' defined	XVIII	3, cl. (22)	1869	3	2142
Persons to pay duty on, ...	"	6	"	"	2143
Stamp on, when money is paid for equality of partition	"	sch. I, No. 18	"	"	2158
Stamp on, where no such money is paid ...	"	" II, No. 39	"	"	2169
PARTNER, lender advancing money to trader for share of profits not a, ...	XV	1	1866	2	1623
Retiring, ...	"	"	"	"	"
See *Agent, Child, Good-will, Guarantee, Servant.*					
PARTNERSHIP, with more than ten members for banking prohibited without registration ...	X	4	"	"	1530
With more than twenty members for any other business prohibited without registration ...	"	"	"	"	"
Amendment of law relating to, ...	XV		"	"	1623
Instruments of dissolution of, optionally registrable	XX	18	"	"	1639
See *Articles of Partnership, Co-partnership, Dissolution.*					
PARTY TO SUIT, may be witness, ...	II	19	1855	1	312
When not bound to produce certain documents, ...	"	21	"	"	"
PASSENGER SHIP. See *Native Passenger Ship.*					
PATENT. See *Petition.*					
PATTIDAR, suits by, for arrears of revenue or rent...	XIX	83, pt. 16	1868	3	1877
Powers exerciseable only by, ...	"	101	"	"	1879
Pattídárí estates, sharer in, to exercise powers only through lumberdár or, ...	"	"	"	"	"
PATWARIS, suits by landlord against, ... See *Surety.*	"	83, pt. 5	"	"	1876
Documents filed annually by, exempt from Registration	XXVII	1 & sch., pt. 3	"	"	1907
PAWNING medal or decoration	V	art. 47	1869	"	1982
PAY AND ALLOWANCES, forfeiture of arrears of,	"	arts. 57, 76, 78, 82, 85, 89, 94, 137	"	"	1983 1986 1988 2000
Forfeiture of, during confinement	"	art. 154	"	"	2004
Prisoner of war, during absence, not entitled to,	"	" 163	"	"	2006
PAYMENT of Ganges tolls, voucher for, ...	I	7	1867	"	1751
Into Court of monies to which minors or lunatics are entitled	XXVII	46	1866	"	1690
Of money deposited in Court without suit (Oudh)	XIX	14	1868	"	1862
Of rent in kind	"	7, 28	"	"	1860
Of purchase-money of property distrained ...	"	67	"	"	1872
Into Court in suits	"	114	"	"	1882
PAYMENTS by Civil Court to Collector ...	XVIII	21	1869	"	2147
PEGU. Act to provide for levy of Customs Duties in the province of, ...	XXX		1854	1	305
Recorder at Rangoon's divorce-jurisdiction in, ...	IV	3, cl. (2)	1869	3	1942
PENAL CODE, ...	XLV		1860	2	802
PENAL CODE, abetment (of offence under Indian Articles of War) within meaning of, ...	V	art 71, & app. part. 2	1869	3	1985 2018

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
PENAL CODE—(*Continued.*)					
Procedure in case of offence against, in British India	V	art. 170	1869	3	2008
Offences against, without British India ...	"	arts. 171–175	"	"	"
Definitions from, ...	"	app. pt. 1	"	"	2012
Meaning of "offence" in certain sections of, ...	III	18	1867	"	1758
	IV	1	"	"	1759
Extended to Straits' Settlement	V	"	"	"	"
Offences made punishable by Punjab Murderous Outrages Act to be offences within, ...	XXIII	3	"	"	1788
Railway officers and servants to be public servants within meaning of Sections 161 to 165 of, ...	XXXI	2	"	"	1820
See *Commitments.*					
Section 228 to apply to proceedings under Indian Registration Act, 1866	XX	96	1866	2	1656
PENAL SERVITUDE. See *Superintendent of Presidency Jail, Transportation.*					
PENALTY on Company and directors for not keeping register	X	26	"	"	1536
Under Indian Registration Act, 1866, to be credited to Government, ...	XX	87	"	"	1654
For incorrectly copying, endorsing, translating or registering documents presented or deposited under the Indian Registration Act, 1866 ...	"	90	"	"	1655
For making false statements before Registering Officer	"	91	"	"	"
For delivering to Registering Officer false copy or translation	"	92	"	"	"
For false personation in any proceeding under Indian Registration Act, 1866	"	93	"	"	"
For abetment of offences under the Indian Registration Act	"	94	"	"	1656
For counterfeiting licenses and permits under Straits' Excise Act, 1866, ...	XXX	62	"	3	1736
See *Assaults, Bailiff, Carelessness, Certificate, Clubbed packet, Company, Contempt of Court, Dangerous Substances, Documents, Drunkenness, Evidence, Explosive Substances, Government of India, Letters, Mails, Marks, Mistake, Names, Offences, Postage, Postage Stamps, Register, Registration, Theft, Throwing away, Winding-up, Witnesses.*					
On unstamped or insufficiently stamped instruments produced in Civil Court	XVIII	20	1869	"	2147
Power to remit, ...	"	24, 42	"	"	2148
Validity of instrument for which Collector levies,	"	25	"	"	"
For issuing bill, &c., unstamped	"	26	"	"	2149
For executing instrument not duly stamped ...	"	29	"	"	"
For presenting or negotiating unstamped bills ...	"	30	"	"	"
On holder of foreign bill refusing or neglecting to cancel stamp on bill	"	31	"	"	2150
For not drawing full number of set of bills or marine policies	"	32	"	"	"
For not cancelling adhesive stamp	"	33	"	"	"
For not stating consideration	"	34	"	"	"
On attorney, &c., not inserting true consideration	"	35	"	"	2151
On stamp-vendors disobeying rules	"	48	"	"	2154
PENALTY IN RECOGNIZANCE, remission of, ...	VIII	221	"	"	2055
See *Abetment, Fine, Magistrate, Prosecution.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
PENDING DIVORCE-SUITS how dealt with ...	IV	6	1869	3	1943
PENSION, claim to, forfeited on dismissal ...	V	arts. 3, 4	"	"	1977
Obtaining, by false statement, &c., ...	"	art. 62	"	"	1984
Forfeiture of claim to, ...	"	arts. 76,	"	"	1986
		78,82,94	"		1987
When forfeited on conviction of disgraceful conduct, ...	"	art. 136	"	"	1999
On discharge, forfeiture of, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
Forfeited by person transported or imprisoned with hard labour	"	" 156	"	"	2004
Re-admission to, on annulment of sentence, or pardon	"	" "	"	"	"
See *Affidavit.*					
PENSIONS.					
Military and naval, to be exempt from seizure for debt, &c.,...	VI	2	1849	1	158
Assignments, &c., of, to be void, ...	"	3	"	"	"
PEPPER, Duty on, exported from Cochin, ...	III		1861	2	927
Exported from Cochin, alteration of duty on, ...	II	1	1868	3	1826
PERIODICALS, penalty for printing or publishing, illegally, ...	XXV	15	1867	"	1816
PERIODICAL PAYMENT, duty on bond, &c., for,	XVIII	12	1869	"	2144
Duty on conveyance where consideration is a, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Exemption of receipt for, ...	"	15, cl. (3)	"	"	2145
PERISHABLE PROPERTY, application for sale of, (Oudh)	XIX	57	1868	"	1871
Immediate sale of distrained, ...	"	60	"	"	"
Sale of seized, ...	VIII	130	1869	"	2051
PERJURY, false verification on oath of charge against a public servant to be punished as, ...	XXXVII	5	1850	1	209
False oath or declaration under the Marriage Act to be punished as, ...	V	16	1852	"	227
False testimony under Savings' Bank Act to be punished as, ...	XXVI	3	1855	"	348
Committed before a Magistrate of Police, ...	XIII	100	1856	"	385
False declaration under the Act relating to inventions, to be punished as, ...	XV	8	1859	"	709
False evidence under the Penal Code, ...	XLV	Chap. 11	1860	2	792
In proceedings before a Civil Court, commitment by the Court for,, ...	XXIII	16	1861	"	954
What offences to be, under the Marriage Act, ...	V	"	1852	1	227
PERMANENT ALIMONY. See *Alimony.*					
PERMISSION to try grave offences by inferior Court-Martial	"	arts. 85, cl. (*b*)	1869	3	1988
		95			1990
PERPETUITY, rule against, in case of Oudh Taluqdars and grantees, ...	I	12	"	"	1925
PERSIAN LANGUAGE					
Governor-General in Council may dispense with the use of, in Judicial and Revenue proceedings,	XXIX	1	1837	1	10
And may delegate the power of dispensing, ...	"	2	"	"	"
'PERSON' defined, ...	XX	2	1866	2	1635
Includes Company	I	2, cl. (3)	1868	3	1824
'PERSON OF EUROPEAN EXTRACTION' defined	XXI	3	1869	"	2187
Certificates under Vagrancy Act to, ...	"	9	"	"	2188
'PERSON OF UNSOUND MIND' defined ...	XXVII	2	1866	"	1679

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol	Page.
PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE, transfer of share or other interest in a Company by a, ...	X	23	1866	2	1535
Liability of, as a contributory, ...	"	99	"	"	1549
PETITION					
For leave to file a specification of an invention, ...	XV	1	1859	1	708
May be referred for enquiry and report, ...	"	3	"	"	"
granted, subject to conditions, ...	"	5	"	"	"
To be accompanied by a declaration, ...	"	7	"	"	709
Book to be kept for registry of, ...	"	11	"	"	"
May be filed by foreigner, ...	"	18	"	"	711
For winding-up subject to supervision, ...	X	164	1866	2	1561
For summary enforcement of registered obligation, ...	XX	53	"	"	1646
Amendment of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Verification of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Decree on, ...	"	"	"	"	"
To have document registered	"	84	"	"	1653
Form of, under Indian Registration Act, 1866, Section 84, ...	"	Schedule.	"	"	1657
See *Converts' Suits.*					
Under Indian Trustee Act, 1866, ...	XXVII	40	"	3	1689
What may be done upon, ...	"	41	"	"	"
May be dismissed with or without costs, ...	"	42	"	"	"
For investment, &c., of moneys belonging to minors or persons of unsound mind and paid into Court under Indian Trustee Act, 1866, ...	"	46	"	"	1690
Costs of, ...	"	49	"	"	"
Under Indian Trustee Act, 1866, concerning persons of unsound mind, ...	"	50	"	"	1691
Postponement of orders on, ...	"	51	"	"	"
By trustee, executor or administrator for opinion, advice or direction in management or administration of trust-property or assets, ..	XXVIII	43	"	"	1704
For dissolution of marriage, contents of, ...	IV	10	1869	"	1944
Co-respondent, to, ...	"	11	"	"	"
dismissal of, ...	"	13	"	"	1945
For judicial separation, ...	"	23-25	"	"	1947
For order to protect deserted wife's property ...	"	27	"	"	1948
For damages against adulterer, ...	"	34	"	"	1949
For custody, maintenance or education of children, ...	"	42, 44	"	"	1952
Forms of, ...	"	46	"	"	"
To state absence of collusion, ...	"	47	"	"	"
Verification of statements in, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Service of, ...	"	50	"	"	1953
By husband for dissolution, with damages, form of, ...	"	sch. No. 1	"	"	1955
By wife for decree of nullity, form of, ...	"	" 4	"	"	1956
for judicial separation on ground of adultery, form of, ...	"	" 5	"	"	1957
for judicial separation on ground of cruelty, form of, ...	"	" 8	"	"	1958
By husband for reversal of decree of separation, form of, ...	"	" 10	"	"	1959
By wife for protection-order, form of, ...	"	" 11	"	"	"
for alimony pending the suit, form of ...	"	" 12	"	"	1960
To Revenue Authority for remission of penalty under Stamp Act, ...	XVIII	42	"	"	2152

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
PETITION—(*Continued.*)					
For leave to file specification or for extension of term, stamp on, ...	XVIII	sch. II, No. 40	1869	3	2169
PETTY SESSIONS COURTS, (North-Western Provinces), Act to remove doubts as to legality of sentences passed by...	XXVIII		1867	„	1819
PIGS, penalty for damage caused to lands or crops by,	III	18	1857	1	433
PILGRIM TAXES, Act for abolition of, ...	X		1840	„	34
PILOTS, Schedule of offences of, ...	XII	17	1859	„	697
punishments for, ...	„	„	„	„	„
Government not to be answerable for act or default of, within the limits of any port, ...	XXII	61	1855	„	343
Vessel not to be moved in port without having a pilot on board, ...	„	12	„	„	333
How to be brought to trial for breach of duty, ...	XII	2	1859	„	695
Marine authorities may pass orders on, without bringing to trial, ...	„	21	„	„	698
License to be withdrawn from, if he refuse to submit to trial, ...	„	22	„	„	698
Charge against, to be drawn by whom, ...	„	2	„	„	695
Prosecution of, to be conducted by whom, ...	„	4	„	„	„
Trial of, to be held before a Judge and Jury, ...	„	5	„	„	„
Judge how to be appointed.	„	3	„	„	„
Jury how to be appointed and composed, ...	„	5	„	„	„
Verdict of Jurors on trial of, ...	„	16	„	„	697
when manifestly contrary to evidence, ...	„	19	„	„	698
Sentence of Court on trial of, ...	„	17	„	„	697
may be remitted, or mitigated by Government, ...	„	18	„	„	„
PIPES, Gas Company may enter house to take away,	V	10	1857	„	440
Penalty for wilfully damaging, ...	„	13	„	„	441
Compensation for accidentally damaging, ..	„	14	„	„	„
Daily penalty for allowing escape of Gas from, ...	„	16	„	„	„
May be examined to ascertain cause of water being foul, ...	„	18	„	„	442
PLACE of worship, defiling, ...	„	art. 44	1869	3	1981
Of trial for offences against Indian Articles of War	„	„ 99	„	„	1991
Of imprisonment under Indian Articles of War ...	„	„ 152	„	„	2003
PLAINT, additional particulars to be specified in, (Oudh)	XIX	110	1868	„	1881
PLANS, registration of documents containing, ...	XX	21	1866	2	1640
Copy of, to be filed in Book No. 1	„	69	„	„	1649
PLEA of claim to be tried	VIII	363	1869	3	2060
PLEADER may defend accused	„	432	„	„	2063
Not stating true consideration, penalty on, ...	XVIII	35	„	„	2151
See *Attorney.*					
PLEADERS, Office of, to be open to all, ...	I	4	1846	1	127
Not to be admitted without certificate of character and qualification, ...	„	„	„	„	„
Fees to, for opinions, to be settled by private arrangement, ...	„	9	„	„	„
Remuneration of, may be settled by private agreement with clients, ...	„	7	„	„	„
Remuneration of, how to be calculated when costs are awarded, ...	„	„	„	„	„
Private agreements as to remuneration of, how to be enforced, ...	„	8	„	„	„
Moonsiff may fine, ...	„	12	„	„	128

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol	Page.
PLEADERS—(*Continued.*)					
Sudder Ameens and Principal Sudder Ameens may fine, ...	I	10	1846	1	128
Certain Regulations relating to, repealed, ...	"	3	"	"	126
Other Regulations relating to, repealed, ...	XVIII	1	1852	"	243
To be liable to dismissal on what grounds, ...	"	2	"	"	244
Procedure for dismissal of, ...	"	4	"	"	"
By whom may be dismissed, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Not to be fined except under Act XXX., 1841, ...	"	7	"	"	215
Appeal by, against Judge's order of dismissal, ...	"	6	"	"	214
Conviction of criminal offence how to be proved against, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Declaration of professional dishonesty how to be proved against, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Need not attend in Court, unless when business may come on in which they are engaged, ...	XX	2	1853	"	284
Attorneys at law to be pleaders in the Sudder Courts, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Certificate required for, not to be required for Attorneys and Barristers, ...	"	4	"	"	"
PLEADERS and Mookhtars (Bengal.)					
High Court to make rules for qualifications, &c., of, save as to those already qualified, ...	"	4,5	1865	2	1477
Government to appoint examiners, ...	"	6	"	"	1478
Enrolments and certificates of, ...	"	7,8	"	"	"
Form and duration of certificate, and the value of the Stamp thereon, ...	"	9,10	"	"	"
In what Courts, may plead and act, ...	"	11	"	"	1479
Penalty for uncertificated persons practising as,...	"	13	"	"	"
High Court may suspend or dismiss, convicted of a criminal offence or guilty of unprofessional conduct, ...	"	14,15	"	"	1480
Procedure if charge be brought in a subordinate Court, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Suspended or dismissed to deliver up certificate, ..	"	18	"	"	1481
Who may practise as Revenue Agents, ...	"	19	"	"	"
Their enrolment and certificate, ...	"	20,21	"	"	"
Board of Revenue to ascertain their qualifications, may suspend or dismiss Agent convicted of a criminal offence or found guilty of unprofessional conduct, ...	"	23	"	"	1482
Procedure in cases before the Board or a subordinate office, ...	"	26,27	"	"	"
Board to report to the High Court if the suspended or dismissed Agent be also a Mookhtar, ...	"	28,29	"	"	"
Agent suspended or dismissed to surrender his certificate,...	"	31	"	"	1483
Penalty on uncertificated person practising as Agent, unless authorized by general or special power-of-attorney, ...	"	33	"	"	"
High Court and Board to fix the fees payable to an adversary's pleader, &c., but clients may make special agreements as to fees payable by them,	"	34,35	"	"	"
Fees not recoverable by suitors acting for co-suitors, and unqualified persons assisting to defend prisoners, ...	"	37,39	"	"	1484
Fines imposed by Subordinate Courts and offices to be subject to revision by the High Court and Board, ...	"	40	"	"	"
	"	42	"	"	1485

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
PLEADERS and Mookhtars (Bengal)—(*Continued.*)					
Pleaders in the subordinate Courts may apply to the District Judge for enrolment, ...	XX	43	1865	2	1485
Act not to apply to Advocates, &c., of the High Court, ...	"	44	"	"	"
Advocates, Vakeels, and Attorneys of a High Court may plead in any other Court or Office,	"	45,46	"	"	"
Act to take effect in Bengal and N. W. Provinces, and may be extended to any other place, ...	"	47,48	"	"	1486
PLEDGE, See *Mortgage-deed.*					
PLUNDER, leaving post or colours in time of war in search of, ...	V	art, 20	1869	3	1979
Breaking into house for, in time of war ...	"	" 22	"	"	"
PLUNDERING fields, gardens or other property in time of war	"	" "	"	"	"
in the time of peace	"	" 42	"	"	1981
See *Sentry.*					
PLURAL included in words in singular	I	1, cl (2)	1868	"	1824
POLICE (Calcutta.)					
Magistrates of, to have jurisdiction in cases under Chapter XIV of the Penal Code, except Sections 280 and 281, ...	XXI	1	1864	2	1294
Extension of certain sections of the Code of Criminal Procedure, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Magistrate may take cognizance of certain offences without complaint, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Act may be extended to the Towns of Madras and Bombay, ...	"	6	"	"	1295
POLICE—(In Presidency Towns.)					
Administration of, in whom vested, ...	XIII	3	1856	1	370
Courts, how to be established, ...	"	22	"	"	373
Districts how to be constituted, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Force, constitution of, ...	"	7	"	"	371
direction and control of, ...	"	8	"	"	"
appointments and removals in, ...	"	10	"	"	"
power to fine members of, ...	"	11	"	"	"
members of, liable to what other penalties,	"	12	"	"	"
to receive certificate on enrolment, ...	"	14	"	"	"
not to resign without leave or notice, ...	XLVIII	3	1860	2	917
to deliver up clothing, &c., on dismissal, ...	XIII	16	1856	1	372
when may be pensioned, ...	"	18	"	"	"
alone to serve criminal process,	"	24	"	"	374
Inspector of, may take recognisance, ...	"	91	"	"	383
may search for stolen property, ...	"	94	"	"	384
may enter gaming-house on warrant,	"	58	"	"	378
shop, &c., to inspect weights, ...	XLVIII	18	1860	2	921
POLICE—(Commissioner of)					
To exercise all the powers of the Magistrate as to Lunatics in Presidency Towns, ...	XXXVI	6	1858	1	498
Taverns, &c., not to be kept without license from,	XLVIII	11	1860	2	920
Licenses not to be granted by, till after grant of Abkaree license, ...	"	12	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
POLICE—(Commissioner of)—(*Continued.*)					
Powers of, as to brothels, ...	XLVIII	14	1860	2	921
Standard weights and measures to be kept in office of, ...	"	17	"	"	"
May grant licenses for Stage Carriages, ...	XVI	2	1861	"	940
May adjudicate penalties incurred under the Stage Carriages' Act, ...	"	15	"	"	943
POLICE—(Magistrate of)					
Powers of, against Police Officers, ...	XIII	12	1856	1	371
for neglect of duty,	"	"	"	"	"
for not delivering up accoutrements, &c., on dismissal, ...	"	16	"	"	372
May sit in any of the Police Courts, ...	"	22	"	"	373
Cannot act till appointed Justice of Peace, ...	"	"	"	"	"
May exercise all powers vested in two Justices, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Powers of, generally, ...	"	26 cl. (1)	"	"	374
in cases of juvenile offenders,	"	26 cl. (2)	"	"	"
stealing or receiving stolen property, ...	"	27	"	"	"
embezzlement, ...	"	28	"	"	"
fraudulent misapplication of trust property, ...	"	"	"	"	"
obtaining by false pretences,	"	"	"	"	"
wrongful appropriation of property found, ...	"	30	"	"	375
fraudulent possession of stolen goods, ...	"	35	"	"	"
assault and forcible entry,...	"	37	"	"	376
forcible injury, not felonious, to property, ...	"	"	"	"	"
compensation for assault,	"	"	"	"	"
disturbance of religious assembly, ...	"	41	"	"	"
trespass with intent to offend religious feelings, ...	"	42	"	"	"
abduction, ...	"	44	"	"	"
lurking, ...	"	46	"	"	377
unauthorised carrying of arms, ...	"	47	"	"	"
taking spirits into Fort William or the jail, ...	"	48, 49	"	"	"
on board ships of war, ...	"	48	"	"	"
harbouring deserters from merchant vessels, ...	"	54	"	"	378
gaming-houses, ...	"	56	"	"	"
gambling in the street, ...	"	66	"	"	380
pawnbrokers, ...	"	68	"	"	"
unlicensed possession of gunpowder	"	70	"	"	"
disobedience to order of Commissioners as to regulation of public places, and use of music, ...	"	77	"	"	381
Powers of, in cases of injury to lamp posts, &c., ...	"	83	"	"	383
nuisance in street, ...	"	84	"	"	382
begging, or exhibiting sores,	"	85	"	"	"
forcible resistance to private person lawfully apprehending, ...	"	89	"	"	383

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
POLICE—(Magistrate of)—(*Continued.*)					
When may proceed by summons, ...	XIII	95	1856	1	384
in absence of person summoned, ...	"	"	"	"	"
When may issue warrant after summons, ...	"	"	"	"	"
without summons, ..	"	97	"	"	385
How to enforce attendance of witnesses, ...	"	98	"	"	"
Powers of, in cases of refusal by witness to answer, ...	"	98	"	"	"
perjury	"	100	"	"	"
prosecutor failing to appear, ...	"	101	"	"	"
May adjourn hearing of cases, ...	"	"	"	"	"
May award costs, ...	"	102	"	"	386
amends, ...	"	103	"	"	"
May take recognisances,...	"	108	"	"	"
How to proceed against sureties, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Form of judgment by, ...	"	110	"	"	387
Conviction to be quashed on merits only, ...	"	111	"	"	"
Powers of, in cases of deserters from foreign vessels, ...	"	117	"	"	388
Powers of, against Police Officers for asking or taking bribes, ...	XLVIII	2	1860	2	917
resigning without leave or due notice, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Powers of, in cases of stealing, &c., of property on board ship, &c., ...	"	4	"	"	918
Powers of, as to two, sitting together, ...	"	"	"	"	"
to order restitution, ...	"	5	"	"	"
to impose fine for compensation of owner, ...	"	6	"	"	"
as to assault on Police Officer, ...	"	7	"	"	919
in cases of escape from legal confinement, ...	"	8	"	"	"
as to wilful trespass on property, ...	"	9	"	"	"
in cases of wilful trespass, not injurious to property, ...	"	"	"	"	"
as to ordering maintenance of wives and children, ...	"	10	"	"	"
in cases of refusal or neglect to maintain wife or child, ...	"	"	"	"	"
in cases of unlicensed houses of public entertainment, ...	"	11	"	"	920
as to unlicensed Tavern, &c., ...	"	"	"	"	"
licensed Taverns, &c., ...	"	12	"	"	"
brothels, ...	"	14	"	"	"
in cases of brothels complained against, ...	"	"	"	"	"
as to common gaming-houses, ...	"	15	"	"	"
pledges taken from children, ...	"	16	"	"	"
in cases of false weights and measures, ...	"	17	"	"	"
in cases of numerous minor offences in public streets, ...	"	19	"	"	"
as to cruelty to animals ...	"	21	"	"	923
Powers of, in cases of drunkenness or riotous and indecent conduct in public, ...	"	22	"	"	923

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
POLICE—(Magistrate of)—(*Continued.*)					
Powers of, as to boats plying for passengers, ...	XLVIII	23	1860	2	924
as to ordering prisoners to be brought up as witnesses	"	25	"	"	"
in cases of prisoner confined in Jail to be brought up, ...	"	"	"	"	"
as to non-attendance on summons or subpœna, ...	"	27	"	"	925
How to levy fines, ...	"	26	"	"	924
Actions against, ...	"	29	"	"	925
Powers of, as to offences under Indian Merchant Shipping Act, ...	I	112	1859	1	538
breaches of contract by workmen,	XIII	3	"	"	699
offences under second Native Passenger Ship Act, ...	XXV	15, 17	"	2	736
fines leviable under Electric Telegraph Act, ...	VIII	18	1860	"	743
Powers of, under the Arms' Act, ...	XXXI	40	"	"	783
Powers of, as to certain offences under the Railway Act, ...	LII	1	"	"	926
POLICE (Straits.)					
Officers in the stations of the, bound to serve for a certain period, ...	III	2	1863	2	1116
Taverns, &c., to be licensed by the Commissioner of, ...	"	5	"	"	1117
POLICE, Municipal Committee to provide for, (N. W. P.)	VI	25	1868	3	1836
To aid in carrying out Municipal Committee's orders regarding nuisances (N. W. P.) ...	"	26	"	"	"
In cantonments, saving of regulation defining power of officer in charge of, ...	V	part I, cl. (*f*)	1869	"	1976
May arrest persons suspected to be subject to Articles of War, travelling without certificate,	"	part III, cl. (*d*)	"	"	2010
To take steps to capture deserter	"	"	"	"	"
POLICE FORCE					
Act for the maintenance of a, for the port of Madras, ...	XXVIII		1858	1	483
Act for the better regulation of the, in the Presidency of Madras, ...	XXIV		1859	"	725
POLICE OFFICER, (Mofussil)					
Not to act in cantonments without written authority, ...	XVIII	6	1853	"	271
Powers of, in cantonments, when authorised, ...	"	5	"	"	"
POLICE OFFICER					
Penalty on, for neglect of duty, ...	XIII	10	1856	"	371
To receive certificate on enrolment, ...	"	14	"	"	"
To deliver up clothing, &c., on dismissal, ...	"	16	"	"	372
When may be pensioned, ...	"	18	"	"	"
May enter gaming-house on warrant, ...	"	58	"	"	378
May arrest without warrant on view of offence,...	"	86	"	"	382
for recent severe assault, ...	"	87	"	"	"
May detain persons arrested, how long, ...	"	90	"	"	383
Power of, to take recognizances, ...	"	91	"	"	"
to search houses for stolen property, ...	"	94	"	"	384

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
POLICE OFFICER—(*Continued.*)					
Penalty on, for taking bribes, ...	XLVIII	2	1860	2	917
Not to resign without two months' notice, ...	"	3	"	"	"
May enter shop, &c., to inspect weight, ...	"	18	"	"	921
Bound to assist Abkaree officer in execution of duty on request, ...	XXI	65	1856	1	417
How to proceed in case of illegal cultivation of opium, ...	XIII	24	1857	"	452
Exempted from Arms' Act, ...	XXXI	27	1860	"	779
Penalty on, for asking, or taking bribes, ...	XLVIII	2	"	2	917
withdrawing without leave or notice, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Assault on, ...	"	7	"	"	919
Power of, to enter shops to seize false weights and measures, ...	"	18	"	"	921
Not to accompany prosecutor or witnesses to Magistrate's Court	VIII	158	1869	3	2052
To make enquiry into certain offences when directed to do so by Magistrate	"	133	"	"	"
POLICE SUPERANNUATION FUND, rules as to,	XIII	17	1856	1	372
POLICE SUPERANNUATION FUNDS, Act to abolish	X		1869	3	2117
POLICIES of marine and fire insurance, right of suit under, to vest in assignees	V	15	1866	2	1518
'POLICY OF INSURANCE' defined	XVIII	3, cl. (23)	1869	3	2142
Person to pay duty on, ...	"	6	"	"	2143
Exemption of transfer by endorsement of marine or fire, ...	"	15 cl. (4)	"	"	2145
Exemption of engagement to issue, ...	"	15 cl. (16)	"	"	"
Penalty for not drawing full number of set of marine, ...	"	32	"	"	2150
Stamp on, ...	"	sch. I, No. 3	"	"	2155
POLITICAL AUTHORITY to take steps to capture deserter	V	part III, cl. (*d*)	"	"	2010
POLITICAL OFFICER to publish sentence for disgraceful conduct	"	art. 158	"	"	2005
POLL TAX abolished in Akyab and in Kyouk Phyoo,	XXXV		1852	1	261
PORT BLAIR, Act for regulating the administration of, ...	XXVII		1861	2	1045
POPPY. See *Opium.*					
PORT-DUES, certain Regulations and Acts relating to, when to cease to be in force, ...	XXII	2	1855	1	330
Act to have effect in any Port, from what date,	"	3	"	"	"
Limits of Port to be declared, ...	"	4	"	"	331
may be altered, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Port Rules may be made for certain purposes, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Port Conservator to be appointed, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Declaration as to Port how to be published, ...	"	8	"	"	332
Conservator may give directions for carrying out Port Rules, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Rules as to having pilots, &c., on board, ...	"	12	"	"	333
Conservator may require warps to be attached to vessels,...	"	13	"	"	"
cut warps and ropes, ...	"	15	"	"	"
remove floating timber, &c., ...	"	17	"	"	334

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
PORT-DUES—(*Continued.*)					
Conservator may remove lawful obstruction, making compensation,...	XXII	19	1855	1	334
Conservator may raise any wreck, &c., ...	"	23	"	"	335
ascertain draft of vessel by hooking, ...	"	47	"	"	340
tonnage by measurement if not satisfied, ...	"	48	"	"	"
Conservator may go on board any vessel if necessary,...	"	51	"	"	341
Government not to be answerable for act or default of Conservator unless expressly sanctioned, ...	"	61	"	"	343
Penalty for disobedience to any order of Government, ...	"	9	"	"	332
to directions of Conservator, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Penalty for moving vessel without having pilot, &c., on board	"	12	"	"	333
not permitting warps to be made fast to a vessel, ...	"	13	"	"	"
leaving warps or hawsers after sunset,	"	14	"	"	"
causing obstruction to navigation, ...	"	16	"	"	"
for injuring Buoys, ...	"	20	"	"	334
omitting to give notice of vessel getting foul of moorings, ...	"	21	"	"	335
wilfully loosing vessel from moorings,	"	22	"	"	"
unauthorized discharge of ballast or rubbish, ...	"	24	"	"	"
graving, breaming or smoking within limits, ...	"	25	"	"	"
boiling pitch, &c., within limits, ...	"	26	"	"	336
drawing off spirits by candlelight, ...	"	27	"	"	"
not having on board a fire engine, ...	"	28	"	"	"
having more than 50 pounds of Gunpowder on board, ...	"	35	"	"	337
discharging Guns, &c., ...	"	36	"	"	"
unauthorized search for lost anchors and stores, ...	"	37	"	"	"
removing stones, &c., from bank, ...	"	40	"	"	338
unauthorized sinking of posts, &c., ...	"	"	"	"	"
not reporting arrival of vessel within 24 hours, ...	"	46	"	"	339
opposing entry of Conservator, Collector, &c., on board on duty, ...	"	51	"	"	341
obstructing officer in discharge of duty	"	52	"	"	"
hoisting unlawful colors, ...	"	54	"	"	"
Penalties under Port-dues' Act, how to be recovered, ...	"	55	"	"	342
Harbour Master may do all acts that Conservator may do, ...	"	53	"	"	341
to be subject to control of Conservator	"	"	"	"	"
Assistant Harbour Master may do what acts, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Registry to be kept of wrecks, anchors, &c., recovered, ...	"	38	"	"	338
Property recovered, when to be sold, ...	"	39	"	"	"
To be levied only under this Act	"	41	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
PORT-DUES—(*Continued.*)					
May be varied to what extent, ...	XXII	42	1855	1	339
Account of, to be kept for each Port, ...	"	44	"	"	"
To be collected by Collector of Customs, ...	"	45	"	"	"
Signed vouchers to be given for, ...	"	"	"	"	"
On refusal by Master to pay, Collector how to proceed	"	49	"	"	340
Port clearance may be withheld, ...	"	50	"	"	341
Act for the levy of, in Port of Calcutta, ...	XXX		1857	"	471
Bombay, ...	XXXI		"	"	472
Moulmein, Rangoon, Kyouk Phyoo, Akyab and Chittagong,	XXXV		"	"	473
Act for the levy of, in certain Ports in the province of Cuttack.	II		1858	"	476
Act for the levy of, in the Port of Kurrachee,..	VIII		"	"	478
Aden, ...	XV		"	"	480
Bassein, ...	XXV		1860	"	762
Act for levy of enhanced, in Moulmein and Bassein, ...	XIII		1867	3	1768
PORT-DUTIES					
May be consolidated into a tonnage duty ...	"	5	1839	1	28
Rates of, on British, Native and Foreign Vessels,	"	6	"	"	"
PORTERAGE, exacting, ...	V	art 41	1869	3	1981
POSSESSION of property of deceased, who may file summary suit for, ...	XIX	1	1841	1	72
Judge to enquire into two points before citing party in, ...	"	3, 4	"	"	73
Rejected applicant for, may bring a regular suit, ...	"	17	"	"	76
Party ejected from, may bring a regular suit, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Judge's decision as to, to be final, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Of stolen property in Presidency Towns, ...	XIII	35	1856	"	375
Of estate or share purchased at sale for arrears of Revenue, how to be delivered, ...	XI	29	1859	"	686
Recovery of, after illegal dispossession ...	XIX	102	1868	3	1880
POST, warrants to be endorsed may be sent by, ...	VIII	86	1869	"	2050
POST MASTER GENERAL, property of letters, &c., to be laid in, ...	XIV	61	1866	2	1622
POST-NUPTIAL SETTLEMET. See *Settlement.*					
POST OFFICE, appointment of officers for service of,	"	7	"	"	1609
Offences against, ...	"	42-61	"	"	1618
See *Abetment, Allied States, Carelessness, Concealment, Contraband, Conviction, Dâks, Dangerous Substances, Delay, Destruction, Documents, Drunkenness, Explosive Substances, Express Postage Rates, Fine, Fraudulent Appropriation, Government of India, Governor-General in Council, Letters, Loss, Magistrate, Mails, Marks, Mistake, Mutilation, Newspaper, Parcels, Postage, Postage Stamps, Post Master General, Proof-sheets, Re-delivered Letters, Re-directed Letters, Refused Letters, Registered Letters, Sea, Secreting Letters, Service, Ship-postage, Steam-postage, Summary Conviction, Theft, Throwing away, Un-claimed Letters, Un-paid Letters.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
POSTAGE, penalty on Post Office employé knowingly demanding or receiving more than sum chargeable for, ...	XIV	49	1866	2	1620
See *Books, Banghy Postage, Express Postage, Governor-General in Council, Letters, Newspapers, Parcels, Sea, Ship Postage, Steam Postage, Unpaid Letters, Re-directed Letters*					
POSTAGE STAMPS, letters bearing, to be considered to be pre-paid	"	35	"	"	1617
To be provided by Government	"	36	"	"	"
To be under management of officer appointed by Government	"	37	"	"	"
Rules for guidance of vendors of, ...	"	38	"	"	"
penalty for breach of, ...	"	39	"	"	"
Penalty for refusing to supply, ...	"	40	"	"	"
Penalty for selling, for higher price than value denoted thereby	"	41	"	"	1618
POSTPONEMENT of ejectment of tenant, ...	XIX	11, 38	1868	3	1861
Of sale of distrained property, ...	"	65	"	"	1872
POTTAH. See *Ryot, Rent.*					
POUNDS, for cattle straying, ...	III	2	1857	1	429
Funds for payment of keepers of, ...	"	12	"	"	431
Keepers of, not to purchase cattle sold for straying	"	10	"	"	"
POUNDS currency, sterling. See *Foreign Currency.*					
POWER, separated wife and husband may exercise joint, ...	IV	25	1869	3	1948
To stamp instruments chargeable with one anna, See *Appointment.*	XVIII	26	"	"	2149
To sue for recovery of Ganges tolls, ...	I	9	1867	"	1751
'POWER-OF-ATTORNEY' defined, ...	XVIII	3, cl. (24)	1869	"	2142
To present for registration, stamp on, ..	"	sch. II, No. 13	"	"	2167
For performance of single act, stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, Nos. 18, 19	"	"	"
Not otherwise provided for, stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 32	"	"	2168
To distrain, ...	XIX	49, 50	1868	"	1869
POWERS exerciseable only by manager, lumberdár or pattídár, ...	"	101	"	"	1879
Of Trustees for sale	XXVIII	2,—4	1866	"	1694
Of Mortgagees,...	"	6, 10	"	"	1695
Mode of executing, ...	"	24	"	"	1699
Of sale, legatees in trust may raise money by sale, notwithstanding want of express,... ...	"	25	"	"	"
POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY optionally registrable,	XX	18	"	2	1639
Not duly executed, recognition of, for 3 months in territories in which Act XVI. of 1864 is not in force	"	101	"	"	1656
See *Consul, Notary Public, Vice Consul.*					
Trustee, executor or administrator acting under, not to be liable by reason of principal's death,...	XXVIII	30	"	3	1703
PRE-EMPTION, sharer in under proprietory tenure and proprietor may claim right of, ...	XIX	128	1868	"	1884
Landlord's right of (Punjab), ...	XXVIII	34	"	"	1918
PRESENT, requiring or accepting, ...	V	art. 45	1869	"	1982
PRESIDENCY TOWNS. See *Justice of the Peace.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
PRESIDENT of Court-Martial composed of European Officers, to conduct proceedings, ...	V	art. 104	1869	3	1992
When to interpret, ...	"	" 102	"	"	"
Senior officer to sit as, ...	"	" 103	"	"	"
Death or absence of, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
Has a casting vote on minor points,... ...	"	" 118	"	"	1996
PRESUMPTION as to signatures in proceedings under Contagious Diseases' Act, ...	XIV	23	1868	"	1847
Arising from entry in settlement record (Punjab),...	XXVIII	6	"	"	1912
Rebuttal of such, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Of desertion,...	V	art 114	1869	"	1995
As to signatures, ...	"	part III, cl. (f)	"	"	2011
PREVARICATION of witness	"	art. 67	"	"	1981
PREVENTIVE OFFICER					
Duties of, on board French Emigrant ship, ...	XLVI	25	1860	2	914
PREVENTIVE OFFICERS. See *Customs.*					
PRICE, postponement of sale in absence of offer of fair, (Oudh), ...	XIX	65	1868	3	1872
Of vernacular versions of Act, ...	XVIII	51	1869	"	2154
PRINCIPAL instrument, stamping, ...	"	13	"	"	2144
Employing agent to distrain, liability of, (Oudh)	XIX	49, 50	1868	"	1869
Sudder Ameens to be the first Subordinate Judges, L. P. and N. W. P., ...	XVI	4	"	"	1849
PRINCIPLES. See *Divorce Court.*					
PRISONER, refusal to receive, ...	V	art. 35	1869	3	1981
Unauthorized release of, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
Suffering escape of, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
Of war, arrears due to, ...	"	" 163	"	"	2006
service which may be reckoned by, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
See *State prisoner.*					
PRISONERS					
At time of trial entitled to inspect depositions, ...	XXII	4	1839	1	29
Property in the service of, to be vested in person to whom prisoner is delivered, ...	XVI	1	1840	"	45
Need not attend to execute powers of attorney mentioned in Section 35 of Indian Registration Act	XX	35	1866	2	1642
Exempt from attendance at Registration Office, ...	"	39	"	"	1644
Act to make further provision for removal of, ...	II		1867	3	1753
Act to amend law relating to custody of, within local limits of original jurisdiction of Presidency High Courts, ...	XII		"	"	1765
See *Fanatics, Lunatic Prisoners, Superintendent.*					
Act to provide facilities for obtaining evidence and appearance of, ...	XV		1869	"	2129
Certain Criminal Courts may order bringing up of,	"	3	"	"	"
Civil Courts may order bringing up of, ...	"	4	"	"	2130
See *Commission.*					
An Act to amend the law relating to, ...	XXVI		1870	"	2340
PRISONERS (Mofussil.)					
Jail officers to give effect to the sentences of any Court for the confinement of, ...	VIII	2	1863	2	1178
Persons convicted of certain offences in Native States, may be imprisoned in British India, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Procedure if Jail officer doubt the legality of a warrant, ...	"	5	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
PRINTER. See *Books, Newspapers.*					
PRINTING PRESSES, Act for regulation of, ...	XXV		1867	3	1812
Declaration to be made by keeper of, ...	"	4	"	"	1813
Penalty for keeping, without making declaration	"	13	"	"	1816
PRINTS. See *Maps.*					
PRIVATE RESIDENCE, registration of documents at,	XX	33	1866	2	1642
Deposit of Wills or authorities to adopt at, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Attendance at, by Sub-Registrar to be reported ...	"	"	"	"	"
PRIVILEGE, Act for granting exclusive, to inventors,	XV		1859	1	707
Of making, &c., invention in India to belong to whom exclusively for 14 years, ...	"	4	"	"	708
When to cease,...	"	16	"	"	710
not to belong to any person, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Of person holding English Letters Patent, how long to endure, ...	"	20	"	"	711
Action for infringement of, ...	"	22	"	"	712
Defence to action for infringement of, ...	"	23	"	"	"
May be declared by Supreme Court not to have been acquired, ...	"	24	"	"	"
Such judgment to be entered into Registry Book,	"	32	"	"	715
If fraudulently obtained to be assigned to actual inventor, ...	"	33	"	"	"
PRIVILEGE of witnesses	V	art. 124	1869	3	1997
PRIVY COUNCIL					
In appeals to, the expense of preparing and translating two copies of all the proceedings to be defrayed by Appellants, ...	II	1	1844	1	112
Appellant to make deposit for such expenses, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Appeals to the, from Non-Regulation Provinces, See *Non-Regulation Provinces.*	II		1863	2	1113
Appeal under Divorce Act to Queen in, ...	IV	56	1869	3	1954
Re-marriage after dismissal of appeal to, ...	"	57	"	"	"
PROBATE to be void after grant of certificate, ...	XXVII	15	1860	1	766
Certificate to be void after grant of, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Payments ignorantly made under, not to be void by reason of previous grant of certificate, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Payments ignorantly made under certificate, not to be void by reason of previous grant of, ...	"	14	"	"	"
To executors appearing in course of proceedings taken by Administrator General	XXIV	19	1867	3	1800
To Administrator General by virtue of his Office	"	29	"	"	1802
Private executor's interest under, transferred to Administrator General, ...	"	30	"	"	"
See *Ecclesiastical Registrar.*					
PROCEDURE (Civil)					
In certain places a single Judge of the Sudder Court may exercise the powers of two or more,	IX	1	1863	2	1179
PROCEDURE (Criminal.)					
Amendment of the, of the High Courts, ... See *High Courts.*	XIII		1865	"	1445
Of High Court, North-Western Provinces ...	XXIV	2-17	1866	"	1667
Intestate and Testamentary, of High Court, North-Western Provinces, ...	"	22	"	"	1671
Under Straits' Excise Act, 1866	XXX	50-63	"	3	1731
PROCEDURE at trials by Court-Martial ...	V	arts. 103-121	1869	"	1992 1996
For recovery of rent in Punjab, saved ...	XXVIII	44	1868	"	1920
PROCEEDINGS of settlement officers in Punjab, confirmation of, ...	"	45	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
PROCESS (Mofussil.)					
How to be executed within limits of the Supreme Courts, ...	XXIII	1	1840	1	46
No distinction as to sheriff's liability between, and other process, ...	"	3	"	"	47
priority between, and other process, ...	"	2	"	"	"
If defective, may be remitted, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Resistance to, when duly endorsed, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Endorsement on, may direct bail to be taken, ...	"	7	"	"	48
All Civil and Criminal Jails within limits of the Supreme Court, may be used by sheriff for purposes of, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Person seized under, by the sheriff, to whom to be delivered, ...	"	5	"	"	47
PROCESS, issue of, in case triable by Magistrate ...	VIII	249	1869	3	2056
Of Civil Courts (Bombay), signature of, ...	XIV	40	"	"	2127
Fees for, ...	"	42	"	"	2128
How served on prisoners	XV	15	"	"	2133
To be transmitted at prisoner's request ...	"	16	"	"	"
Provision for case of erroneous execution of, ..	XXIX	25	1866	"	1711
PROCESSIONS, Regulation of, in public roads, &c.,	V	30	1861	2	933
PROCLAMATION fixing day for sale of distrained property (Oudh)	XIX	59	1868	3	1871
Contents of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Second, of sale, ...	"	71	"	"	1873
PROCLAMATIONS how to be proved, ...	II	8	1855	1	311
PRODUCE, ungathered, included in 'land' (Oudh) ...	XIX	3	1868	3	1859
Proportion of, and time manner and place of delivering, ...	"	7	"	"	1860
Remission of rent in case of diminished, ...	"	20	"	"	1863
Suits regarding division, estimate, or appraisement of, ...	"	83part.14	"	"	1876
See *Award.*					
PRODUCTION of documents at Courts-Martial ...	V	arts 67, 122	1869	"	1984 1996
PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION when to be protected, ...	II	14	1855	1	313
PROFITS. See *Sharer.*					
PROMISES not to be used to induce disclosures ...	VIII	203	1869	3	2054
'PROMISSORY NOTE' defined	XVIII	3,cl. (25)	"	"	2142
Person to pay duty on, ...	"	6	"	"	2143
Brought to Collector on unstamped or insufficiently stamped paper...	"	39	"	"	2151
Payable otherwise than on demand, stamp on, ...	"	sch. 1, No. 2	"	"	2155
Payable on demand, stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 1	"	"	2166
See *Negotiable Instrument, Protest, Stamps.*					
PROMISSORY NOTES					
Payable to bearer on demand not to be drawn by any person or body corporate	XIX	2	1861	2	945
may be drawn on Banker's Agent, &c., by their customers, ...	"	"	"	"	"
may be issued from the Government department of issue ...	"	3	"	"	"
to be prepared and distributed by Head Commissioner, ...	"	8	"	"	946
may be issued, ...	"	9	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
PROMISSORY NOTES—(*Continued.*)					
Payable to bearer on demand may be legal tender, ...	XIX	16	1861	2	948
how to be described in legal proceedings, ...	"	18	"	"	949
penalty for issuing, contrary to Act, ...	"	19	"	"	"
Procedure on, ...	V	2-8	1866	"	1515
When to be deemed made, accepted or endorsed on behalf of a Company	X	47	"	"	1541
Official liquidator may draw, &c., any, in name of Company	"	116	"	"	1552
Optionally registrable	XX	18	"	"	1639
PROOF of arrear in suits to contest distrainer's demand (Oudh)	XIX	72	1868	3	1873
PROOF-SHEETS how to be sent by letter-post ...	XIV	12	1866	2	1610
PROPERTY, what it includes in the case of a wife ...	IV	3, cl. (10)	1869	3	1943
Rights of separated wife as to after-acquired, ...	"	24	"	"	1947
Of wife during continuance of protection-order. ...	"	30	"	"	1949
Wife's position with regard to, ...	"	31	"	"	"
Regarding which offence committed, disposal of,	VIII	132A.132 B, 132 C	"	"	2051 2052
Defined	XVIII	3,cl. (26)	"	"	2142
Within British India, instruments relating to, ...	"	3	"	"	2140
General Stamp Act, Sec. 3, Clauses (10), (11), (15), (18), (22), (30), (32)	"	6	"	"	2143
See *Conveyance, Settlement.*					
PROPORTION. See *Produce.*					
'PROPRIETARY RIGHT' defined (Oudh) ...	XIX	3	1868	3	1859
Tenants who have lost, when to have right of occupancy...	"	5	"	"	1860
'PROPRIETOR' defined (Oudh)	"	3	"	"	1859
Right of tenant who has been in possession as, ...	"	5	"	"	1860
Rent payable to, when due	"	12	"	"	1861
May claim right of pre-emption	"	128	"	"	1884
PROSECUTION under Municipal Act (N. W. P.) ...	VI	34	"	"	1838
For illegally enforcing payment of rent (Oudh)...	XIX	18	"	"	1863
For offences under Indian Registration Act, 1866	XX	95	1866	2	1656
Of executants of unstamped or insufficiently stamped instruments	XVIII	22, 24, cl. (*a*)	1869	3	2147
Institution and conduct of, under General Stamp Act, 1869	"	43	"	"	2152
Under European Vagrancy Act	XXI	27	"	"	2192
PROSECUTIONS under Contagious Diseases' Act ...	XIV	22	1868	"	1847
PROSECUTOR to execute recognizance to appear before Magistrate	VIII	158	1869	"	2052
See *Expenses.*					
PROSTITUTE, petition for dissolution when wife is living as a, ...	IV	11	"	3	1944
Co-respondent not liable to pay costs when respondent lives as a, ...	"	35	"	"	1950
PROSTITUTES, punishment of unregistered, ...	XIV	4	1868	"	1842
Local Government may make rules for registration of, ...	"	5	"	"	1843
Entry of certain particulars respecting, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Change of residence of, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Refusing to show evidence of registration ...	"	7	"	"	"
Resorting when unregistered to brothels ...	"	8	"	"	1844
Periodical examination of, ...	"	10	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
PROSTITUTES—(*Continued.*)					
Rules as to examinations of, ...	XIV	11	1868	3	1844
Certified Hospitals for, ...	"	12,13	"	"	1845
On receiving notice to go to Hospital ...	"	14	"	"	"
To be detained under medical treatment till cured	"	15	"	"	"
Leaving Hospital before discharged	"	16	"	"	"
Disobeying regulations of Hospital	"	"	"	"	"
Out-door treatment of, ...	"	17	"	"	1846
Acting as such while under medical treatment ...	"	18	"	"	"
Subsistence allowance to, ...	"	19	"	"	"
Segregation of, ...	"	20	"	"	"
Removal from registry of names of, ...	"	21	"	"	1847
PROTECTING enemy	V	art. 17	1869	"	1979
PROTECTION OF COURT, order for placing children under, ...	IV	44	"	"	1952
PROTECTION-ORDER, deserted wife may apply for,	"	27	"	"	1948
Effect of, as to persons dealing with wife ...	"	60	"	"	1955
PROTECTOR of Emigrants—Appointment and duties of. See *Emigration.*					
'PROTEST' defined	XVIII	3, cl. (27)	"	"	2142
Of bill or note, stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 24	"	"	2168
PROTEST OF BILL OF EXCHANGE by Notary Public to be *primâ facie* evidence of dishonour, ...	V	13	1866	2	1517
'PROTEST OF THE MASTER OF A SHIP' defined, ...	XVIII	3, cl. (28)	1869	3	2142
Stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 25	"	"	2168
PROVIDENT SOCIETY to publish annual statement	X	44	1866	2	1540
PROVISIONS, complaint of crew of Merchant Vessel as to quantity and quality of, ...	I	64	1859	1	525
To be carried on board licensed passenger vessels from East to West, and from West to East Coast of Bengal	XXV	7	"	"	734
To be carried on board native passenger ships plying between Madras Coast and Ceylon, between Chittagong and Arracan, ...	"	9	"	"	735
Criminal force to persons bringing, ...	V	art. 22	1869	3	1979
Exacting, ...	"	" 41	"	"	1981
Embezzlement or fraudulent misappropriation of Government, ...	"	ar's.54,61	"	"	1983
PROVOST MARSHAL, impeding or refusing to assist, ...	"	art. 39	"	"	1981
Appointment of, ...	"	" 168	"	"	2007
Duties and powers of, ...	"	" 169	"	"	"
PROXIES	X Tab. A.	(48-51)	1866	2	1583
'PROXY' defined	XVIII	3, cl. (29)	1869	3	2142
Stamp on, ...	"	sch. II. No. 8	"	"	2166
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT, who to be deemed a, ...	XII	3	1850	1	192
To give security for due performance of duties,...	"	1	"	"	"
Security given by, how to be regulated, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Securities of, how to be proceeded against, ...	"	4	"	"	"
PUBLIC OFFICER. See *Collector, Copy, Impounding*					
PUBLIC PURPOSES. See *Land for Public Purposes.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
PUBLIC SERVANTS, Act for regulating enquiries into the behaviour of, ...	XXXVII		1850	1	209
Distinct articles of charge to be drawn out, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Enquiry to be committed to whom, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Government to nominate the prosecutor, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Charge by private accuser how to be made, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Private accuser to give security, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Government may abandon prosecution, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Powers of Commissioners, ...	"	8	"	"	210
Procedure of Commissioners, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Accused may demand adjournment, if the prosecutor call new witnesses, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Evidence how to be taken and recorded, ...	"	18	"	"	211
Commissioner may order charge to be amended,...	"	20	"	"	"
may adjourn enquiry,... ...	"	"	"	"	"
to report,...	"	21	"	"	212
Powers of Government on receipt of Commissioner's report, ...	"	22	"	"	"
See *Penal Code.*					
PUBLIC WORKS, disputes as to wages, &c., of workmen on, to be settled by Magistrate, ...	X	1	1860	"	744
PUBLICATION of memoranda of Books registered	XXV	19	1867	3	1817
Of proceedings of N. W. P. Municipal Committees	VI	9	1868	"	1832
Of proclamation of sale (Oudh)	XIX	59, 71	"	"	1871
Of sentence and orders, in cases of disgraceful conduct, at offender's place of residence ...	V	art. 158	1869	"	2005
PUBLISHER. See *Books, Newspaper.*					
PUNCHAYET, Award of majority of, valid, ...	VIII		1840	1	34
Minority of, entitled to record their reasons, ...	"		"	"	"
Constitution of, for assessment of Chowkeydaree Tax, ...	XX	14	1856	"	393
Duties of, ...	"	15	"	"	394
Magistrates may require revision of assessment by, ...	"	22	"	"	395
Penalty for refusal or omission to serve on, ...	"	24, 25	"	"	"
Residents only bound to act on, ...	"	26	"	"	396
Duration of, ...	"	27	"	"	"
Limitation of service on, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Removal of member of, ...	"	28	"	"	"
Vacancy in, how to be supplied, ...	"	29	"	"	"
To report misconduct, death or absence of Chowkeydar, ...	"	30	"	"	"
Appointment and duty of Sudder, ...	"	31	"	"	"
PUNJAB—Extension of the Abkaree Act to the, ...	XXVIII		1864	2	1311
See *Abkaree Revenue.*					
Lieutenant-Governor of the, may extend any Regulation or Act to any Non-Regulation Province under his Government, ...	I	2	1865	"	1312
PUNJAB CHIEF COURT, constitution of the, ...	XXIII	2	"	"	1491
Appointment and removal of Registrar and other Officers, ...	"	6, 8	"	"	1492
Who may plead in the, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Power to suspend Pleaders and fix their fees, ...	"	11, 12	"	"	"
To be the ultimate Court of appeal, ...	"	13	"	"	1493
May remove and try suits instituted in a Subordinate Court, transfer suits, and call for records, ...	"	14-16	"	"	"
Special appeal to lie only to, ...	"	17	"	"	"
To be guided by the Civil Procedure Code and the law applicable to the local Courts,... ...	"	18, 19	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
PUNJAB CHIEF COURT—(*Continued.*)					
To try European British subjects committed for trial, ...	XXIII	20	1865	2	1494
Procedure in respect of such commitments and charges, ...	"	21-24	"	"	"
May stay any such charge if unsustainable, ...	"	25	"	"	"
Procedure pending directions of the, as to the place of such trials, ...	"	27	"	"	1495
May direct the trial at a particular place and the confinement in a particular jail of such persons,	"	28	"	"	"
Mode of such trials, ...	"	29, 30	"	"	"
Portions of the Code of Criminal Procedure as to the passing of sentences, not to apply to sentences by the, ...	"	33, 34	"	"	1496
Single Judge may reserve questions of law or evidence for decision of the, ...	"	35	"	"	"
Except as above, Criminal Code to apply to all trials before the, ...	"	36	"	"	1497
Trials of European British subjects for offences committed in Foreign States, ...	"	37-41	"	"	"
Not less than two Judges to reverse or modify decrees or sentences of a Civil or Criminal Court, ...	"	42	"	"	1498
To superintend Subordinate Courts and frame rules of practice, ...	"	44	"	"	"
Procedure in case of difference of opinion between two Judges, ...	"	46	"	"	"
Cases referred to the Calcutta High Court how to be heard and determined, ...	"	47	"	"	1499
Keeping books and accounts, and submission of statements and records, ...	"	49	"	"	"
Single Judge may exercise any function not specially declared to be exercised by two or more, ...	"	50	"	"	"
Provisions of this Act not to be affected by the extension of the Pleaders' Act, ...	"	51	"	"	1500
PUNJAB COURTS					
Grades of, ...	XIX	4	"	"	1472
Jurisdiction of Tahsildar and Naib Tahsildar specially invested, ...	"	5, 6	"	"	"
Jurisdiction of Assistant Commissioner, with ordinary, special, and full powers,... ...	"	7, 8, 10	"	"	1473
Criminal powers of Tahsildars and Assistant Commissioners, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Civil and Criminal jurisdiction of the Deputy Commissioner, ...	"	11	"	"	"
And of the Commissioner, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Suit to be instituted in the lowest competent Court, but the Deputy Commissioner may distribute the business among the subordinate Courts, ...	"	13, 14	"	"	"
Withdrawal and transfer of suits, ...	"	15, 16	"	"	1474
Venue in certain suits for immoveable property,...	"	17-19	"	"	"
Local Government may invest certain officers with special powers, ...	"	20	"	"	1475
PURAOS. See *Sarái.*					
PURCHASE, officer selling distrained property not to, (Oudh)	"	68	1868	3	1873
See *Pre-emption, Sale.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol	Page.
PURCHASE-MONEY at sale for arrears of Revenue when to be paid in full, ...	XI	23	1859	1	685
What deposit to be made on account of, ...	"	22	"	"	684
How to be applied by Collector, ...	"	31	"	"	686
To be re-funded on annulment of sale, ...	"	35	"	"	687
Investment of, ...	XXVIII	5	1866	3	1695
Receipts for, sufficient discharges, ...	"	7	"	"	1696
Application of, ...	"	9	"	"	"
PURCHASER at sale for arrears of Government Revenue to deposit 25 per cent. on his bid, ...	XI	22	1859	1	684
To pay full amount before sunset of 30th day, ...	"	23	"	"	685
Deposit of, to be forfeited on default of payment,	"	"	"	"	"
Estate to be re-sold on default of payment by, ...	"	24	"	"	"
Certificate of title to be given to, ...	"	28	"	"	686
Delivery of possession to be given to, ...	"	29	"	"	"
To be answerable for all instalments of Revenue falling due after last day of payment, ...	"	30	"	"	"
Of an entire permanently-settled estate entitled to annul all under-tenures, ...	"	37	"	"	688
With certain exceptions,...	"	"	"	"	"
Of an estate not permanently-settled entitled to annul what tenures, ...	"	52	"	"	692
Of an estate, being a sharer therein, to acquire what rights, ...	"	53	"	"	"
Of an estate not sold for its own arrears, to acquire what rights, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Of shares in an estate, to acquire the share subject to all incumbrances, ...	"	54	"	"	"
PURCHASERS, when not to be bound to see to the application of purchase-money, ...	XXVIII	31	1866	3	1700
PUTNEE TENURES, petitions to Civil Court not necessary in future for sales of, ...	XXXIII	1	1850	1	204
What Collector to conduct sales of, ...	VI	"	1853	"	265
Notice of sales of, where to be stuck up, ...	"	8	"	"	266
PUTTEEDAR, definition of, ...	I	2	1841	"	49
Five modes of duress allowed against, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Not in arrears, may claim right of pre-emption,	"	4	"	"	"
Sale of puttee, to be governed by the same rules, as of an entire Mehal,...	"	6	"	"	"
Member of sold or transferred puttee not to cultivate without agreeing in writing to pay rent,	"	7	"	"	50
What to be evidence of arrears against, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Government may hold the whole estate liable for the whole jumma, ...	"	10	"	"	"
QUANTITY of land, lease to specify, (Oudh) ...	XIX	7	1868	3	1860
QUARANTINE, an Act to provide Rules relating to,	I		1870	"	2198
QUEEN'S EVIDENCE. See *Accomplice.*					
QUITTING, in time of war, guard, picquet, party or patrol	V	art. 21	1863	"	1979
Parade without leave	"	" 33	"	"	1980
Division, regiment, &c., on line of march ...	"	" "	"	"	"
In time of peace, guard, picquet or patrol ...	"	" 34	"	"	1981
Post without leave. See *Sentry.*					
QUORUM at meetings of N. W. P. Municipal Committee	VI	9	1868	"	1832
RAILWAY, Act relating to, ...	XVIII		1854	1	294
Act to apply to all Indian Railways ...	"	40	"	"	303

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
RAILWAY—(*Continued.*)					
Fares to be prepaid, ...	XVIII	1	1854	1	294
Passenger tickets to be given up, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Fares and tickets at intermediate stations, conditional, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Penalty for entering carriage in motion, ...	"	4	"	"	295
riding on the steps, ...	"	"	"	"	"
riding on an engine, &c., ...	"	5	"	"	"
fraud on Railway Company, ...	"	3	"	"	"
smoking, ...	"	6	"	"	"
intoxication or nuisance, ...	"	7	"	"	"
entering private room, ...	"	8	"	"	296
carriage, ...	"	"	"	"	"
false account of goods, ...	"	11	"	"	297
carrying dangerous goods, ...	"	15	"	"	"
obstructing Railway servant, ...	"	16	"	"	"
trespass on Railway premises, ...	"	17	"	"	298
driving animal on or across, ...	"	18	"	"	"
not using certain precautions where Railway crosses road, ...	"	19	"	"	"
not fencing Railway, ...	"	20	"	"	"
allowing animal to trespass on Railway premises, ...	"	21	"	"	299
wilful injury to carriage, &c., ...	"	22	"	"	"
wrongfully opening or shutting gates,	"	23	"	"	"
wilful act or omission endangering passenger's life, ...	"	25	"	"	300
drunkenness of officer, ...	"	27	"	"	"
negligent act or omission endangering life, ...	"	28	"	"	"
Liability for passenger's goods, ...	"	9	"	"	296
gold, silver, &c., ...	"	10	"	"	"
not to be limited by public notice or private contract, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Lien on goods for non-payment of carriage, ...	"	12	"	"	297
Apprehension of offenders punishable by fine,...	"	24	"	"	299
otherwise than by fine, ...	"	37	"	"	302
Officer when to be deemed legally bound or prohibited, ...	"	29	"	"	300
Who to be deemed, officer, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Jurisdiction as to offences punishable by fine only,	"	30	"	"	301
in Madras and Bombay Presidencies,	"	35	"	"	302
Fines how to be levied, ...	"	34	"	"	"
Fares, payment of, how to be enforced where ticket is not produced,...	"	36	"	"	"
Penalty for omitting to report accident, ...	"	41	"	"	303
per diem for not making a return of accidents when required by Government, ...	"	42	"	"	"
Company to give facilities to Government for establishing a line of Electric Telegraph on their land,...	VIII	6	1860	"	741
Disputes as to wages of workmen on, to be settled by Magistrate, ...	IX	1	"	"	745
Powers of Police Magistrate as to certain offences under the Act relating to, ...	LII	1	"	2	926
Additional Police force may be appointed in vicinity of, ...	V	14	1861	"	931
Penalty on workmen on, for neglecting or refusing to work, ...	IX	8	1860	1	745

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
RAILWAY COMPANY, Act to render penal certain offences committed by servants of, ...	XXXI		1867	3	1820
Service of summons on servants of, ...	VIII	75	1869	„	2050
RAILWAYS, an Act to apply the provisions of Act XVIII. of 1854 to, belonging to or worked by Government	XIII		1870	„	2267
RANGOON. Port-dues in port of, ...	XXXV		1857	1	473
Duty on goods imported into, for export to Burmah, ...	IV	1	1863	2	1118
Act for Establishment of a Recorder's Court and Small Cause Court in, ...	XXI		„	„	1214
See *British Burmah.*					
Divorce-jurisdiction of Recorder at, ...	IV	3, cl. (2)	1869	3	1912
RAPE, dissolution of marriage on ground of, ...	„	2, 10	„	„	1941
RATE of rent of tenant with right of occupancy (Oudh)	XIX	8	1868	„	1861
Of rent payable by tenant without right of occupancy	„	35	„	„	1867
See *Enhancement.*					
RATES (of Rent.) See *Rent, Ryot.*					
RATES. See *Municipal Committees.*					
READING Articles of War to recruits, ...	V	art. 1	1869	„	1976
to persons attested, ...	„	„ 2	„	„	1977
Names of President and Members of Court-Martial, ...	„	art. 107	„	„	1993
Articles of War at head of regiment, ...	„	part. III, cl. (*k*)	„	„	2012
RE-ADMISSION, not of person transported or imprisoned, ...	„	art. 156	„	„	2004
Except in case of illegal sentence or pardon, ...	„	„ „	„	„	„
'REASON TO BELIEVE' defined, ...	„	pt. I, cl (*e*), app. pt. 1	„	„	1976 2013
That a person is a deserter, ...	„	art. 29	„	„	1980
That property is stolen, ...	„	„ 60	„	„	1983
That property was dishonestly misappropriated or converted, ...	„	„ 61	„	„	1984
REASONABLE EXCUSE for desertion, ...	IV	10, 14, 22, 26	„	„	1944 1947
RE-ASSEMBLY of Court-Martial, time of, ...	V	art. 106	„	„	1992
RE-ASSESSMENT of revenue, enhancement on, (Oudh), ...	XIX	34	1868	„	1867
RECALL of Administrator General's administration,	XXIV	25	1867	„	1801
RECEIPT of agent or servant, when to be evidence against principal or master, ...	II	42	1855	1	316
When to be evidence against other than the giver,	„	43	„	„	315
Of letter, how to be proved, ...	„	51	„	„	317
Of Government property embezzled or fraudulently misapplied, ...	V	arts. 54, 61	1869	3	1983 1984
Of stolen property, ...	„	art. 60	„	„	1983
Of property dishonestly misappropriated or converted, ...	„	„ 61	„	„	1984
To ryot for rent of revenue-paying land, exempt from duty, ...	XVIII	15, cl. (1)	„	„	2115
For money deposited in Bank to be accounted for, when exempt, ...	„	„ cl. (2)	„	„	„
For sums paid for letters of allotment or on calls,	„	„ „	„	„	„
Endorsed on or contained in duly stamped instrument, exempt, ...	„	„ cl. (3)	„	„	„

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
RECEIPT—(*Continued.*)					
By or on behalf of Government, exempt, ...	XVIII	15cl.(15)	1869	3	2145
Procedure where payee refuses, ...	"	27	"	"	2149
For money exceeding twenty rupees, stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 7	"	"	2166
See *Indm Lands.*					
For documents presented for registration, ...	XX	57	1866	2	1647
For dividends, ...	X Tab. A	(1)	"	"	1578
RECEIPTS for purchase-money, sufficient discharges,	XXVIII	7	"	3	1696
Of trustees to be discharges, ...	"	36	"	"	1702
For rent, contents of (Oudh), ...	XIX	13	1868	"	1861
compensation for withholding, ...	"	"	"	"	"
For deposit, in Court, of revenue or rent, ...	"	15	"	"	1862
For arrear and expenses of distress, ...	"	56	"	"	1871
Suits for refusal of, ...	"	83, par. 9	"	"	1876
By Municipal Committee (N. W. P.) ..	VI	20	"	"	1835
RECEIVER of the High Court, registration of instrument executed by, ...	XX	89	1866	2	1655
Mortgagee's power to appoint, ...	XXVIII	6	"	3	1695
Appointment of, ...	"	12	"	"	1697
To be deemed the agent of the mortgagor, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Powers of, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Removal of, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Commission retainable by, ...	"	16	"	"	"
To insure if required, ...	"	17	"	"	"
Application of moneys received by, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Act to appoint a, of the property of the late Nawab of the Carnatic, ...	XXI		1868	"	1900
RECEIVER OF HIGH COURT at Fort William, Administrator General of Bengal may be, ...	XXIV	9	1867	"	1797
RECITAL in Acts of Governor-General in Council to be deemed *primâ facie* evidence, ...	I	8	1868	"	1826
RECLAMATION of waste lands an 'improvement' (Oudh), ...	XIX	23,cl (1)	"	"	1864
RECOGNIZED agent of landlord (Oudh), ...	"	21	"	"	"
RECOGNIZANCE to keep the peace in cases of conviction, ...	VIII	280	1869	"	2057
RECOMMENDATION that prisoner of war should receive arrears and reckon service,... ...	V	art. 163	"	"	2006
RE-CONVEYANCE of mortgaged property, stamp on,	XVIII	sch. II, No. 27	"	"	2168
RECORD by Registering Officer of agreement that amount secured by obligation may be recovered in a summary way, ...	XX	52	1866	2	1646
Of statements made by persons examined by Registering Officer, ...	"	71	"	"	1650
In regimental books of declaration of Court of Enquiry, ...	V	art. 162	1869	3	2005
RECORDER. See *Act XXI of* 1863.					
Procedure where a party to or necessary witness in a case is the, ...	III	10	1866	2	1504
May exercise Registrar's powers as Small Cause Court Judge, ...	"	12	"	"	"
May appoint officiating Registrar, ...	"	13	"	"	"
His power to make rules of practice, ...	"	14	"	"	1505
RECORDERS at Rangoon and Moulmein, their divorce-jurisdiction, ...	IV	3, cl. (2)	1869	3	1942
RECORDERS' COURTS, establishment of, in British Burmah, ...	XXI		1863	2	1214
See *British Burmah.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
RECRUITERS OF EMIGRANTS, person to license,	VI	2	1869	3	2044
RECRUITS, Indian Articles of War to apply to unattested, ...	V	pt. 1, cl. (*d*)	"	"	1975
Indian Articles of War to be read to, ...	"	art. 1	"	"	1976
Declaration or charge to be made to, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
Affirmation to be made by, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
RE-DELIVERED LETTERS, ...	XIV	27	1866	2	1614
REDEMPTION-SUITS against Oudh Taluqdárs, ... See *Oudh.*	I	6	1869	3	1923
RE-DIRECTED LETTERS, postage of, ...	XIV	24	1866	2	1614
REDUCTION TO RANKS of Non-Commissioned Officer	V	arts. 132, 161	1869	3	1999 2006
To precede imprisonment or corporal punishment of Non-Commissioned Officer	"	art. 135	"	"	1999
Ordered in commutation...	"	" 149	"	"	2003
RE-ENHANCEMENT, suits for, (Oudh) ...	XIX	33, 34	1868	"	1867
(Punjab) ...	XXVIII	13	"	"	1914
RE-ENLISTMENT without having received discharge	V	art. 11	1869	"	1978
RE-EXAMINATION of deponent	IV	51	"	"	1953
REFERENCE of questions under Divorce Act to High Courts	IV	9	"	"	1944
Before trial by Summary Court-Martial ...	V	art. 93	"	"	1990
In other cases	"	arts. 142, cls (*a*), (*e*). 146, 163. 174	"	"	2001 " 2002 2009
Of sentence to Commander-in-Chief of Presidency in cases tried under Orders in Council ...	"	part. III, cl. (*h*)	"	"	2011
Under Stamp Act, to High Court	XVIII	41	"	"	2152
Back to Revenue Authority	"	41, cl. (*c*)	"	"	"
REFERENCES by Mofussil Courts of Small Causes, See *High Court, North-Western Provinces.*	X		1867	"	1763
REFUND of fee for emigration, ...	VI	3	1869	"	2044
In cases of useless or spoiled stamped paper ...	XVIII	45	"	"	2153
Of duty levied on goods not shipped or upon goods shipped and afterwards re-landed ...	X		1868	"	1840
REFUSAL to receive prisoner	V	art. 35	1869	"	1981
To superintend or assist in military work ...	"	" 38	"	"	"
To assist Provost Marshal or Assistant Provost Marshal	"	" 39	"	"	"
To attend, or be sworn, or answer questions, or produce documents before Court-Martial ...	"	" 67	"	"	1984
To plead, procedure on, ...	VIII	363	"	"	2060
To give receipt	XVIII	27, cl. (*b*)	"	"	2149
Of party whose signature is required to writing on stamped paper	"	46	"	"	2153
Of office or trust granted by writing on stamped paper	"	"	"	"	"
To show evidence of registration of prostitutes and brothel-keepers	XIV	7	1868	"	1843
To specify year for which rent has been paid or tendered (Oudh)	XIX	13	"	"	1861
To receive notice of desire to relinquish land ...	"	21	"	"	1864
Of receipts, suit for, ...	"	83, par. 9	"	"	1876
By defendant to grant lease or counterpart ...	"	123	"	"	1883
To receive notice of relinquishment (Punjab) ...	XXVIII	31	"	"	1917

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
REFUSAL TO REGISTER	XX	82-85	1866	2	1652
Reasons for, by Registering Officer	"	82	"	"	"
Registrar may alter or revise orders of Sub-Registrar making, ...	"	83	"	"	"
By Registrar or Registrar-General, or to direct registration of document relating to immoveable property, procedure in case of, ...	"	84	"	"	1653
REFUSED LETTERS to be returned to Posting Office	XIV	30	1866	"	1615
REGIMENTAL BOOKS, record in, in case of absence	V	art. 162	1869	3	2005
REGIMENTAL COURT-MARTIAL, appointment of,	"	" 83	"	"	1988
Composition of, ...	"	" 84	"	"	"
Powers of, ...	"	" 85	"	"	"
To be attended by a European officer of not less than four years' service	"	" 101	"	"	1992
For trial of volunteers	XX	11	"	"	2182
REGIMENTAL COURT OF ENQUIRY in case of absence for two months	V	art. 1[illegible]	"	"	2005
REGIMENTAL DEBTS, payment of, ...	"	arts. 177, 179	"	"	2009 "
REGIMENTAL DETACHMENT COURT-MARTIAL, appointment of, ...	"	art. 86	"	"	1989
Composition of, ...	"	" 88	"	"	"
Powers of, ...	"	" 89	"	"	"
REGIMENTAL NECESSARIES, making away with or losing.	"	" 47	"	"	1982
REGISTER of Jurors who have served on Jury of Marine Court, ...	XII	11	1859	1	696
Of Talookdaree tenures, two sets of,... ...	XI	39	1859	"	688
Effect of entry in the special, ...	"	50	"	"	691
Civil Court not to order entry in the special, ...	"	47	"	"	"
Istimraree and Mokurraree tenures to be entered only in the special, ...	"	44	"	"	690
Tenures existing at time of the settlement to be entered only in the special, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Of members of Company	X	24	1866	2	1535
Penalty for not keeping, ...	"	26	"	"	1536
Of Company, no notice of trusts to be entered on,	"	29	"	"	"
Inspection of, ...	"	31	"	"	"
Power to close, ...	"	32	"	"	1537
Remedy for improper entry or omission in, ...	"	34	"	"	"
Notice to Registrar of rectification of, ...	"	35	"	"	1538
To be *primâ facie* evidence of matters duly inserted therein...	"	36	"	"	"
Of mortgages of property of limited Company ...	"	43	"	"	1540
REGISTER BOOKS	XX	56	"	"	1647
Entries in, to be numbered consecutively ...	"	58	"	"	"
Inspection of, ...	"	65	"	"	1648
Certified copies of entries in, ...	"	"	"	"	"
REGISTER OF SUDDER COURTS					
May be authorised to issue process, ...	XVII	1	1841	1	71
prepare appealed causes for trial, ...	"	"	"	"	"
execute decrees and orders of the Sudder Courts,...	"	"	"	"	"
'REGISTERED' defined	I	2	1869	3	1922
REGISTERED LETTERS	XIV	25, 26	1866	2	1614

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
REGISTERING OFFICER not to register instruments not duly stamped	XVIII	18	1869	3	2146
To impound unstamped instrument and send it to Collector	"	23	"	"	2147
REGISTERING OFFICERS, temporary appointments of, to be reported to Local Government ...	XX	13	1866	2	1637
Local Government may remove, suspend or dismiss,	"	"	"	"	"
Remuneration and establishments of, ...	"	14	"	"	1638
Seals of, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Books of, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Enquiry by, ...	"	36	"	"	1643
Not to be liable for any thing *bonâ fide* done or refused in official capacity	"	85	"	"	1654
Defect in appointment or procedure not to invalidate any thing done in good faith by, ...	"	88	"	"	1655
May institute prosecutions for offences under Indian Registration Act	"	95	"	"	1656
To be deemed "Public Servants" within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code ...	"	96	"	"	"
REGISTRAR, appointment of, ...	"	8	"	"	1637
Provision in case of his absence from his district, or of vacancy in his office	"	10	"	"	"
Provision in case of his absence from his office on duty in his district	"	11	"	"	"
Instruments registrable by, ...	"	32	"	"	1641
Procedure on his registering documents relating to immoveable property	"	74	"	"	1650
Procedure on his receiving memoranda of decrees or orders under Indian Registration Act, 1866, Sections 41 and 42	"	75	"	"	"
To superintend and control Sub-Registrars ...	"	79	"	"	1651
Of the High Court, registration of instrument executed by, ...	"	89	"	"	1655
Defined	XXIV	1	"	"	1667
REGISTRAR GENERAL, his power to frame rules ..	XX	80	"	"	1652
REGISTRAR OF BURMESE RECORDERS' COURTS, may make interlocutory order ...	III	1	"	"	1503
Reversal of orders made by, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Applications against orders may be made to, ...	"	3	"	"	"
To take down evidence	"	4	"	"	"
Appeal against orders made by, ...	"	5-8	"	"	"
To receive affidavits and administer oaths ..	"	9	"	"	1504
Powers of, as Small Cause Court Judge ...	"	12	"	"	"
Officiating, ...	"	13	"	"	"
See *Chief Court.*					
REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES					
Appointment and removal of, ...	X	190 cl. (1)	"	"	1567
Regulations as to duties of, ...	"	" (2)	"	"	"
Places at which offices of, are to be established ...	"	" (3)	"	"	"
Inspection of documents kept by, ...	"	" (5)	"	"	"
To hold office hitherto held by, ...	"	" (6)	"	"	"
Salary of, ...	"	" (7)	"	"	1568
May require evidence of nature of Companies ...	"	201	"	"	1571
REGISTRATION of adoption by Oudh taluqdár, ...	I	22, pt. (5)	1869	3	1928
Of penalties levied by Civil Courts on unstamped instruments	XVIII	21	1869	"	2147
Of instrument afterwards endorsed by Collector...	"	40	"	"	2152
Of incumbrances created by under-proprietors (Oudh)	XIX	126	1868	"	1883

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
REGISTRATION—(*Continued*)					
Of prostitutes and brothel-keepers	XIV	5,6	1868	3	1843
Of memoranda of books delivered to Government	XXV	18	1867	"	1817
To be deemed an entry under Copy-right Act ...	"	"	"	"	"
Of births and deaths. See *Municipal Committees*					
Of names of keepers of Sarâis. See *Sarâis.*					
Of memorandum and articles of association ...	X	17	1866	2	1533
Fees on, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Effect of, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Of Companies, how conducted	"	190	"	"	1567
Under Indian Companies' Act, Companies capable of, ...	"	194	"	"	1569
Regulations as to, ...	"	195	"	"	"
Of Companies, requisitions for, ...	"	197	"	"	1570
By existing Companies not being Joint Stock Companies	"	198	"	"	"
Of stock instead of shares	"	199	"	"	1571
Certificate of, ...	"	205	"	"	"
Under Companies' Act not to affect obligation previously incurred	"	208	"	"	1572
Suits existing at time of, continuance of, ...	"	209	"	"	"
Effect of, ...	"	210	"	"	"
When compulsory	"	223	"	"	1576
Penalty on Companies neglecting, ...	"	224	"	"	"
Act to provide for, of assurances, ...	XX		1866	"	1634
Time of, ...	"	22-28	"	"	1640
Where compulsory, time for, ...	"	22	"	"	"
Where optional, time for, ...	"	23	"	"	"
Where delay in, is unavoidable	"	24	"	"	"
Where last day of period for, falls on a holiday ...	"	25	"	"	1641
In case of Wills and authorities to adopt ...	"	26	"	"	"
Place of, ...	"	29-33	"	"	"
Persons to present documents for, ...	"	34	"	"	1642
Effects of, ...	"	47-51	"	"	1645
Particulars endorsed on documents admitted to,...	"	66	"	"	1649
Endorsements on, to be dated and signed by Registering Officer	"	67	"	"	"
Of instruments executed by Government officers, or certain public functionaries	"	89	"	"	1655
Repeal of rules and regulations relating to, ...	"	99	"	"	1656
See *Abetment, Cancellation, Commissions, Compositions, Deeds, Contracts, Copies, Costs, Court, Covenants, Crops, Debentures, Deposit, Deputy Registrar General, Districts, Endorsement, Erasures, Execution, Fees, Fire-proof Boxes, Fisheries, Fruit, General Registry Office, Gift, Grants, Grass, Immoveable Property, Indexes, Infirm Persons, Insolvent Court, Instruments, Interlineations, Lands, Maps, Non-Registration, North-Western Provinces, Oath, Obligation, Official Trustee, Oral Agreements, Parcels, Partition, Plans, Prisoners, Private Residences, Prosecution, Receipt, Receiver, Record, Refusal to Register, Register Books, Registering Officer, Registrar, Registrar General, Releases, Revenue Court, Settlements, Sheriff, Sind, Sub-Districts, Sub-Registrar, Sub-Registry Office, Summons, Timber, Time, Verification.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
REGISTRATION ACT, exemption of certain instruments from, ...	XXVII	1	1868	3	1907
REGISTRY					
Of petition, specifications, &c., of inventions, ...	XV	11	1859	1	709
Inspection of book of, ...	"	12	"	"	710
Certified copy of entry in book of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Judgment declaring privilege not to have been acquired, to be entered in book of,... ...	"	32	"	"	715
Of coasting vessels and fishing and harbour craft,	XIX	4	1838	"	23
Owner to apply for, ...	"	5	"	"	24
Certificate of, to be given to owner, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Fees for certificate of, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Duties of Master Attendant as to, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Collector of Customs as to, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Certificate of, to be produced on demand, ...	"	12	"	"	25
Penalty on owner for breach of regulations as to,	"	13	"	"	"
Duties of owner as to, ...	"	3	"	"	23
To be made of all transfers of Talooks or Tenures, or portions of them, ...	X	27	1850	"	650
Of Literary, Scientific and Charitable Societies—See *Charitable Societies.*					
Of Boats plying for Passengers in Calcutta and the Straits, ...	XLVIII	23	1860	2	924
Of Talookdaree Tenures, application for ...	XI	40	1859	1	689
Procedure on application for common, ...	"	41	"	"	"
for special, ...	"	42	"	"	690
Of Istimraree Tenures, ...	"	44	"	"	"
Of Mokurraree Tenures,...	"	"	"	"	"
Of Tenures prior to Settlement, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Of lease of lands containing buildings, gardens, mines, &c., ...	"	37 cl. (4)	"	"	688
Suit for cancelment of wrongful, ...	"	48	"	"	691
REGISTRY OF MARRIAGE, Act relating to, ... See *Marriage.*	V		1852	"	223
REGISTRY OF SHIPS					
What to be ports of, ...	X	2	1841	"	57
No Ship belonging to Indian port to be deemed a British Ship, unless registered and certified as such	"	1	"	"	56
Temporary certificate of, ...	"	2	"	"	57
Who to be Registrars, ...	"	3	"	"	58
Registrar to keep a registry book, ...	"	4	"	"	"
send to the Government a copy of every certificate monthly, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Not to be made till declaration be subscribed by the majority of owners, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Further declaration to be made when the full majority of owners do not attend, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Certificate not to be granted till after admeasurement of the Ship by Government Officer in presence of the Master, ...	"	7	"	"	59
Rules of admeasurement of Ships, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Mode of Admeasurement for Steamers, ...	"	9	"	"	60
Fresh registry of Steam vessel, when requisite, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Rules of admeasurement for Ships with cargoes on board, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Register tonnage to be carved in figures prior to Registry, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Register tonnage to be deemed real tonnage, ...	"	14	"	"	61

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
REGISTRY OF SHIPS—(*Continued.*)					
Builders particular, as to proper denomination, tonnage, and time and place of building to be produced on application for certificate of, ...	X	18	1841	1	62
Ship may be registered *de novo* in case of loss of certificate, ...	"	19	"	"	63
After conviction for wilful detention of certificate	"	20	"	"	"
Ships to be registered *de novo* when altered, so as not to correspond with her register, ...	"	21	"	"	64
Pass to registered vessels coming to be owned by Native Prince or his subjects, ...	"	24	"	"	65
Fees for certificates and passes, ...	"	25	"	"	66
Ships to be deemed to belong to the port where registered, ...	"	26	"	"	"
Penalty for selling, or disposing of, or misusing certificate, ...	"	15	"	"	61
Penalty for not delivering up certificate on registration *de novo* of vessels ceasing to be British	"	"	"	"	"
Penalty for not endorsing on certificate any change of Master	"	16	"	"	62
wilfully altering or cancelling, &c., registered name of a Ship, ...	"	17	"	"	"
wilful detention of certificate of, ...	"	20	"	"	63
making false declaration or counterfeiting any written document under this Act, ...	"	23	"	"	65
Copies or extracts of oath, declaration, register or entry to be evidence, ...	"	22	"	"	64
Act X., 1841, Sec. 24, extended to Ships of Native Princes or States, ...	XI	2	1850	"	191
Ships may be registered whatever their rig or tonnage, if owned by British subjects or Native Princes or States, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Fees for certificates of, for coasting vessels, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Register how to be proved, ...	XV	8	1852	"	211
Certificate of registry how to be proved, ...	"	"	"	"	"
REGISTRY OFFICE, establishment of, ...	XX	7	1866	2	1637
REGULATION XIV. of 1807 (Bengal), Section 2, clause 5, repealed as to public Saráís ...	XXII	1	1867	3	1784
III. of 1818 (Bengal) amended ...	XII	16	"	"	1767
II. of 1819 (Madras) amended ...	"	"	"	"	"
XXV. of 1827 (Bombay) amended	"	"	"	"	"
REGULATION PROVINCES, 'High Court' in, ...	IV	3, cl. (1)	1869	"	1942
'District Court' in,...	"	3, cl. (2)	"	"	"
REGULATIONS, Act to repeal certain, relating to Criminal Law and Procedure, ...	XVII		1862	2	1070
See *Criminal Law.*					
Defining office and powers of Cantonment Magistrates, &c., saved	V	part 1, cl. (*f*)	1869	3	1976
To be prescribed by Articles of Association ...	X	14	1866	2	1532
REIMBURSEMENT of Trustees, trust instruments to be deemed to contain clause for, ...	XXVIII	37	"	3	1702
REJOINING regiment, failure in, ...	V	art. 31	1869	"	1980
RELATIONSHIP, legitimate relatives denoted only by words expressing, ...	I	2	"	"	1923
RELEASE to be as effectual as lease and release, ...	IX	1	1842	1	93

	Act.	Sec.	Year.	Vol.	Page.
RELEASE—(*Continued.*)					
Of part of land charged not to extinguish rent charge	XXVIII	23	1866	3	1629
Of property from distress (Oudh)	XIX	62	1868	"	1872
distrained on security being given for its value	"	75	"	"	1874
Of State-prisoner	V	art. 18	1869	"	1979
Of prisoner without authority	"	" 35	"	"	1881
by officer in charge of jail ...	"	" 161	"	"	2005
Of appellant on bail	VIII	421	"	"	2062
Defined	XVIII	3, cl. (30)	"	"	2142
Stamp on, ...	"	sch. II, No. 30	"	"	2168
RELEASES optionally registrable	XX	18	1866	2	1639
RELIEF to respondent in divorce-suit	IV	15	1869	3	1945
RELIGION, change of, not to entail forfeiture of rights or inheritance, ...	XXI		1850	1	200
RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS, Act relating to, ... See *Endowments.*	XX		1863	2	1207
RELIGIOUS FEELINGS, wounding, ...	V	art. 44	1869	3	1981
RELIGIOUS USES, gifts by Oudh Taluqdars to, ...	I	18	"	"	1926
Bequests by Oudh Taluqdárs to, ...	"	20	"	"	1927
RELINQUISHMENT of land by tenant (Oudh) ...	XIX	21	1868	"	1864
(Punjab) ...	XXVIII	28	"	"	1917
Refusal to receive notice of, ...	"	31	"	"	"
RE-MARRIAGE of parties whose marriage is dissolved,	IV	57	1869	"	1954
REMISSION of punishments awarded by Supreme Court, power of Government to grant, ...	XVIII		1855	1	326
Of revenue (Oudh), ...	XIX	19,20	1868	3	1863
Of rent, when Court may allow (Oudh), ...	"	20	"	"	"
(Punjab), ...	XXVIII	15	"	"	1914
Of sentences of Courts-Martial, ...	V	art. 142, cls (*e*), (*h*), (*i*)	1869	"	2001
Of punishment by Government or Commander-in-Chief, ...	"	art. 160	"	"	2005
Of penalty by Collector, ...	XVIII	24, cl. (*b*)	"	"	2148
Of penalties by Chief Controlling Revenue Authority, ...	"	42	"	"	2152
REMITTANCE to General Treasury of residue of deceased's effects, ...	V	art. 178	"	"	2009
of residue of deserter's effects, ...	"	" 179	"	"	"
REMOVAL of distrained property, procedure in case of forcible or clandestine, (Oudh),... ...	XIX	81	1868	"	1875
Of prostitute's name from registry, ...	XIV	21	"	"	1847
Of prisoners. See *Governor-General in Council, Local Government, Prisoner.*					
Of suits from District Court to High Court, ...	IV	8	1869	"	1943
Of prisoners, ...	V	arts. 152, 153	"	"	2003 2004
REMUNERATION of stamp-vendors, ...	XVIII	48	"	"	2154
RENT, what Collector to conduct sales, under summary decrees for, ...	VI	1	1853	1	265
Notice of sale of, where to be stuck up, ...	"	6	"	"	"
No person to be chargeable with, if *bonâ fide* paid to a holder under defective title under English law, ...	XI		1855	"	323
Due for Gas, how to be recovered, ...	V	9	1857	"	440
Gas fittings not liable to distress for, ...	"	11	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
RENT—(*Continued.*)					
Every ryot entitled to a pottah from the person to whom the rent is payable, ...	X	2	1859	1	645
Ryots at fixed rates of, to receive pottahs at those rates, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Ryots having right of occupancy to receive pottahs at equitable rates, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Ryots not having rights of occupancy to receive pottahs at rates agreed on, ...	"	8	"	"	646
Ryots when to be presumed to hold at fixed rates of, ...	"	4	"	"	645
held to have a right of occupancy, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Person receiving, entitled to a counterpart of pottah, ...	"	9	"	"	646
Damages for exactions in excess of, ...	"	10	"	"	"
withholding receipt for, ...	"	"	"	"	"
extorting, by duress, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Landlord not to compel attendance of tenant for adjustment of, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Enhancement of, not to take place without written notice, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Enhancement of, how to be contested ...	"	14	"	"	647
Dependent talookdar, &c., holding at fixed rent not liable to enhancement of, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Ryot claiming right of occupancy to be liable to enhancement of, only on certain grounds, ...	"	17	"	"	"
When abatement of, may be claimed by ryot, ...	"	18	"	"	"
What to be deemed an arrear of, ...	"	20	"	"	648
Suits for determination of rates of, to be cognizable by Collectors, ...	"	23	"	"	"
Suits for illegal exaction of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
refusal of receipts for, ...	"	"	"	"	"
extortion of, by duress, ...	"	"	"	"	"
abatement of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
excessive demand of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
arrears of, ...	"	"	"	"	649
ejectment on account of non-payment of,	"	"	"	"	"
And other suits to be all cognizable by Collector,	"	"	"	"	"
Suits for determination of rates of, may be instituted at any time during tenancy,... ...	"	31	"	"	651
Suits for arrears of, may be instituted within three years, ...	"	32	"	"	"
Mode of procedure in suits for, ...	"	34	"	"	652
Refusal of decree to execute kubooliyet for, ...	"	81	"	"	660
Landholder, &c., may recover arrears of, by distraint and sale of the produce of the land, ...	"	112	"	"	665
Produce of the land held to be hypothecated for the, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Distraint not to be made for arrear of, due longer than one year, ...	"	113	"	"	"
Standing crops and products, other than the produce of the land for which an arrear is due, or of land under the same engagement, shall not be liable to be distrained for, ...	"	115	"	"	666
Demand of, to be served on defaulter, ...	"	116	"	"	"
On tender of arrear of, before day of sale, distress to be withdrawn, ...	"	121	"	"	667
Sale for arrear of, to be suspended on certificate of institution of suit, ...	"	125	"	"	668

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
RENT—(*Continued.*)					
Proceeding, when demand for arrears of, is contested before issue of notice, ...	X	126	1859	1	668
When suspended sale of produce for arrears of, may be proceeded with, ...	"	128	"	"	"
Place and manner of sale of property, distrained for, ...	"	129	"	"	"
Proceeds of sale of property, in distraint for, ...	"	132	"	"	669
Second proclamation of sale to be made, after demand for arrears has been adjudged due, ...	"	137	"	"	670
Burden of proof to lie upon distrainer, if his demand for arrears be contested, ...	"	138	"	"	"
Damages may be awarded against distrainer if his demands for, be adjudged vexatious, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Owner of property distrained for arrears of, due from another may sue distrainer, ...	"	139	"	"	"
When owner may sue for damages from sale of property wrongfully distrained for arrears of, ...	"	141	"	"	671
Distrainer's right to distrain for arrears of, how to be disputed by real landholder, ...	"	140	"	"	"
Suit for damages for illegal act of distrainer, ...	"	142	"	"	"
for unlawful distraint, ...	"	143	"	"	"
Resistance of distraint, ...	"	145	"	"	672
Process under "Recovery of Rent Act" how to be served, ...	"	146	"	"	"
Resistance of such process, ...	"	147	"	"	"
Collector may hold a Court under this Act in any place within his jurisdiction, ...	"	148	"	"	"
Agents or Mookhtears may practice in Collector's Court under Act for recovery of, ...	"	149	"	"	673
Collectors how far to be subject to control of Commissioners and Board of Revenue in proceedings under Act for recovery of, ...	"	151	"	"	"
Appeal from Collector to Commissioner to be presented within 30 days, ...	"	152	"	"	"
Appeal from Collector not to lie except for amount exceeding Rs. 100, ...	"	153	"	"	"
Collector may grant re-hearing on discovery of new evidence, ...	"	154	"	"	674
Appeal from Deputy Collector to Collector ...	"	155	"	"	"
Collector to Zillah Judge to lie in what suits, ...	"	160	"	"	"
Collector to Sudder Court, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Assistants to Collectors when to exercise powers under this Act, ...	"	165	"	"	675
Deputy Collector when not to exercise powers, ...	"	164	"	"	"
RENT (Recovery of, in the N. W. Provinces.)					
Certain suits in addition to those specified in Sections 23 and 24 of Act X. of 1859, cognizable by Collectors only, ...	XIV	1	1863	2	1183
Limitation in such cases, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Additional ground for claim to abatement of, ..	"	3	"	"	1184
Sections 34 and 86 of Act X. of 1859 repealed, and re-enacted with amendments, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Sections 243 and 244 of the Code of Civil Procedure rendered applicable to decrees for, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Settlement officers may be invested with Collectors' powers; their jurisdiction and procedure, ...	"	8-10	"	"	1185
Claims to enhancement or abatement of rent may be brought by or against ryots collectively ...	"	11	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
RENT (Recovery of, in the N. W. Provinces)—(*Contd.*)					
Rents payable in kind may be commuted to fixed money payments, ...	XIV	13	1863	2	1186
Arbitration Chapter of Procedure Code made applicable,...	"	14	"	"	"
Proprietors or farmers may be appointed lumberdars for collection of water-rate	"	15	"	"	"
Special appeal to lie from decisions of Zillah Judge passed in regular appeal, ...	"	17	"	"	"
Construction and extension of Act, ...	"	18,19	"	"	1187
RENT—(Oudh.)					
Defined	XIX	3	1868	3	1859
Effect of payment of, by tenants who have lost proprietary-right (Oudh)	"	5	"	"	1860
Amount of, to be mentioned in leases ...	"	7	"	"	"
Rate of, in case of tenant with right of occupancy	"	8	"	"	1861
Payable by tenant whose ejectment is postponed	"	11	"	"	"
Payable to proprietor when it falls due, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Receipts for,...	"	13	"	"	"
Acknowledgments of tender of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Deposit of, in court, without suit, ...	"	14	"	"	1862
Limitation of suits for balance of, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Compensation for non-acceptance of, ...	"	17	"	"	1863
illegal enforcement of payment of, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Suit for abatement of, ...	"	19, 83, par. 12	"	"	" 1876
Remission of, ...	"	20	"	"	"
In kind, commutation of, ...	"	28	"	"	1865
Enhancement of, ...	"	32	"	"	1866
Suit for re-enhancement of, ...	"	33	"	"	1867
Enhancement of, on re-assessment of revenue ...	"	34	"	"	"
Of tenant not having a right of occupancy ...	"	35	"	"	"
Agreement to alter, ...	"	36	"	"	"
Ejectment for arrears of, ...	"	40	"	"	1868
Distress for arrears of, ...	"	47	"	"	1869
Security for payment of,...	"	"	"	"	"
Suit for illegal enforcement of payment of, or of sum in excess of, ...	"	83, par. 9	"	"	1876
Suit for refusing receipt or acknowledgment for,	"	" "	"	"	"
Suit by lumberdar or pattidar for arrears of, ...	"	83,par.16	"	"	1877
Third person claiming to be made party to suit between landlord and under-proprietor or tenant	"	111	"	"	1881
Set-off in suit for arrear of	"	113	"	"	1882
Proprietor's lien for, ...	"	127	"	"	1883
Agreement to waive claim for, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Defined (Punjab)	XXVIII	3	"	"	1911
Arrears of, defined	"	"	"	"	"
Decree for enhancement of, ...	"	10	"	"	1913
Grounds of enhancement of, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Remission from, when Court may allow ...	"	15	"	"	1914
In kind, commutation of, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Division and appraisement of produce taken for,	"	17	"	"	"
Saving of procedure for recovery of,... ...	"	44	"	"	1920
See *Arrear, Decree, Irrigation, Lumberdar, Muafidar, Rate of Rent, Refusal, Year.*					
RENT CHARGE, release of part of land charged not to extinguish, ...	XXVIII	23	1866	3	1699

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
RENT-FREE LANDS					
Penalty on holder of, for levying hucks and fees and customs after abolition thereof by Government, ...	XX	3	1839	1	29
Land in Calcutta not to be held rent-free unless so held for 60 years, ...	XXIII	2	1850	„	201
Act for adjudication of titles to Inams and other, in Presidency of Bombay, ...	XI		1852	„	233
REPEAL					
Of enactment not to effect certain matters done before the repealing Act comes into operation.	I	6	1868	3	1826
REPEALED ENACTMENTS, revival of, ...	„	3, cl. (1)	„	„	1825
REPORT of ill-treatment, disturbance, &c., ...	V	art. 43	1869	„	1981
Furnishing false, ...	„	„ 63	„	„	1984
By Provost Marshal, ...	„	„ 169	„	„	2007
REPORTS to be furnished by N. W. P. Municipal Committee, ...	VI	27	1868	„	1836
REPRIEVES, Power of Government to grant, ...	XVIII	2	1855	1	327
'REPRESENTATIVE' defined (Oudh), ...	XIX	3	1868	3	1859
(Punjab), ...	XXVIII	„	„	„	1912
Of tenant, service of notice of ejectment on, (Oudh), ...	XIX	22	„	„	1864
Suit against, to eject or enhance rent, ...	„	„	„	„	„
Defined, ...	XX	2	1866	2	1635
Entitled to compensation for improvements, ...	XIX	22	1868	3	1864
Of landlord, his option as to compensation, ...	„	24	„	„	„
Of deceased, residue to be paid to, ...	V	art. 177	1869	„	2009
REQUESTS. See *Courts of Requests*					
RE-SALE of estate for arrears of revenue on default of payment of purchase-money, ...	XI	24	1859	1	685
RESIDENCE in India of either petitioner or respondent, ...	IV	2	1860	3	1941
Of husband and wife together, ...	„	3, cl. (3)	„	„	1942
RESISTANCE TO DISTRESS, procedure in case of, (Oudh), ...	XIX	81	1868	„	1875
RESOLUTIONS at general meeting presumed to have been duly passed, ...	X	65	1866	2	1545
RESPONDENT HUSBAND relieved on ground of wife's adultery and cruelty, ...	IV	15	1869	3	1945
RESPONDENT WIFE relieved on grounds of petitioner's adultery, cruelty, or desertion, ...	„	„	„	„	„
'RESPONDENTIA-BOND' defined, ...	XVIII	3, cl. (31)	1869	„	2142
Person to pay duty on, ...	„	6	„	„	2143
Stamp on, ...	„	sch. I, No. 7	„	„	2156
RESTITUTION of stolen property, ...	XLVIII	5	1860	2	918
Of conjugal rights, ...	IV	32	1869	3	1949
answer to petition for, ...	„	33	„	„	„
Of conjugal rights, lunatic's committee not to sue for, ...	„	48	„	„	1953
RESTORATION to pardoned prisoner of advantage forfeited, ...	V	art. 160	„	„	2005
To prisoner of war, ...	„	„ 163	„	„	2006
RE-SWEARING members of Court and witnesses, ...	„	„ 113	„	„	1995
RETAIL, limitation of suits on bills for articles sold by, ...	XIV	1, cl. (8)	1859	1	702
RETAINER of Government property embezzled, &c.,	V	arts. 54, 61	1869	3	1983, 1984
Of stolen property, ...	„	art. 60	„	„	„

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
RETREAT-BEATING, absence from camp after, ...	V	art. 52	1869	3	1982
RE-TRIAL, bar of, ...	"	part III, cl. (*a*)	"	"	2010
RETURN, furnishing false, ...	"	art. 63	"	"	1984
To Collector of money received by Civil Court, under General Stamp Act, ...	XVIII	21, cl. (*b*)	"	"	2147
RETURNS of Inspector-General of Police, ...	V	45	1861	2	936
REUNION. See *Voyage*.					
REVENUE					
What is an arrear of, ...	XI	2	1859	1	679
Board of Revenue to determine on dates all arrears of, shall be paid up, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Estates may be sold for what kinds of arrears of,	"	5	"	"	"
Amount of arrear of, may be deposited by person not proprietor, ...	"	9	"	"	681
Share of, may be paid separately by a recorded sharer, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Sale of separate shares for arrears of, ...	"	13	"	"	682
entire estate for arrears of, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Recorded proprietor may deposit money or securities to meet demand for, ...	"	15	"	"	683
Co-partner may make similar deposit, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Estates under Court of Wards not to be sold for arrears of,...	"	17	"	"	"
attachment not to be sold for arrears of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Estates may be especially exempted from sale for arrears of,...	"	18	"	"	684
Sale for arrears of, where to be made, ...	"	19	"	"	684
may be adjourned, ...	"	20	"	"	"
to be made in regular order,...	"	21	"	"	"
may be annulled by Commissioners on appeal, ...	"	25	"	"	685
may be annulled by Government in special cases, ...	"	26	"	"	686
may be annulled by Civil Courts on certain grounds, ...	"	33	"	"	687
when to be final,... ...	"	27	"	"	686
Government may purchase at sale for arrears of, ...	"	58	"	"	693
Estates when may be resold for arrears of, ...	"	24	"	"	685
Defined (Oudh)	XIX	3	1868	3	1859
Deposited in Court without suit	"	14	"	"	1862
Enhancement on re-assessment of, ...	"	34	"	"	1867
See *Arrear*.					
REVENUE AGENTS. See *Pleaders*.					
REVENUE COMMISSIONERS, number and powers of, in Presidency of Bombay, ...	XVII	2	1842	1	97
REVENUE COURT, a "Civil Court" within the meaning of Registration Act, 1866, ...	XX	2	1866	2	1636
REVENUE COURTS—Jurisdiction of the, in Oude,	XVI		1865	"	1469
See *Oude*.					
REVENUE OFFICER to issue and cause service of summons on person whose attendance is required for registration of a document ...	XX	38	1866	"	1613
REVENUE OFFICERS under Straits' Excise Act, 1866, provisions as to,...	XXX	46-49	"	3	1730
REVERSAL of decree *nisi*, ...	IV	16	1869	"	1945
of separation	"	26	"	"	1948

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
REVIEW, no, of order as to recovery of possession of land (Oudh)	XIX	102	1868	3	1880
REVIEWS of judgment, amendment of law relating to, (Punjab)	VII		"	"	1838
REVISION of finding or sentence	V	art. 120	1869	"	1996
By High Court, procedure upon, ...	VIII	406	"	"	2062
Of Collector's certificates and orders ...	XVIII	40	"	"	2152
REVIVAL of order to pay permanent alimony, ...	IV	37	"	"	1950
Of condoned adultery, ...	"	sch. No. 7	"	"	1958
Of repealed enactments	I	3, cl. (1)	1868	"	1825
REWARD to informer	XVIII	38	1869	"	2151
RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY, tenants having, (Oudh)	XIX	5	1868	"	1860
Heritable, but not transferable, ...	"	"	"	"	"
No, where tenant or co-sharer possesses any under-proprietary right, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Loss by ejectment, ...	"	6	"	"	"
A defence to suit for ejectment	"	37	"	"	1867
Suit for establishing, ...	"	83, part. 6	"	"	1876
Tenant having, (Punjab), ...	XXVIII	5	"	"	1912
Presumption as to, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Rebuttal of such presumption, ...	"	"	"	"	"
In land taken in exchange, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Suit to establish, ...	"	8	"	"	1913
Not acquired by lapse of time, ...	"	9	"	"	"
In common lands belonging to pattídárí village community, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Enhancement of rent, decree for (Punjab), ...	"	10	"	"	"
grounds of, ...	"	11	"	"	"
when tenant pays revenue or cesses, ...	"	12	"	"	1914
Ejectment of tenant with, ...	"	19	"	"	1915
Leases and under-leases by tenant with, ...	"	32	"	"	1917
Succession to, ...	"	36	"	"	1918
See *Re-enhancement.*					
RIGHT OF PRE-EMPTION of landlord (Punjab),	"	34	"	"	"
RIGHT TO ALIENATE of tenant with right of occupancy (Punjab), ...	"	"	"	"	"
RIGHT TO COMPENSATION FOR IMPROVEMENTS (Punjab), ...	"	37	"	"	"
Tender of lease for twenty years to bar, ...	"	41	"	"	1919
RIGHT TO LET of tenant with right of occupancy (Punjab), ...	"	32	"	"	1917
RIGHTS of tenant's alienee (Punjab), ...	"	35	"	"	1918
RIGOROUS IMPRISONMENT. See *Hard Labour.*					
RIOT, failure to make reparation for, or report of, ...	V	art. 43	1869	"	1981
RISALDAR MAJOR, precedence of, ...	"	" 105	"	"	1992
To take rank with Subadars, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
RISALDARS, precedence of, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
ROADS—Act for the levy of Tolls on, ...	XV		1864	2	1274
See *Tolls.*					
Obstructions and nuisances in, ...	V	34	1861	"	934
Police to keep order in, ...	"	31	"	"	"
Regulation of processions in, ...	"	30	"	"	933
ROBBERY. See *Index to Penal Code*					
ROHILCUND, certain districts in, removed from operation of the general law, ...	XIV	1	"	"	939
ROMAN CATHOLIC MARRIAGES. See *Act V. of* 1865.					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
RULES for confirmation and collection of taxes by N. W. P. Municipal Committee, ...	VI	12	1868	3	1834
For measurement of burden of steamers and flats,	I	3	1867	"	1750
Relating to navigation of Ganges, ...	"	16	"	"	1752
For custody of assets, remittance of money and guidance of Administrator General, ...	XXIV	55	"	"	1809
To be published in *Gazette* and obeyed by Administrator General, ...	"	56	"	"	1810
See *Municipal Committees.*					
Of English Divorce Court, ...	IV	7	1869	"	1943
High Court's power to make, ...	"	62	"	"	1955
To be consistent with Act and Code of Civil Procedure, ...	"	"	"	"	"
To be published in the *Gazette*, ...	"	"	"	"	"
See *Orders.*					
For guidance of officers, power to make, ...	V	part III, cl. (*j*)	"	"	2012
For keeping proceedings of Civil Courts (Bombay)	XIV	41	"	"	2127
For granting copies of papers, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Under Prisoners' Testimony Act, ...	XV	18	"	"	2133
For denoting stamps, ...	XVIII	5, cl. (*b*)	"	"	2143
For sale of stamps, ...	"	48	"	"	2154
Binding on Members of Volunteer Corps, ...	XX	17	"	"	2183
For guidance of officers under European Vagrancy Act, ...	XXI	34	"	"	2193
As to right of occupancy, (Oudh), ...	XIX	5	1868	3	1860
As to commutation of rents, ...	"	29	"	"	1865
RUM SHRUB. See *Abkaree.*					
RYOT					
Entitled to a pottah, ...	X	2	1859	1	645
When entitled to pottah at fixed rates of rent, ...	"	3	"	"	"
at equitable rates, ...	"	5	"	"	"
only at rates agreed on,	"	8	"	"	646
When to be presumed to hold at fixed rates, ...	"	4	"	"	645
held to have a right of occupancy, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Bound to give a kubooliyet to person from whom he receives pottah, ...	"	9	"	"	646
Not to be compelled to attend upon Zemindar for adjustment of rent, ...	"	11	"	"	"
May recover damages for extortion of rent by duress, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Not to be liable to enhancement of rent without written notice served in or before the month of Cheyt, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Not to be liable to enhancement of rent except on one of 3 grounds, ...	"	17	"	"	647
How to contest liability to enhancement, ...	"	14	"	"	"
When may claim abatement of rent,... ...	"	18	"	"	"
May relinquish land on written notice on or before the month of Cheyt, ...	"	19	"	"	648
Liability of, to be ejected for arrears due, ...	"	21	"	"	"
Time for commencement of suits by, for delivery of pottahs, ...	"	31	"	"	651
against, for delivery of kubooliyet, ...	"	"	"	"	651
against, for arrears of rent, ...	"	32	"	"	"
Summons how to be served upon, ...	"	45	"	"	653
Personal attendance of, may be required, ...	"	43	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
RYOT—(*Continued.*)					
Warrant of arrest when may be issued against, ...	X	49	1859	1	654
Compensation to, for unreasonable arrest, ...	"	53	"	"	655
Execution against moveable property of, ...	"	87	"	"	661
person of, ...	"	93	"	"	"
Arrears of rent may be recovered from, by sale of the produce of the land, ...	"	112	"	"	665
Standing crops of, liable to distraint, ...	"	115	"	"	666
Distraint to be withdrawn on tender of payment by, ...	"	121	"	"	667
May sue to contest distrainer's demand, ...	"	126	"	"	668
for damages after illegal sale of property for arrears, ...	"	141	"	"	671
for illegal act of distrainer,...	"	142	"	"	"
for unlawful distraint ...	"	143	"	"	"
Notice not to pay rent to be given to, after notification of sale of an estate for arrears of Revenue, ...	XI	7	"	"	680
RYOT. See *Counterpart, Cultivators, Lease, Receipt, Surrender.*					
SAILORS exempted from Arms' Act, ...	XXXI	27	1860	1	779
SALARIES. See *Municipal Committees.*					
SALE of moveable property under Rent Act to be stayed, if third party claim interest therein, ...	X	100	1859	"	663
Of moveable property not to be vitiated by irregularity, ...	"	104	"	"	"
Of transferable tenures in execution of decrees for arrears of rent, ...	"	105	"	"	"
Of immovable property under Rent Act in execution of decree, ...	"	110	"	"	665
Of produce of land under distraint for arrears of rent, ...	"	112	"	"	"
Of unstorable standing crops before being cut or gathered under distraint for arrears of rent,	"	118	"	"	666
Application for, to be made to Civil Court Ameens,	"	122	"	"	667
Sale under distraint when to be suspended, ...	"	125	"	"	668
Of distrained property where and how to be made,	"	129	"	"	"
may be once postponed, ...	"	130	"	"	669
Officers holding, prohibited from purchasing at them, ...	"	133	"	"	"
Second proclamation of, ...	"	137	"	"	670
Not to be made without 15 days' notice in the vernacular of the amount of arrear due, and the latest day of payment, ...	XI	5	1859	"	679
Notification of, to be made as soon as possible after latest day of payment, ...	"	6	"	"	680
Notice to Ryots not to pay rent, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Not to be invalidated by defaulters having a claim against Government, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Person not proprietor may deposit amount of arrears due to check sale, ...	"	9	"	"	681
Of separate shares, ...	"	13	"	"	682
Of entire estate under certain conditions, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Proprietor or co-partner may deposit money or Government Securities for protection of estate from, ...	"	15	"	"	683

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SALE—(*Continued.*)					
Estate not to be liable to, while under Court of Wards, ...	XI	17	1859	1	683
while under attachment, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Estate may be especially exempted from, ...	"	18	"	"	684
Where to be made, ...	"	19	"	"	"
May be adjourned, ...	"	20	"	"	"
To be made in regular order by number, ...	"	21	"	"	"
Deposit of 25 per cent. to be made immediately on,	"	22	"	"	"
Full payment of purchase-money to be made on or before 30 days from, ...	"	23	"	"	685
Notification of second, not to be made till after 3 days from default of purchaser at first sale,...	"	25	"	"	"
Appeal from, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Annulment of, in especial cases, ...	"	26	"	"	686
When to be final, ...	"	27	"	"	"
Certificate of, ...	"	28	"	"	"
Notification of annulment of, ...	"	32	"	"	687
On what grounds Civil Court may annul, ...	"	33	"	"	"
Effect of annulment of, by Court, ...	"	34	"	"	"
On annulment of, purchase-money to be refunded,	"	35	"	"	"
Government may purchase at, ...	"	58	"	"	693
Of goods and chattels seized under Straits' Settlement Courts of Requests' Act, 1866 ...	XXIX	5	1866	3	1707
Of distrained property suspended on institution of suit (Oudh)	XIX	60	1868	"	1871
Of perishable property	"	60	"	"	"
Of property distrained	"	63	"	"	1872
Of property, time of, ...	"	63	"	"	"
place and manner of, ...	"	64	"	"	"
Postponement of, ...	"	65	"	"	"
Payment of purchase-money on, ...	"	66	"	"	"
Disposal of proceeds of, ...	"	67	"	"	"
Expenses of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Officer holding, not to purchase	"	68	"	"	1873
Where, on suit, arrears are adjudged to be due ...	"	71	"	"	"
Falsely purporting to be under Act	"	80	"	"	1875
By receiver of Carnatic property	XXI	6	"	"	1901
See *Officer, Proclamation, Purchase, Surplus, Suspension, Under-proprietary right.*					
Of effects of deceased person subject to Indian Articles of War	V	art. 177	1869	"	2009
Of deserter's effects	"	" 179	"	"	"
Of perishable property seized	VIII	130	"	"	2051
Of seized property where no claimant appears within six months from date of proclamation...	"	132	"	"	"
Of stamps and stamped paper	XVIII	48	"	"	2154
See *Consideration, Conveyance.*					
SALES OF LAND					
Deposits on incomplete, to be forfeited to Government, ...	XXV		1850	1	203
SALT, not to be manufactured in Bombay till after written notice to Collector, ...	XXVII	2	1837	"	8
Collector to depute officers to be stationed at each Salt work,...	"	3	"	"	"
Duties and powers of officers stationed at Salt works, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Irregularly removed or clandestinely stored, may be confiscated, ...	"	9	"	"	9

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SALT—(*Continued.*)					
Salt works not duly notified may be destroyed, ...	XXVII	8	1837	1	9
Penalties for breaches of the laws regarding, may be recovered in Madras Presidency before the Magistrate, ...	XVII		1840	"	45
Duty on import of, into N. W. Provinces of Bengal, ...	XIV	2	1843	"	106
Manufacturing of alimentary, without express sanction prohibited, ...	"	4	"	"	107
Collectors may destroy Salt works, ...	"	5	"	"	"
seize the Salt stored, ...	"	"	"	"	"
may apprehend person concerned in manufacture of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Collector to report to Commissioner all seizures of,	"	9	"	"	108
Government may make orders for collection of duties on, ...	"	3	"	"	107
Penalty for evasion or contravention of Act regarding, ...	"	7	"	"	108
Customs officers may search carriages and packages on reasonable suspicion of having, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Charges under, Act to be tried, by all Magistrates,	"	12	"	"	109
Act for increasing the excise and import duties on, in Presidency of Bombay	XVI		1844	"	115
Act for securing Salt Revenue in Bombay, ...	XXXI		1850	"	203
Act as to penalties for breaches of the laws as to, in the Presidency of Madras, ...	VII		1852	"	230
Particulars to be recorded on receipt of information of unlawful manufacture of, ...	XXXVI	1	1855	"	359
Mode of search of house for contraband, ...	"	2, 3	"	"	360
What to be considered contraband, in N. W. Provinces, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Power to break open doors in search of contraband,	"	3	"	"	"
Penalty for vexatious search, ...	"	7	"	"	"
false information, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Every search for contraband, to be reported, ...	"	8	"	"	361
What to be deemed a manufacture of, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Penalty on Police Officer refusing to aid in search or seizure of, ...	"	6	"	"	360
Mode of searching zenanah for contraband, ...	XIX	2	1862	2	1105
Customs duty of Rs. 3 per maund on importation of, into the N. W. Provinces, ...	I	"	1860	1	737
Further duty not exceeding 1 per maund on transmission of, eastward of Allahabad, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Not to be separated from Saltpetre without license,	XXXI	"	1861	2	1049
Form and duration of license for separation thereof, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Fee for such license, ...	"	4	"	"	1050
Cancellation of such license, ...	"	13	"	"	1051
Penalty for separating or purifying, without license, ...	"	6	"	"	1050
Salt educed from Saltpetre to be liable to full duty,	"	5	"	"	"
Duty on educed, may be compounded for, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Government may frame rules with regard to educed, ...	"	10	"	"	1051
Certain Acts relating to the illicit manufacture of, extended to Oudh, ...	XIX		1862	"	1104
Mode of conducting entry into a zenanah, ...	"	2	"	"	1105
Customs duty on, imported into the Central Provinces, ...	VII	"	1864	"	1247

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SALT—(*Continued.*)					
Portions of Acts XIV. of 1843, XXXVI. of 1855, and XIX. of 1862, extended, ...	VII	3	1864	2	1247
Transshipment of, ...	XX	4	1867	3	1783
In Madras, enhancement of price of, ...	XXIV	2	1869	„	2196
In Bombay, enhancement of duties on, ...	„	„	„	„	„
Manufacturing, storing and sale of, in North-Western Provinces, Punjab, Oudh and Central Provinces,...	XXV		„	„	„
SALTPETRE					
Not to be manufactured without license, ...	XXXI	1	1861	2	1049
Salt educed from, not to be separated without license, ...	„	„	„	„	„
to be liable to full Government duty, ...	„	5	„	„	1050
Duration and form of license for manufacture of,	„	3	„	„	1049
Fee for such license, ...	„	4	„	„	1050
Cancellation of license, ...	„	13	„	„	1051
Penalty for manufacture of, without license, ...	„	6	„	„	1050
Government may compound with maker of, for duty on salt likely to be educed, ...	„	7	„	„	„
Manufactory in the N. W. Provinces to be included in customs jurisdiction, ...	„	8	„	„	„
Government may make rules as to salt educed from the manufacture of, ...	„	10	„	„	1051
Levy of fines from British subjects under Act relating to manufacture of, ...	„	16	„	„	1052
SANADS, copies of, to be sent to and filed by Registrar,	XXVII	3	1868	3	1908
SANCTION. See *Governor-General in Council.*					
SANITARY IMPROVEMENT, application of surplus taxation to, ...	III	14	1869	„	1936
'SARAIS' defined, ...	XXII	2	1867	„	1784
Notice to be given to keepers of, ...	„	3	„	„	„
Registers of,...	„	4	„	„	„
Lodgers, &c., not to be received in unregistered,	„	5	„	„	„
Registration of names of keepers of, ...	„	5,6	„	„	„
Duties of keepers of, ...	„	7	„	„	1785
Reports from keepers of, ...	„	8	„	„	„
Power to shut up, secure, clear and clean deserted,	„	9	„	„	„
Taking down or repairing ruined, ...	„	10	„	„	1786
Sale of materials of ruined, ...	„	11	„	„	„
Under management of Local Government or Municipal Committee, ...	„	16	„	„	1787
SARAIS AND PURAOS, Act for regulation of, ...	XXII		1867	„	1784
SARDAR BAHADURS, precedence of, ...	V	art. 105	1869	„	1992
SAVINGS' BANK					
Secretary of, to pay in certain cases without probate, &c., ...	XXVI	1	1855	1	348
Payment by Secretary of, to be a discharge, ...	„	„	„	„	„
Right of executor, &c., of deceased as to money paid by Secretary of, ...	„	„	„	„	„
Right of creditor or claimant against the estate of deceased as to such monies, ...	„	„	„	„	„
Secretary of, may take security from person to whom he pays, ...	„	2	„	„	„
Secretary of, may administer oath, &c., ...	„	3	„	„	„
SCALES, for weighment of Opium to be provided by Board of Revenue, ...	XIII	15	1857	„	450
SCHEDULES. See *Administrator General.*					
SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES. See *Charitable Societies.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SCRIP. See *Calls, Certificate.*					
SEA, postage on articles sent by. See *Governor-General in Council.*					
SEA CUSTOMS. See *Customs.*					
SEAL, what, to be used instead of the E. I. Co.'s,	III		1862	2	1052
Of Court to document made, &c., under Indian Companies' Act, Judicial notice of, ...	X	142	1866	"	1557
For authentication of documents connected with registration of Companies, ...	"	190,cl.(4)	"	"	1567
For stamping Commissions mentioned in Act XIII. of 1865, Sections 22 and 24 ...	XVI	1	"	"	1624
Of Courts of Requests, Straits' Settlement, ...	XXIX	9	"	3	1708
SEAMEN, licenses to procure, ...	I	18	1859	1	515
Penalty on unlicensed person for supplying, ...	"	19	"	"	"
for receiving remuneration from, for shipping them, ...	"	20	"	"	"
Agreement with, for Foreign-going ships to be made before shipping master, ...	"	22	"	"	"
Running agreement may be made with, in certain cases, ...	"	23	"	"	516
Agreements with, in Home-trade ships how to be made, ...	"	26	"	"	"
Penalty for shipping, without due agreement, ...	"	28	"	"	517
Discharged before voyage to have compensation,	"	35	"	"	519
Advances to, ...	"	36	"	"	"
Allotments by, ...	"	38	"	"	"
Discharge of, from Foreign-going ships, ...	"	41	"	"	520
Certificate of discharge to be given, ...	"	43	"	"	521
Right of, to wages and provisions when to commence, ...	"	47	"	"	522
Not to forfeit by agreement any remedy for recovery of wages, ...	"	48	"	"	"
Wages of, not to be dependant on earning of freight, ...	"	49	"	"	"
Wages of, how to be paid and applied in case of death, ...	"	50	"	"	"
in case of wreck or illness, ...	"	51	"	"	"
not to accrue during refusal to work or imprisonment, ...	"	52	"	"	523
to be paid within what period, ...	"	53	"	"	"
to be paid in what coin, ...	"	54	"	"	"
may be sued for before a Magistrate,...	"	55	"	"	"
not to be sued for ordinarily, in any Civil Court, ...	"	57	"	"	"
Wages and effects of deceased, ...	"	59-33	"	"	524
Complaint of, as to provisions and water, ...	"	64	"	"	525
Place to be appropriated to, ...	"	70	"	"	527
To be allowed to go to Magistrate to complain, ...	"	72	"	"	528
Detaining effects of, ...	"	76	"	"	"
Offences of, ...	"	83	"	"	529
to be entered in official log, ...	"	84	"	"	531
May be sent on board before termination of sentence, ...	"	88	"	"	532
Amendment of the law relating to Merchant, ... See *Merchant Seamen.*	XV		1863	2	1187
SEARCH of house suspected to contain stolen property or forged documents, ...	VIII	127	1869	3	2051
SEARCH WARRANT, when grantable... ...	..	114	"	"	2050
Direction of,...	"	115	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SEARCH WARRANT—(*Continued.*)					
When executed out of jurisdiction of Magistrate of District	VIII	121	1869	3	2050
When executed within local limits of High Court,	"	"	"	"	"
SECONDARY INSTRUMENTS, stamp on, ...	XVIII	13	"	"	2144
SECRETARIES to perform all duties assigned by Act of Parliament to Chief Secretaries, ...	II		1834	1	1
SECRETARY of Savings' Bank may in certain cases pay money without probate, &c., ...	XXVI	1	1855	"	348
SECRETARY OF STATE, copy of every book published in India to be transmitted to, ...	XXV	11	1867	3	1815
Copy of memoranda of such books to be transmitted to,...	"	19	"	"	1817
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, Home Department, copy of memoranda of books published in India to be transmitted to, ...	"	"	"	"	"
SECRETING of letters, &c., by Post Office employés	XIV	48	1866	2	1620
'SECTION' defined	I	2, cl. (15)	1868	3	1825
SECUNDERABAD, Indian Marriage Act, 1865, extended to cantonment of, ...	XXII	1	1866	2	1665
SECURITIES (of Government)					
Purchased under Government Currency Act, in what name to stand, ...	XIX	11	1861	2	947
May be disposed of when necessary,... ...	"	14	"	"	948
SECURITIES of Government of India, exemption of transfers of, ...	XVIII	15, cl. (6)	1869	3	2145
SECURITY					
Secretary of Government Savings' Bank may take, before paying money belonging to estate of deceased, ...	XXVI	2	1855	1	348
For payment of rent, non-distress of produce in case of, (Oudh), ...	XIX	47	1868	3	1869
For costs of suit to contest distrainer's demand	"	62	"	"	1872
For value of property released from distress, ..	"	75	"	"	1874
For person of party resisting distress, or moving distrained property, ...	"	81	"	"	1875
To be given by Administrator General, ..	XXIV	11	1867	"	1797
By Officiating Administrator General, ...	"	13	"	"	1798
By creditor to Administrator General ...	"	35	"	"	1804
See *Custody.*					
SEDITION	V	art. 7	1869	"	1978
SEGREGATION of prostitutes, ...	XIV	20	1868	"	1846
SEIZURE of goods and chattels, ...	XXIX	4	1866	"	1707
Of property, procedure by police upon, ...	VIII	130	1869	"	2051
Where owner is unknown, ...	"	131	"	"	"
Where no claimant appears within six months from date of proclamation, ...	"	132	"	"	"
SELLING medal or decoration, ...	V	art. 47	"	"	1982
SENATE (of University). See *University.*					
SENDING proceedings, ...	"	" 129	"	"	1998
SENIOR WIDOW of Oudh Taluqdar, maintenance of, ...	I	25	"	"	1929
SENTENCE. See *Copy.*					
SENTENCES. See *Petty Sessions Court.*					
SENTRY sleeping on post in time of war or alarm,...	V	art. 12	1869	"	1978
Quitting post without leave in time of war or alarm, ...	"	" 12	"	"	"
Plundering, destroying, or injuring property in his charge, ...	"	" 13	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SENTRY—(*Continued.*)					
Striking or forcing, ...	V	art. 27	1869	3	1980
Sleeping on post in time of peace, ...	"	" 50	"	"	1982
Quitting post without leave in time of peace, ...	"	" 50	"	"	"
SEPARATE PROPERTY of wife, costs payable out of, ...	IV	16	"	"	1945
SEPARATE USE, property acquired by wife after judicial separation, to be, on resumption of cohabitation, to her, ...	"	24	"	"	1947
SEPARATION (of Shares of joint estate). See *Shares.*					
SEPARATION. See *Agreement, Costs, Judicial Separation, Necessaries, Power, Wilful Separation.*					
SERVANT, remuneration of, by share of profits not to make him a partner, ...	XV	2	1866	2	1624
SERVICE, letters, &c., on Her Majesty's, how to be charged, ...	XIV	62	"	"	1623
Of notices under Contagious Diseases' Act, ...	"	21	1868	3	1847
Of notice of deposit of rent or revenue in Court (Oudh), ...	XIX	15	"	"	1862
desire to relinquish land, ...	"	21	"	"	1864
ejectment (Oudh), ...	"	42, 43	"	"	1868
Of demand of arrear and of account, ...	"	52	"	"	1870
Of list of property to be distrained, ...	"	53	"	"	"
Of notice on person whose property has been distrained, ...	"	58, 59	"	"	1871
Of notice under Punjab Tenancy Act, ...	XXVIII	23	"	"	1916
Of petition for damages on alleged adulterer, ...	IV	34	1869	"	1949
Of petition for alimony, *pendente lite,* ...	"	36	"	"	1950
Of petitions under Divorce Act	"	50	"	"	1953
dispensing with,...	"	"	"	"	"
Defined, under Indian Articles of War, ...	V	part I, cl. (*e*)	"	"	1975
Of summons on witness,...	"	art. 122	"	"	1996
Prisoner of war during absence not entitled to, ...	"	" 163	"	"	2006
See *Dismissal.*					
Of process upon prisoners, ...	XV	15	"	"	2133
See *Agreement.*					
SESSIONS JUDGE					
Power of, to try escaped offenders without appeal,	XVII	10	1860	1	748
SET of bills or marine policies, penalty for not drawing whole number of ,...	XVIII	32	1869	3	2150
SET-OFF in suit for arrear of rent (Oudh) ...	XIX	113	1868	"	1882
SETTING ASIDE trial by Summary Court-Martial...	V	art. 129	1869	"	1998
Ordinary Court-Martial ...	"	" 142, cl. (3)	"	"	2001
'SETTLEMENT' defined	XXX	64	1866	"	1737
Of wife's property for benefit of husband and children	IV	39	1869	"	1951
Of damages	"	"	"	"	"
Inquiry as to ante-nuptial or post-nuptial, ...	"	40	"	"	"
Defined	XVIII	3, cl. (32)	"	"	2142
Person to pay duty on, ...	"	6	"	"	2143
Stamp on, ...	"	sch. I, No. 14	"	"	2157
SETTLEMENT OFFICERS may commute rents in kind (Oudh)	XIX	28	1868	"	1865
May be invested with powers of Collector, &c. ...	"	87	"	"	1877
See *Appeal.*					
Confirmation of proceedings of, (Punjab) ...	XXVIII	45	"	"	1920
SETTLEMENTS optionally registrable	XX	18	1866	2	1639

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol	Page.
SEVERAL STAMPED PAPERS, employment of, ...	XVIII	50	1869	3	2154
SHARE See *Agreement, Calls, Certificate, Letter of Allotment, Memorandum, Transfer.*					
SHARER, suits for profits of estate by, (Oudh) ...	XIX	83,par.15	1868	„	1876
To exercise powers under Act, only through Manager or lumberdàr	„	101	„	„	1879
May claim right of pre-emption ... ... See *Co-sharer.*	„	128	„	„	1884
SHARES of a joint estate held in common tenancy, how to be separated, ...	XI	10	1859	1	681
Of a joint estate consisting of specific portion of land, how to be separated, ...	„	11	„	„	682
Objection to separation of, to be decided by Civil Court, ...	„	12	„	„	„
Sale of separate, ...	„	13	„	„	„
Rights of purchasers of, ...	„	53	„	„	692
SHARES, mode of transferring, ...	X	193	1866	2	1568
Transfers of.	X Tab. A	(8-11)	„	„	1578
Execution of instruments of transfer of, ...	„	(8)	„	„	„
Form of transfer of, ...	„	(9)	„	„	„
Refusal to register transfer of, ...	„	(10)	„	„	1579
Closing of transfer books of, ...	„	(11)	„	„	„
Transmission of, ...	„	(12-16)	„	„	„
Executor's title to deceased member's ...	„	(12)	„	„	„
Administrator's title to deceased member's, ...	„	„	„	„	„
Assignee's title to insolvent member's ...	„	(13)	„	„	„
Husband's title to female member's	„	„	„	„	„
Election of representative member to have nominee registered,...	„	(14-16)	„	„	„
Forfeiture of, ...	„	(17-22)	„	„	„
Conversion of interest of, ...	„	(23-25)	„	„	1580
In land Company, instruments relating to, need not be registered, ... (See *Ships.*)	XX	17	„	„	1638
SHERIFF					
Having state prisoner in custody to be bound by Reg. III of 1818, ...	XXXIV	2	1850	1	205
Warrant of commitment of state prisoner under Reg III. of 1818 may be addressed to, ...	„	1	„	„	„
Fees of, for execution of Mofussil process, ...	VIII	„	1852	„	231
To receive 2½ per cent. on levy over and above fees, ...	„	6	„	„	232
Liability of, in case of escape of prisoner, ...	„	8	„	„	233
Government to pay over amount of fees half yearly to,...	„	4	„	„	232
Government may compound with, for monthly payment in lieu of fees, ...	„	5	„	„	„
May seize and sell equitable interest as well as legal under writ of *fi. fa.*, ...	VI	1, cl. (1)	1855	„	318
When to put purchaser in possession, ...	„	„ cl. (2)	„	„	„
sell debtor's interest without seizing property, ...	„	„ cl. (3)	„	„	„
How to proceed when the property is situate in the Mofussil, ...	„	„ cl. (4)	„	„	„
May seize money, Bank notes, &c., under writ of *fi fa.*, ...	„	3	„	„	319
How to proceed with money or Bank notes seized, cheques, bills of exchange, &c, ...	„	„	„	„	„
	„	„	„	„	„

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SHERRIFF.—(*Continued.*)					
Not bound to sue on bills, bonds, debts, &c., without indemnity, ...	VI	3	1855	1	319
May receive interest on Government Security seized, ...	"	4	"	"	320
May indorse and sell Government Security, ...	"	"	"	"	"
May not sell any debt, ...	"	5	"	"	"
To discharge party arrested under writ *ca. sa.*, on tender of amount of levy, ...	"	8	"	"	321
How justified for discharging person arrested under *ca. sa.*, ...	"	9	"	"	"
How far liable for escape, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Written notice of renewal of writ to be given to,	"	11	"	"	"
How to execute writ of sequestration, ...	"	13	"	"	322
Registration of instrument executed by, ...	XX	89	1866	2	1655
Defined, ...	XII	1	1867	3	1765
No one to be committed to, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Writs not to be issued to, ...	"	"	"	"	"
'SHIP' defined, ...	XXX	64	1866	"	1738
Trial of offences committed on board, ...	V	arts. 85, 87, 129	1869	"	1988 1989
See *Charter-party, Protest of Master.*					
SHIP-MASTER bringing European convicts to India, penalty on, ...	XXI	25	"	"	2192
SHIP-POSTAGE on parcels	XIV	18	1866	2	1612
SHIPPING MASTER					
Appointment, removal, control of, ...	I	3	1859	1	512
Business of,...	"	4	"	"	"
Fees to be paid to, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Not to take any other remuneration, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Business where to be transacted, ...	"	8	"	"	513
Agreements with seamen of Foreign-going ships to be made before, and attested by, ...	"	22	"	"	515
Agreements with seamen of Home-trade ships to be made before, or other witness, ...	"	26	"	"	516
May board vessels and muster seamen, ...	"	30	"	"	517
Sums allotted, to be paid by owner to, ...	"	39	"	"	520
Receipts and payments on allotment notes by, ...	"	40	"	"	"
Discharge of seamen from Foreign-going ships to be made before, ...	"	41	"	"	"
Account of wages to be delivered by master to, ...	"	42	"	"	"
May decide questions which the parties refer to him, ...	"	44	"	"	521
Ship's papers to be produced to, ...	"	45	"	"	"
Effects and papers of deceased seamen to be paid to,	"	60	"	"	524
Unclaimed wages and proceeds of effects to be paid by, into the Treasury,...	"	63	"	"	525
May enter ship and inspect provisions, ...	"	71	"	"	527
Official logs to be delivered to, on arrival or transfer or loss of ship, ...	"	109	"	"	537
SHIPPING OFFICE					
To be established where necessary, ...	"	2	1859	"	511
Establishment of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
SHIPPING-ORDER, stamp on, ...	XVIII	sch. II No. 6	1869	3	2166
SHIPS—The Indian Trustee Act, 1866, applies to shares in, ...	XXVII	2	1866	"	1678
An Act for the regulation of Native Passenger, and of Steam Vessels intended to convey passengers on coasting voyages, ...	XII		1870	"	2260

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SHOOTING TO DEATH, sentence of, ...	V	art. 141	1869	3	2000
SIGNATURE of Memorandum of Association ..	X	11	1866	2	1532
Of Articles of Association	"	16	"	"	1533
Defined	XX	2	"	"	1635
See *Judicial Notice.*					
To certified extracts from Court-Martial books ...	V	art. 117	1869	3	1995
To proceedings of Summary Court-Martial ...	"	" 129	"	"	1998
Presumption as to, ...	"	part. III, cl. (f)	"	"	2011
'SIGNED' defined	I	2	"	"	1922
SILVER COINS. See *Coins.*					
SINDH, 'District Judge' in,...	IV	3, cl. (2)	"	"	1942
Saving of duty leviable on salt in, ...	XXIV	3	"	"	2196
SINGLE IMPRESSED STAMP, employment of, ...	XVIII	49	"	"	2154
SINGULAR included in words in plural	I	2, cl. (2)	1868	"	1824
SLEEPING ON POST. See *Sentry.*					
SMALL CAUSE COURT in Presidency Towns, Seal of,	IX	24	1850	1	173
Style of, ...	"	4	"	"	170
To be Courts of record, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Judges of, who to be, and how many, ...	"	8	"	"	"
not to practise trade or traffic, ...	"	9	"	"	171
how to be removed, ...	"	10	"	"	"
may appoint Clerks, ...	"	13	"	"	"
suspend or dismiss Bailiffs, ...	"	15	"	"	172
remit fees or costs, ...	"	20	"	"	"
sit together or apart, ...	"	23	"	"	173
rectify mis-statement of cause of action by altering record, ...	"	27	"	"	174
refer case to arbitration, ...	"	40	"	"	176
make general rules and forms, ...	"	41	"	"	"
grant time or adjourn hearing, ...	"	44	"	"	177
suspend execution, &c., ...	"	71	"	"	181
appoint custodians, sworn brokers and appraisers, ...	"	74	"	"	182
to exercise what powers of distress for small rents in Calcutta, ...		89	"	"	186
no action to lie against, for issue of warrant under Sec. 93	"	95	"	"	187
may reserve any question of law for opinion of Supreme Court, ...	"	55	"	"	179
may order payment by instalments, ...	"	56	"	"	"
Any Supreme Court Judge may act as a Judge of,	"	11	"	"	171
Officers of Supreme Court how to be remunerated when such Judge acts as Judge of, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Penalty for wilful insult to Judge of, ...	"	83	"	"	184
Jurisdiction of, to be the same as of old Courts of Commissioner and of Requests, ...	"	5	"	"	170
Jurisdiction of, may be extended, ...	"	"	"	"	"
to extend to certain causes of action,	"	25	"	"	173
persons, ...	"	28	"	"	174
not to extend to certain causes of action, ...	"	25	"	"	173
persons,	"	35	"	"	175
as to amount sued for, ...	"	34	"	"	"
Clerk of, ...	"	13	"	"	171
how to be appointed, ...	"	"	"	"	"
to give security, ...	"	18	"	"	172
duties of, ...	"	14	"	"	171
not to act as Attorney or Vakeel, ...	"	17	"	"	172

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SMALL CAUSE COURT in Presidency Towns—(*Continued.*)					
Clerk of, not to be concerned in trade or profession, ...	IX	17	1850	1	172
when to issue writ of execution, ...	"	58	"	"	180
securities for money when seized by bailiff to be delivered to, ...	"	70	"	"	181
to keep an account of proceeds of sale of property seized, ...	"	77	"	"	182
to cause certain particulars to be stated on every warrant of execution, ...	"	80	"	"	183
to cause a record of all proceedings to be kept, ...	"	81	"	"	"
to make out a list of all sums of money paid into Court and unclaimed for five years, ...	"	82	"	"	"
penalty on, for extortion or misconduct or not accounting for money levied, ...	"	86	"	"	185
penalty on, for corruption, ...	"	87	"	"	"
how to proceed in case of seizure of goods of wrong person, ...	"	88	"	"	"
no action to lie against, for issue of warrant under Section 93, ...	"	95	"	"	187
to receive penalties and carry them to Fee Fund, ...	"	106	"	"	190
Bailiffs of, ...	"	15	"	"	172
Judges may appoint, suspend, or dismiss,	"	"	"	"	"
duties of, ...	"	16	"	"	"
to give security, ...	"	18	"	"	"
may seize certain articles in execution,...	"	69	"	"	181
to deliver to Clerk any securities for money which may be seized, ...	"	70	"	"	"
penalty for assault on, ...	"	84	"	"	184
liability of, for neglect of duty, ...	"	85	"	"	"
penalty on, for extortion, misconduct or not accounting for money levied, ...	"	86	"	"	185
penalty on, for corruption,... ...	"	87	"	"	"
procedure by, in case of seizure of goods of wrong person, ...	"	88	"	"	"
Fees of, ...	"	19	"	"	172
at what rate to be payable, ...	"	"	"	"	"
when to be paid, ...	"	20	"	"	"
when to be remitted, ...	"	"	"	"	"
in case of compromise how much to be returned, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Schedule of, ...	"		"	"	191
Government may lessen and again increase, ...	"	21	"	"	172
Holidays of,...	"	23	"	"	173
Form of summons of, ...	"	26	"	"	"
Service of summons of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
out of jurisdiction of, ...	"	29	"	"	174
out of jurisdiction of, how to be proved, ...	"	30	"	"	"
Service of summons of, on one of several jointly liable to be sufficient, ...	"	36	"	"	175
Record of, ...	"	81	"	"	183
how to be kept, ...	"	"	"	"	"
how to be authenticated, ...	"	"	"	"	"
may be altered, ...	"	27	"	"	174
certified copy of, to be evidence, ...	"	81	"	"	183

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SMALL CAUSE COURT in Presidency Towns—(*Continued.*)					
Sums paid into, and unclaimed for six years, ...	IX	82	1850	1	183
Summons of, against tenants holding over, ...	"	91	"	"	186
may be served personally, ...	"	94	"	"	187
Distresses for small rents in Calcutta, ...	"	89	"	"	186
Minor may be plaintiff in, ...	"	31	"	"	174
Executor may be defendant in, ...	"	33	"	"	175
Plaintiff in, not to divide cause of action, ...	"	34	"	"	"
may abandon excess over Rs. 500, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Non-appearance of plaintiff in, ...	"	42	"	"	176
Failure of plaintiff to prove his case, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Non-appearance of defendant in, ...	"	43	"	"	177
Defendant may pay money into Court, ...	"	45	"	"	"
plead set-off, ...	"	39	"	"	176
Witness in, subpœnas for, ...	"	48	"	"	178
Evasion of process of, ...	"	50	"	"	"
Order of, when not to be final, ...	"	53	"	"	179
Removal of case from, into Supreme Court, ...	"	54	"	"	"
Execution in case of cross-judgments, ...	"	57	"	"	"
against the body or goods, ...	"	58	"	"	180
in default of payment of an instalment,	"	59	"	"	"
debtor how long to remain in prison under, ...	"	60	"	"	"
not to issue against body and goods at the same time, ...	"	61	"	"	"
not to issue against the body twice, ...	"	"	"	"	"
till deposit of diet-mony for one week, ...	"	62	"	"	"
creditor to deposit diet-money for the rest of the month on notice of, and thereafter monthly in advance	"	63	"	"	"
In default, debtor to be discharged	"	64	"	"	181
Execution, debtor's property to be liable to be taken in, after imprisonment, ...	"	68	"	"	"
what may be seized in, ...	"	69	"	"	"
securities for money seized in, ...	"	70	"	"	"
goods seized in, when to be sold, ...	"	72	"	"	182
by whom to be sold,	"	75	"	"	"
against defendant quitting jurisdiction after judgment, ...	"	78	"	"	"
action not to be brought in Supreme Court in respect of any goods taken in, ...	"	100	"	"	188
Action in Supreme Court for sums recoverable in Small Cause Court, ...	"	101	"	"	"
against officer of Small Cause Court, ...	"	100	"	"	"
Penalties under the Act how to be recovered ...	"	103	"	"	189
to whom to be paid, ...	"	106	"	"	190
Period of limitation for actions for things done under the Act, ...	"	111	"	"	"
Jurisdiction extended to suits for sums not exceeding 1,000 Rs., ...	XXVI	2	1864	2	1307
And for sums exceeding that amount on agreement of parties, ...	"	3	"	"	1308
Powers of the Calcutta Court under Act VII. of 1847 extended to the recovery of arrears of rent, not exceeding 1,000 Rs., ...	"	4	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SMALL CAUSE COURTS in Presidency Towns.—*(Continued.)*					
Powers under Section 91 of Act IX. of 1850 for ejecting tenants holding over or occupying without leave, extended to tenements of the annual value of 1,000 Rs., ...	XXVI	5	1864	2	1308
In cases exceeding 500 Rs. questions of law or equity to be reserved, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Security to be given on such reservation, ...	"	8	"	"	1309
No costs in cases cognizable in, which are brought in the High Court, if the verdict be for less than a certain amount, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Nor in suits against officers of the, if less damages than 1,000 Rs. be awarded, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Fees payable in suits above 500 Rs.	"	11	"	"	1310
Government may appoint as many Judges as necessary, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Fees to Barristers and Attornies, ...	"	13	"	"	"
First Judge to arrange and distribute business, ...	"	14	"	"	"
The Code of Civil Procedure may be extended in whole or in part, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Act to be read as part of Act IX. of 1850 ...	"	16	"	"	"
SMALL CAUSE COURTS (British Burmah.)—Establishment of, ...	XXI	1	1863	"	1214
See *British Burmah.*					
SMALL CAUSE COURTS (Mofussil.)					
Constitution and limits of	XI	3	1865	"	1435
To be subject to the control and orders of the High Court, and to use a seal, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Limit and character of suits cognizable by, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Government may extend jurisdiction, to 1,000 Rs.,	"	7	"	"	1436
Suits against Government where to be brought,...	"	9	"	"	"
In what cases summons may be served on Agent or Servant, ...	"	11	"	"	"
With certain exceptions, suits cognizable by, not to be heard by any other Court within the same limits, ...	"	12	"	"	"
A Judge may be appointed to one or more, and may fix times and dates of circuits and sittings,	"	13, 14	"	"	1437
Any person may be invested, for a limited period, with the powers of a Judge of, and such powers may be exercised in any Court in which there is a Judge, ...	"	15, 16	"	"	"
Remuneration of such person, who shall be restricted from practising within the limits, ...	"	17	"	"	1438
Summons to be for final disposal, and no written statement to be received unless called for, ...	"	18	"	"	"
May on application grant immediate execution either against the person or moveable property,	"	19	"	"	"
If moveable property prove insufficient, execution may be had against immoveable property through the Civil Court, ...	"	20	"	"	"
Decision to be final, unless a new trial be granted on deposit of debt and costs, ...	"	21	"	"	1439
May refer to High Court questions of law, &c., and pass contingent decree, ...	"	22, 23	"	"	"
Mode of hearing such reference, and costs thereof,	"	24-27	"	"	"
High Court may alter or cancel decrees of, ...	"	28	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SMALL CAUSE COURTS (Mofussil.)—*(Continued.)*					
Appointment of a Principal Small Cause Court of a District, the Judge whereof may sit with the Judge of any, in the District,... ...	XI.	29, 30	1865	2	1440
Government may by rules direct the trial of certain cases by two Judges. Procedure in such cases, ...	"	31, 32	"	"	"
Government may appoint Registrars of; their duties and powers, ...	"	35-39	"	"	"
And invest them with power to try cases up to 20 Rupees, ...	"	40	"	"	1441
Judge may transfer any suit from the Registrar's to his own file, ...	"	41	"	"	1442
Registrar may refer questions of law, &c., to the Judge, ...	"	42	"	"	"
Judge may set aside a decree by confession entered up by the Registrar in his absence, ...	"	43	"	"	"
Appointment and duties of Clerk of the Court, ...	"	44, 45	"	"	"
High Court may make rules of practice and prescribe forms, &c., ...	"	46	"	"	"
Extension of the Code of Civil Procedure and of the provisions of the Stamp Law regarding the refusal of half duty in certain cases, ...	"	47	"	"	1443
Saving of certain laws and jurisdictions, ...	"	48, 49	"	"	"
Government may in certain cases invest a Judge with the powers of a Magistrate or a Principal Sudder Ameen, ...	"	5,	"	"	"
And with certain powers of a Collector under the Rent Law (Act X. of 1859,)	"	52	"	"	"
To furnish records, &c., called for by Government or the High Court, ...	"	53	"	"	1444
May refer questions arising previous to the hearing or in the execution of decrees or orders, ...	X		1867	3	1763
Barred from hearing cases under Punjab Tenancy Act, ...	XXVIII	42	1868	"	1920
See *Recorder. Superintendent of Presidency Jail.*					
SMALL-POX. See *Inoculation.*					
SODOMY, dissolution on ground of, ...	IV	2, 10	1869	3	1941
'SOLDIER' defined, ...	XXIV	3	1867	"	1796
SOLDIERS—Act to reduce pecuniary penalty for purchasing necessaries, &c., from,... ...	VII		"	"	1760
When Administrator General to secure and administer effects of, ...	XXIV	21, 62	"	"	1800
See *Commissioner, Mukhtarnama.*					
Leaving army in India and becoming vagrants, liability of employer of, ...	XXI	31	1869	"	2139
Exempted from Arms' Act, ...	XXXI	27	1860	1	779
Indian Articles of War apply to, ...	V	art. I, cl. (*d*)	1869	3	1975
Defined, ...	"	part I, cl. (*e*)	"	"	1976
Attestation of, ...	"	art. 2	"	"	1977
Not to be arrested for debt	"	part. III, cl. (*b*)	"	"	2010
See *Jury, Military men.*					
SOLITARY CONFINEMENT, limit of, ...	"	art. 134	"	"	1999
SON includes an adopted son, ...	I	2, cl. (19)	1868	"	1825
SONTHALS, Act relating to the people called, ...	XXXVII		1855	1	361

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SPECIAL REGISTER. See *Register.*					
SPECIAL RESOLUTION, power to alter regulations by, ...	X	50	1866	2	1542
Defined	"	51	"	"	"
Registry of, ...	"	53	"	"	1543
Copies of, ...	"	54	"	"	"
SPECIFICATION					
Inventor may petition for leave to file, ...	XV	1	1859	1	708
Government of India may authorize inventor to file,	"	2	"	"	"
Order to file may be made conditional, ...	"	5	"	"	"
To be in writing and to describe the invention, ...	"	6	"	"	709
Petition and declaration to be filed with, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Not to be filed before payment of fees, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Copies of, to be delivered to whom, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Book for registry of, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Certified copy of, to be evidence, ...	"	13	"	"	710
Amendment of, by inventor, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Action for infringement not to be defended on ground of any defect in, ...	"	23	"	"	712
Breach of special condition of, ...	"	26	"	"	713
Amendment of, by Court, ...	"	30	"	"	714
See *Petition.*					
SPIRITS intended to be used in Arts, &c., to be rendered unfit for human consumption, and 10 per cent. *ad valorem* duty to be paid, before removal from distillery, ...	XVI	1	1863	2	1191
Penalty for attempting to render such, fit for consumption; and mode of recovery thereof, ...	"	4, 5	"	"	1192
Duty imposed on, in Straits' Settlement ...	XXX	2	1866	3	1716
Farm of, ...	"	15-28	"	"	1721
Provisions as to sale of, ...	"	33-44	"	"	1727
'SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS' defined, ...	"	64	"	"	1737
STAGE CARRIAGE, definition of, ...	XVI	1	1861	2	940
Not to be used as such, without license, ...	"	2	"	"	"
License for, when to be refused, ...	"	3	"	"	"
what to contain, and how long to endure, ...	"	3, 4	"	"	"
Charge for license for, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Number of license, &c., to be conspicuously painted on, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Penalty on owner for letting, for hire without having number, &c., printed, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Penalty on owner for letting, for hire without license, ...	"	7	"	"	"
having fewer animals, or more passengers than is provided by the license,	"	8	"	"	"
Penalty for ill-treating animals, ...	"	9	"	"	"
License for, when may be revoked, ...	"	10	"	"	941
Penalty on drivers for misconduct, ...	"	12	"	"	942
in certain cases to be recoverable from owner, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Penalties to be adjudicated by a Magistrate or Commissioner of Police, ...	"	15	"	"	943
Penalties how to be recovered from European British subjects, ...	"	19	"	"	"
STAKES, proof of playing for, when unnecessary, ...	III	9	1867	3	1757
STAMP on Memorandum of Association ...	X	11	1866	2	1532
On Articles of Association, ...	"	16	"	"	1533
See *Postage Stamp.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
STAMP—(*Continued.*)					
On application for adjudication in case of difference as to amount or value of compensation, ...	XXVIII	40	1868	3	1919
Permits and licenses granted under Straits' Settlement Excise Act, 1866, to be exempt from, duties	XXX	61	1866	„	1736
STAMP DUTY charged on orders made under Indian Trustee Act, 1806	XXVII	48	„	„	1690
STAMPED-PAPERS, refund for useless or spoiled, ...	XVIII	45	1869	„	2153
What shall be held to be spoiled, ...	„	46	„	„	„
Rules for sale of, ...	„	48	„	„	2154
Employment of several, ...	„	50	„	„	„
See *Paper.*					
STAMP-SELLERS, remuneration of, ...	„	48	„	„	„
Penalty on, ...	„	„	„	„	„
STANDING CROPS. See *Crops.*					
STATE. See *Conspiracy.*					
STATE DOCUMENTS need not be produced, ...	II	21	1855	1	312
Objection to produce, how to be determined, ...	„	23	„	„	313
STATE OFFENCES					
Government may issue a commission for trial of persons charged with, ...	XI	3	1857	„	446
Powers of such commission, ...	„	4	„	„	„
Magistrates may commit persons charged with, ...	„	5	„	„	„
European British subjects to be exempt from such commission, ...	„	6	„	„	„
STATE PRISONER					
Warrant of commitment of, under Reg. III., 1818, may be addressed to Supreme Court Jail Keeper	XXXIV	1	1850	„	205
Reg. III., 1818, extended to every Sheriff, &c., having in custody any, ...	„	2	„	„	„
Regulations as to arrest and confinement of, to be in force within the jurisdiction of the three Supreme Courts, ...	III	2	1858	„	477
The G. G. in C. may order removal of, from one place of confinement to another, ...	„	5	„	„	478
Powers for custody of, vested in the G. G. in C., may be exercised by Governors of Bombay and Madras, ...	„	3	„	„	„
Sentry over, sleeping upon or quitting his post, ..	V	art. 12	1869	3	1978
Unauthorizedly releasing, or aiding, or suffering escape of, ...	„	„ 18	„	„	1979
See *Superintendent.*					
STATEMENTS, form of, ...	IV	46, sch. Nos. 2 3,6,7,9,13	„	3	1952 1956
In petitions to be verified, ...	„	47	„	„	1952
'STATION' defined, ...	XXX	64	1866	„	1737
Officer Commanding, may appoint Detachment Court-Martial, ...	V	art. 87	1869	„	1989
STATUTE 11 & 12 Vic., c. 21, amended, ...	XII	17	1867	„	1767
STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS					
One contractor not to lose the benefit of, by act of his co-contractor, ...	XIV	9Geo IV ch. 14,1	1840	1	42
To apply to simple contract debts alleged by way of set-off, ...	„	9Geo IV, ch. 14,4	1840	„	43

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS—(*Continued.*)					
Indorsement of memorandum of payment made on bill, &c., not sufficient proof of payment to take the case out of operation of, ...	XIV	9 Geo IV, ch. 14, 3	1840	1	43
STAY of proceedings in execution of decree ...	IV	9	1869	3	1944
STEALING money or goods...	V	art. 60	"	"	1983
STEAM-POSTAGE, Governor-General in Council may fix rates of, ...	XIV	21	1866	2	1613
STEAMER. See *Burden.*					
STOCK, notice of conversion of capital into, ...	X	27	"	"	1536
Effect of conversion of shares into, ...	"	28	"	"	"
Power for existing Companies to register amount of, ...	"	199	"	"	1571
Conversion of shares into, ...	X Tab. A	23-25	"	"	1580
Defined, ...	XXVII	2	"	3	1678
See *Certificate.*					
STOCK-IN-TRADE, Licensed dealer in Arms to keep an account of his, ...	XXXI	14	1860	1	777
STOPPAGES, sentence of	V	arts 76,78, 82,85,89, 94,138	1869	3	1986 1988 1990
On conviction of disgraceful conduct, ...	"	art. 138	"	"	2000
Extent of, ...	"	" 139	"	"	"
STORAGE OF WATER. See *Water.*					
STORES (Military.) See *Arms.*					
STORES, furnishing false return of, ...	"	" 63	"	3	1984
STRAITS' EXCISE ACT, 1866, ...	XXX		1866	"	1715
STRAITS' SETTLEMENT, extension of Act XXIII. of 1840 to, ...	VII	1	"	2	1519
Act XXI. of 1866 may be extended to, ...	XXI	35	"	"	1664
Transfer to Government of monies deposited in Supreme Court of, ...	XXV	1	"	"	1672
Transfer to Government of proceeds of certain estates administered under order of Supreme Court of, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Application of Indian Trustee Act, 1866, to, ...	XXVII	55	"	3	1691
Application of Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers' Act, 1866, to, ...	XXVIII	47	"	"	1705
Act to enlarge jurisdiction of Courts of Requests in, ...	XXIX		"	"	1706
Act to extend Penal Code to, ...	V		1867	"	1759
Excluded from "British India,"	I	2, cl. (8)	1868	"	1824
STRAY animals in Presidency Towns, ...	XLVIII	28	1860	2	925
STREETS may be broken up by Gas Company, ...	V	1	1857	1	438
But not without notice, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Nor without superintendence, ...	"	4	"	"	"
To be reinstated without delay when broken up,	"	5	"	"	439
Penalty for delay in reinstating, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Other parties may reinstate, if Gas Company delay,	"	7	"	"	440
STRIKING superior officer, ...	"	art. 8	1869	3	1978
Or forcing sentry, ...	"	" 27	"	"	1980
Subordinate,...	"	" 40	"	"	1981
See *Assault, Sentry.*					
Off strength of regiment, corps or department, ...	"	" 155	"	"	2004
SUBAHDAR, jurisdiction of, ...	XXV	5.6	1868	"	1904
SUBAHDAR MAJOR, precedence of, ...	V	art. 105	1869	"	1992

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON, Indian Articles of War apply to, ...	V	part I, cl. (*d*)	1869	3	1975
Attestation of, ...	"	art. 2	"	"	1977
Behaving unbecomingly, ...	"	" 25	"	"	1980
District or Garrison Court-Martial for trial of, ...	"	arts. 81, 82	"	"	1987 1988
Not triable by Summary Court-Martial, ...	"	art. 92	"	"	1990
Not triable by Court inferior to District or Garrison Court-Martial, ...	"	" 131	"	"	1999
Sentences on, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
Commutation of sentence of dismissal on, ...	"	" 145	"	"	2002
Confirmation of sentence on, ...	"	" 146	"	"	"
Not liable to minor punishment, ...	"	" 165	"	"	2006
SUB-DEPUTY AGENT. See *Opium*.					
SUB-DISTRICTS under Registration Act, 1866, formation and alteration of, ...	XX	6	1866	2	1636
SUB-LESSOR, time of ejectment of, (Oudh) ...	XIX	39	1868	3	1868
Ejectment of, ...	"	40	"	"	"
SUBORDINATE, application of law to, ...	I	3. cl. (4)	1868	"	1825
Striking or otherwise ill-treating, ...	V	art. 40	1869	"	1981
SUBORDINATE COURTS (Bombay) situation of, ...	XIV	23	"	"	2124
Sittings and vacations of, ...	"	43	"	"	2128
SUBORDINATE JUDGES, Lower Provinces and N. W. Provinces, ...	XVI	4	1868	"	1848
Appointment of, ...	"	5	"	"	1849
Declaration to be made by, ...	"	7	"	"	"
To be a Civil Court	"	8	"	"	"
To appoint ministerial officers, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Suspension of, ...	"	10	"	"	1850
Local limits of jurisdiction of, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Original jurisdiction of, ...	"	15	"	"	1851
May be invested with Moonsiff's powers, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Appellate jurisdiction of, ...	"	17	"	"	"
Appeals to District Judge from, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Appeals to High Court from, ...	"	"	"	"	"
District Judges may be ordered to transfer certain Civil proceedings to, ...	"	19	"	"	"
May be invested with powers of Small Cause Court Judge, ...	"	20	"	"	"
Small Cause Court Judges may be invested with powers of, ...	"	21	"	"	"
SUBORDINATE JUDGES (Bombay) number of, ...	XIV	21	1869	"	2124
Appointment and qualifications of, ...	"	22	"	"	"
Classes of, ...	"	24	"	"	"
Of first class ordinary jurisdiction of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Of second class jurisdiction of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Special jurisdiction of, ...	"	25	"	"	2125
Of first class, appeals from, ...	"	26	"	"	"
Of first class, appellate jurisdiction of, ...	"	27	"	"	"
May be invested with small cause powers ...	"	28	"	"	"
Seal of, ...	"	29	"	"	"
Their jurisdiction over pending proceedings ...	"	31	"	"	2126
To refer Government suits to District Judge ...	"	32	"	"	"
Enquiry into charge of misconduct by, ...	"	33	"	"	"
Suspension or dismissal of, ...	"	34	"	"	"
Temporary vacancy in office of, ...	"	37	"	"	2127

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SUBORDINATE MAGISTRATE to be subordinate to Magistrate of District ... * ...	VIII	23 G	1869	3	2048
When not to hear complaints against European British subjects	"	40 A	"	"	2049
His procedure when case appears beyond his jurisdiction	"	276	"	"	2056
Of first class, jurisdiction of, ...	XVIII	44	"	"	2153
SUB-REGISTRAR, appointment of, ...	XX	8	1866	2	1637
Provision in case of his absence from or vacancy in his office	"	12	"	"	"
Procedure on his registration of document relating to immoveable property situate in several sub-districts	"	72	"	"	1650
Procedure on his registration of document relating to immoveable property situate in several districts	"	73	"	"	"
SUB-REGISTRY OFFICE, establishment of, ...	"	7	"	"	1637
SUBSEQUENT OFFENCE under Gambling Act, penalty for, ...	III	15	1867	3	1758
SUB-SETTLEMENT, abatement to under-proprietor holding, (Oudh)	XIX	19	1868	"	1863
Remission to under-proprietor holding, ..	"	20	"	"	"
SUB-SETTLEMENT IN OUDH, rules as to, ...	XXVI	1	1866	"	1673
SUBSISTENCE of prisoner	V	art. 154	1869	"	2004
SUB-TREASURERS—Receipts of the Secretaries of the Presidency Banks to be sufficient in lieu of receipts of the, ...	XXIX	1	1863	2	1230
SUCCESSION (Parsee Intestate.)					
Where there are widow or widower and children,	XXI	1,2	1865	"	1487
Where a male or female Parsee leaves only children, ...	"	3,4	"	"	"
Division of pre-deceased child's share. ...	"	5	"	"	1488
Where there is a widow or widower, but no lineal descendants; or where there is neither of these,	"	6,7	"	"	"
Certain parts of the Indian Succession Act not to apply to Parsees, ...	"	8	"	"	"
SUCCESSION to right of occupancy (Punjab) ...	XXVIII	36	1868	3	1918
SUCCESSION ACT to regulate testamentary and intestate procedure of High Court, North-Western Provinces	XXIV	22	1866	"	1671
Sections of, apply to Wills of Oudh Taluqdárs ...	I	19	1869	3	1927
SUCCESSIONS, Act relating to collection of debts on, See *Certificate.*	XXVII		1860	1	763
SUCCESSOR to a functionary or corporation, relation of law to,...	I	3, cl. (6)	1868	3	1826
SUDDER BOARD, powers of Board of Customs, Salt and Opium transferred to, ...	XLIV	2	1850	1	212
To be styled Board of Revenue, for the lower Provinces,...	"	3	"	"	213
SUDDER COURT.					
May dismiss pleaders practising there, ...	XVIII	5	1852	"	244
May suspend Certificate of Administration granted by District Court, ...	XXVII	6	1860	"	764
May supersede the same by a fresh Certificate, ...	"	"	"	"	"
SUDDER FACTORY. See *Opium.*					
SUGAR, import of, prohibited, ...	XIV	2	1843	"	106
Three annas per maund duty on export of unrefined saccharine produce, ...	"	"	"	"	107
Eight annas per maund on refined sugar, ...	"	"	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SUGAR—(*Continued*)					
Government may make orders for collection of duties on, ...	XIV	3	1843	1	107
Export duty on, in the N. W. Provinces, ...	XVII	1	1861	2	944
SUICIDE, attempting to commit, ...	V	art. 48	1869	3	1982
SUIT by or against N. W. P. Municipal Committee ...	VI	30	1868	„	1837
'SUIT' defined (Oudh)	XIX	3	„	„	1859
To eject or enhance rent of improving tenant .	„	22	„	„	1864
To set aside award of officer deputed to make appraisement	„	31	„	„	1866
By tenant without right of occupancy, to contest liability to be ejected	„	43, 44	„	„	1868
By tenant without right of occupancy for illegal ejectment	„	45	„	„	1869
for lease,	„	116	„	„	1882
To contest distrainer's demand	„	63	„	„	1872
By third party claiming property distrained ...	„	74	„	„	1874
To contest demand for rent, party to, ...	„	77	„	„	„
Cognizable in Courts of revenue	„	83	„	„	1876
By or against managing agents or tahsildárs of kham estates	„	100	„	„	1879
By sharer, ...	„	83, pt.15, 101	„	„	1876 1879
For possession of land	„	102	„	„	1880
Summons to defendant in, ...	„	112	„	„	1881
Payment into Court in, ...	„	114	„	„	1882
For counterpart, against tenant without right of occupancy...	„	116	„	„	„
To establish right of occupancy on other grounds than those specified (Punjab)	XXVIII	8	„	„	1913
For re-enhancement of rent	„	13	„	„	1914
See *Accounts, Agents, Arrear, Certificate, Compensation, Decree, Limitation, Parties, Payment, Plaint, Receipts, Set-off, Summons, Surety, Transfer, Under-proprietor, Village expenses.*					
SUIT where consideration is not stated	XVIII	47	1869	„	2154
SUITS. See *Administrator General, Comptoir D'Escompte, Municipal Committees, Stamps, Transfer.*					
By and against separated wife	IV	25	„	„	1948
By wife holding protection-order against husband	„	30	„	„	1949
By or against wife holding protection-order ...	„	31	„	„	„
For criminal conversation abolished in certain cases	„	61	„	„	1955
See *Pending Suits.*					
SULPHUR. See *Arms.*					
SUMMARY conviction under Post Office Act ...	XIV	53	1866	2	1621
Procedure on registered obligations... ...	XX	52-55	„	„	1646
See *Bills of Exchange.*					
Settlement of 1858-59 (Oudh)	XIX	109	1868	3	1881
SUMMARY COURT-MARTIAL, who may hold, ...	V	art. 90	1869	„	1989
Approval of sentence of, ...	„	„ „	„	„	„
Constitution of, ...	„	„ 91	„	„	1990
Person triable by, ...	„	„ 92	„	„	„
Offences punishable by, ...	„	„ 93	„	„	„
Powers of, ...	„	„ 94	„	„	„
To be attended by two other Commissioned officers	„	„ 125	„	„	1997
No challenge at, ...	„	„ 107	„	„	1993
Persons to attend, ...	„	„ 125	„	„	1997
To be attended by interpreter	„	„ „	„	„	„

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SUMMARY COURT-MARTIAL—(*Continued*)					
Record of proceedings of, ...	V	art. 126	1869	3	1997
Oaths of interpreter and officer holding, ...	"	" 127	"	"	"
Evidence taken before, ...	"	" 128	"	"	"
Proceedings of, to be signed and forwarded to Officer Commanding Division or District ...	"	" 129	"	"	1998
Sentence of, need not be confirmed	"	" 142	"	"	2001
Execution of sentences of, ...	"	" 159	"	"	2005
Setting aside trial by, ...	"	" 129	"	"	1998
SUMMONING witnesses	"	" 122	"	"	1996
SUMMONS on person required to attend for Registration of a document	XX	37, 38	1866	2	1643
Under Indian Registration Act, 1866, law applicable to, ...	"	40	"	"	1644
To defendant to be for final disposal (Oudh) ...	XIX	112	1868	3	1881
Service of, ...	VIII	70, 75	1869	"	2049
By Magistrate in cases triable by Court of Sessions	"	179	"	"	2053
To appear, when Magistrate may issue, ...	"	248	"	"	2055
On complaint in cases triable by Magistrate ...	"	257	"	"	2056
SUPERINTENDENT OF THE POLICE					
When G. G. in C. may appoint a, of camp, ...	XXVI	1	1836	1	5
To have concurrent jurisdiction with the Magistrate, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Sentence of, how to be carried out, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Of Madras, to have jurisdiction over offences against the revenue with the Collectorate of Madras, ...	XXII	2	1837	"	7
SUPERINTENDENT OF COORG, jurisdiction of,...	XXV	9	1868	3	1904
Any person may be invested with powers of, ...	"	14	"	"	1905
May distribute business amongst subordinate Courts, ...	"	17	"	"	1906
To prescribe local limits of jurisdiction of appellate Courts, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Transfer of suits from subordinate Court to Court of, ...	"	19	"	"	"
Criminal jurisdiction of, ...	"	21	"	"	"
SUPERINTENDENT OF PRESIDENCY JAIL					
Appointment of, ...	XII	4	1867	"	1765
To detain persons committed, ...	"	5	"	"	"
To return writs, &c., after execution of discharge,	"	6	"	"	"
Persons sentenced by High Court to imprisonment or death to be delivered to, ...	"	7	"	"	1766
Persons sentenced by High Court to transportation or penal servitude to be delivered for intermediate custody to, ...	"	8	"	"	"
To detain for intermediate custody offenders sentenced by Courts-Martial, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Persons committed by High Court to be delivered to, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Persons sentenced by Magistrate of Police to imprisonment or committed for non-payment of fine or failure to find security to be delivered to,	"	11	"	"	"
Persons committed by Justice or Magistrate or Coroner for trial by High Court to be delivered to, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Delivery to, pending enquiry under Act XXIII of 1861, Section 8, ...	"	13	"	"	1767
Persons arrested in pursuance of warrant of High Court or Presidency Small Cause Court to be delivered to, ...	"	14	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SUPERINTENDENT OF PRESIDENCY JAIL—(*Continued.*)					
Persons confined in great Jail of Calcutta or Jails of Madras or Bombay to be deemed in custody of, ...	XII	15	1867	3	1767
Warrant of commitment of State prisoners may be directed to, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Provisions of Indian Insolvent Act as to prisoners to extend to persons in custody of, ...	"	17	"	"	"
SUPERINTENDENT OF STAMPS may denote stamp-duty, ...	XVIII	5	1869	"	2143
SUPERINTENDENTS OF MILITARY BAZARS, saving of regulations defining office and powers of, ...	V	part. I, cl. (*f*)	"	"	1976
SUPERINTENDING OFFICER, ...	"	art. 101,	"	"	1992
When to interpret	"	" 102	"	"	"
Affirmation to be taken by, ...	"	arts. 110, 112	"	"	1994 1995
SUPREME COURTS, power of, with regard to convicts recommended to pardon, ...	VII		1837	1	6
Act for amendment of the law for Bills of Exchange, ...	VI		1840	"	32
as to arbitrations, damages, interested witnesses, ...	IX		"	"	34
as to factors, ...	XIII	2	"	"	35
Act for rendering a written memorandum necessary to the validity of certain promises and engagements, ...	XIV		"	"	42
Interpleader Act, ...	VIII		1841	"	53
Statute 11, Geo. IV. and 1 Will. IV. Ch. 46, extended to India, ...	XXIV	2	"	"	77
Statute 11, Geo IV Secs. 10, 11, and I Will IV Ch. 47, extended to India, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Statute 3 and 4, Will. IV. Ch. 42, extended, ...	XXVI		"	"	"
Statute 4, and 5, Vic. Ch. 21 extended to India, ...	IX	1	1842	"	93
Statute 5 and 6, Vic, Ch. 39, extended to India, ...	XX		1844	"	117
Statute 4. Geo. IV. Ch. 83, as amended by Statute 6, Geo. IV. Ch. 94, extended to India, ...	XIII		1840	"	36
Action by executors for injury to real estate of deceased, ...	XXVI	1	1841	"	77
Action against executor for injury committed to deceased, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Action of debt against executor, ...	"	3	"	"	78
Payment into Court by way of amends, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Damages in the nature of interest, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Executor may distrain for arrears of rent, ...	"	8	"	"	79
Arrears may be distrained for after determination of lease, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Act for appropriating unclaimed dividends on insolvent's estate, ...	XXVII		1841	"	"
Release to be as effectual as lease and release, ...	IX	1	1842	"	93
Recital of a lease for a year to be conclusive evidence of it, ...	"	2	"	"	94
"Freehold," interpreted,...	"	3	"	"	"
May issue commissions to take affidavits and affirmations, ...	XIV	1	1848	"	152
Officer of, not to accept any gift or reward for an official act,...	XV	"	"	"	153
Officer of, not to hold office in any bank, &c., ...	"	"	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SUPREME COURTS—(*Continued.*)					
Officer of not to deal as banker, trader, &c., ...	XV	1	1848	1	153
may hold unpaid office in a Charitable Society, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Above provisions to whom not to apply, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Act for avoiding wagers,...	XXI		"	"	156
Reg. III, 1818, extended to Sheriffs of, ...	XXXIV	"	1850	"	205
Powers of, with regard to marriages, ...	V	5	1852	"	224
Reference to, in case of doubtful forbiddal of marriage, ...	"	9	"	"	225
Fees of Sheriff of, for execution of Mofussil process, ...	VIII	1	"	"	231
Act relating to mesne profits and to improvements made by holders under defective title, ...	XI		1855	"	323
Act to enable executors, &c., to sue and be sued for certain wrongs, ...	XII		"	"	324
Act to enable pardons and reprieves and remissions of punishments to be awarded by the, ...	XVIII		"	"	326
Powers of, for punishment of offences rendered punishable on conviction by a Magistrate., ...	XVIII	1, 2	1859	"	720
Indictment may be amended, if the accused be not prejudiced thereby, ...	XVIII	1	1862	2	1095
In what cases and to what extent amendments may be made, ...	"	2-5	"	"	"
Effects of such amendments, ...	"	6, 7	"	"	1096
What to be sufficient proof of taking in cases of theft, ...	"	8	"	"	"
What averments to be made in indictments for murder or culpable homicide, ...	"	9	"	"	"
Alternative findings in trials for murder or murder of a child, ...	"	12	"	"	1097
Particular kind of grievous hurt need not be stated, nor will the death of the person entitle the accused to an acquittal, ...	"	13, 14	"	"	"
How documents may be referred to, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Intent to defraud a particular person need not be proved, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Person charged with an offence may be convicted of an attempt to commit it, ...	"	17	"	"	"
Alternative findings in trials for misappropriation or receiving, ...	"	18, 19	"	"	1098
Abettors and receivers may be indicted in the absence of the principal, ...	"	20, 21	"	"	"
Procedure and form of indictment in certain cases,	"	22-24	"	"	"
Absence of general exceptions to be assumed, ...	"	26	"	"	1099
What to constitute jurisdiction in certain cases,...	"	29-36	"	"	1100
Former conviction or acquittal to bar subsequent trial, ...	"	38	"	"	1101
Immaterial errors not to invalidate indictment, ...	"	40	"	"	1102
Formal objections when to be taken, and how may be dealt with, ...	"	41	"	"	"
Postponement of trial, ...	"	42	"	"	"
Prosecutions for adultery or enticing away a married woman by whom to be instituted, ...	"	44-46	"	"	1103
Commencement of Act, ...	"	54, 55	"	"	"
Extent of repeal of Act XVI. of 1852, ...	"	56	"	"	1104
Interpretation and construction of Act, ...	"	57	"	"	"
Enforcement of divorce-decrees of, ...	IV	5	1869	3	1943

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
SURAT, immunity from writ or process given to the family of the late Nawab of, ...	XVIII	1	1848	1	154
Property left by the late Nawab of, how to be administered, ...	"	2	"	"	"
SURETY bond to Collector, effect of, ...	"	"	1838	"	21
May withdraw on written notice, ...	"	4	"	"	22
Responsibility of, when to cease, and when to begin, ...	"	4, 6	"	"	"
Responsibility of, not to be affected by principal's death, &c., ...	"	5	"	"	"
Not to be imprisoned in default of producing public papers, ...	"	2	"	"	21
Execution of decree in suit to contest distrainer's demand against person and property of, (Oudh)...	XIX	72	1868	3	1873
Of patwari or agent, suit by landlord against,	"	83, part. 5	"	"	1876
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, making away with or losing, ...	V	art. 47	1869	"	1982
SURPLUS of proceeds of sale of distrained property (Oudh)	XIX	67	1868	"	1872
SURRENDER of escaped prisoner, time for, ...	XVII	2	1860	1	747
Punishment for escaped prisoner for exceeding time for, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Of lease, person to pay stamp on, ...	XVIII	6	1869	3	2143
Of land, by ryot, exempt	"	15, cl (11)	"	"	2145
Of lease, stamp on, ...	"	sch. I, No. 20	"	"	2159
SURVEY, expenses of, for purposes of registry, to be borne by applicant, ...	XI	46	1859	1	691
Of provisions and water on board French emigrant ships, ...	XLVI	17	1860	2	913
Of provisions and water on board merchant ships,	I	64	1859	1	525
SURVEY and measurement of lands (Oudh) ...	XIX	27	1868	3	1865
SUSPENSION of sale of distrained property (Oudh)	"	60	"	"	1871
Of decree or confirmation till execution of instrument securing permanent alimony ...	IV	37	1869	"	1950
Of order for making monthly or weekly payments for wife's maintenance	"	"	"	"	"
From rank, pay and allowances, sentence of, on Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Hospital Assistant, Native Doctor and Warrant Officer	V	arts. 76, 82, 131	"	"	1986 1988
From rank, pay and allowances, sentence of, on Commissioned Officers	"	arts. 76, 130 cl. (d)	"	"	1986 1998
Of sentence pending appeal	VIII	421	"	"	2062
SUTLERS, Articles of War apply to, ...	V	part I, cl. (d)	"	"	1975
'SWEAR' defined, ...	I	2, cl. (17)	1868	"	1825
SWORD. See *Weapon.*					
SYCES, Indian Articles of War apply to, ...	V	part I, cl. (d)	1869	"	1975
Attestation of, ...	"	art. 2	"	"	1977
SYLHET, Board to authorize Collector to realize arrears of Revenue in, ...	XI	4	1859	1	679
TABLE A, application of, ...	X	15	1866	2	1533
TAHSILDARS, application to, (Oudh)	XIX	21	1868	3	1864

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
TAHSILDARS—(*Continued*)					
Of kham estates, distresses by, ...	XIX	49	1868	3	1869
suits by or against, ...	"	100	"	"	1879
May be invested with powers of Assistant Commissioner, ...	"	85	"	"	1877
TALOOKDAREE TENURES, created since the settlement, rules for registration of, ...	XI	38-42	1859	1	688
Prior to the settlement, rules for registration of,...	"	44	"	"	690
Protection of, in case of sale of parent estate for arrears of Revenue, ...	"	51	"	"	691
TALOOKDARS, required to register all transfers of talooks or tenures, ...	X	27	1859	"	650
'TALUQDAR' defined	I	2	1869	3	1922
TALUQDARS (OUDH), Act to define rights of ...	"		"	"	"
Rights and liabilities of, ...	"	3, 4	"	"	1923
Powers as to heirlooms,...	"	7	"	"	1924
Lists of, ...	"	8, 9	"	"	"
Powers to transfer and bequeath, ...	"	11-13	"	"	1925
Transfers and bequests to, ...	"	14,16,17	"	"	1926
Gifts to religious or charitable uses by, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Sections of Succession Act apply to Wills of, ...	"	19	"	"	1927
Bequests to religious and charitable uses by, ...	"	20	"	"	"
Rules of succession to intestate, ...	"	22, 23	"	"	"
Maintenance of surviving relatives of, ...	"	24-28	"	"	1928
Adoption by Muhammadan, ...	"	29	"	"	1930
Alteration of rules of intestate succession in case of,	"	30, 31	"	"	"
Saving of rights of creditors of, ...	"	32	"	"	"
Their awards as to compensation and maintenance,	"	33	"	"	"
TALUQDARS IN OUDH, an Act to relieve from incumbrances the estate of, ...	XXIV		1870	"	2333
TAREE, to be held to be "fermented liquor," ...	XXI	29	1856	1	410
TATTOO. See *Absence*.					
TAVERNS, Licenses for, ...	XLVIII	11	1860	2	920
TAX DAROGAH, appointment of, ...	XX	34	1856	1	397
To prepare assessment lists, and collect assessment,	"	37, 38	"	"	"
To remit collections to Magistrates, ...	"	39	"	"	398
To prepare summonses, and report defaulters, ...	"	40, 41	"	"	"
How to conduct sale of defaulter's goods and chattels, ...	"	44	"	"	"
Not to purchase at such sale, ...	"	45	"	"	399
Penalty for obstructing,...	"	48	"	"	"
Complaints against, ...	"	49	"	"	"
What goods may be sold by, ...	"	47	"	"	"
TAXES, on trades and professions in Bombay, abolished, ...	XIX		1844	"	117
Leviable by N. W. P. Municipal Committees,	VI	11	1868	3	1833
TECHNICAL GROUNDS, trial by Summary Court-Martial not to be set aside on mere, ...	V	art. 129	1869	"	1998
TELEGRAPH (Electric.)					
Government to have the exclusive privilege of establishing, ...	VIII	2	1860	1	741
may license any person or Company to establish, ...	"	"	"	"	"
may take possession of a licensed,	"	5	"	"	"
may establish, on land of Railway Company, ...	"	6	"	"	"
not to be responsible for loss or damage from inaccurate transmission of message, ...	"	8	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol	Page.
TELEGRAPH (Electric)—(*Continued.*)					
Government may frame rules for conduct of Government Telegraphs,... ...	VIII	7	1860	1	741
for licensed telegraphs, ...	"	22	"	"	744
for telegraphs established by Foreign powers, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Penalty for establishing an unlicensed, ...	"	3	"	"	741
maintaining same, ...	"	"	"	"	"
using or working same, ...	"	4	"	"	"
for intrusion into signal room of, ...	"	9	"	"	742
obstructing officer of, in his duty,	"	"	"	"	"
cutting the line, ...	"	10	"	"	"
not transmitting or delivering message, ...	"	11	"	"	"
divulging message, ...	"	"	"	"	"
offering bribe to servant of, ...	"	12	"	"	"
any misconduct of servant of, ...	"	13	"	"	"
sending unpaid message, ...	"	14	"	"	"
sending fabricated message, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Offences committed against, by Government servant in Foreign territory, ...	"	20	"	"	744
Offences committed against in the Mofussil, ...	"	16	"	"	743
within the local limits of the Supreme Court, ...	"	17	"	"	"
punishable by fine only	"	18	"	"	"
TENANCY of land in the Punjab, ...	XXVIII		1868	3	1911
Of tenant without right of occupancy, cessation of, (Oudh)	XIX	44	"	"	1869
'TENANT' defined (Oudh)	"	3	"	"	1859
When he has a right of occupancy, ...	"	5	"	"	1860
Loses right of occupancy by ejectment, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Entitled to a lease executed by his landlord, ...	"	7	"	"	"
His rent, when he has a right of occupancy, ...	"	8	"	"	1861
Terms of his lease, when he has not a right of occupancy, ...	"	9	"	"	"
To execute counterpart, ...	"	10	"	"	"
When liable to pay rent, though lease cancelled,	"	11	"	"	"
Without right of occupancy infringing the terms of his lease, ...	"	"	"	"	"
May recover compensation for withholding receipt or acknowledgment	"	13	"	"	"
Having right of occupancy, or holding under an unexpired lease, or holding under an agreement, or holding under decree, may deposit revenue or rent in Court without suit, ...	"	14	"	"	1862
When, may sue for abatement of rent, ...	"	19	"	"	1863
Remission from rent payable by, ...	"	20	"	"	"
Relinquishment of land by, ...	"	21	"	"	1864
His right to compensation for improvements, ...	"	22	"	"	"
With right of occupancy, enhancement of rent of,	"	32	"	"	1866
Time of ejectment of, ...	"	40	"	"	1868
With right of occupancy, ejectment of, ...	"	41	"	"	"
Without right of occupancy, ejectment of, ...	"	42,43	"	"	"
Suit by, to contest his liability to ejectment, ...	"	44	"	"	"
May sue for illegal ejectment, ...	"	45	"	"	1869
To be compensated for growing crops, ...	"	46	"	"	"
Suits by, ...	"	83, pars. 6-13	"	"	1876
See *Compensation, Distraint, Ejectment, Landlord, Lease, Rent, Representative, Security, Suit.*					

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
TENANT—(*Continued.*)					
Defined (Punjab)	XXVIII	3	1868	3	1911
Having a right of occupancy, ...	"	5-9	"	"	1912
When, has a right of occupancy, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Has right of occupancy in land taken in exchange,	"	7	"	"	"
May sue to establish right of occupancy, ...	"	8	"	"	1913
Does not acquire right of occupancy by lapse of time	"	9	"	"	"
Cannot acquire right of occupancy in pattídarí lands, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Enhancement of rent of, ...	"	10-13	"	"	"
Not liable to enhancement of rent without decree of Court, ...	"	10	"	"	"
Paying revenue or village cess entitled to proportionate reduction of rent, ...	"	12	"	"	1914
Not liable to suit for re-enhancement without general revision of settlement, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Abatement of rent of, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Remission from rent of, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Commutation of rent of, ...	"	16-18	"	"	"
Ejectment of, ...	"	19-27	"	"	1915
Having right of occupancy not to be ejected without decree, ...	"	19	"	"	"
Without right of occupancy, grounds of ejectment of, ...	"	20	"	"	"
Time of ejectment of, ...	"	21	"	"	"
Notice of ejectment to be served personally on, ...	"	23	"	"	1916
Failing to contest notice loses tenancy, ...	"	25	"	"	"
Assistance to eject, ...	"	26	"	"	"
Ejected, entitled to compensation for growing crops,	"	27	"	"	1917
Relinquishment of land by, ...	"	28-31	"	"	"
May relinquish land, ...	"	28	"	"	"
Relinquishing land discharged from liability to pay rent, ...	"	30	"	"	"
May apply to tahsildar if landlord refuse notice,	"	31	"	"	"
His right to let and sub-let, ...	"	32	"	"	"
His right to alienate, ...	"	34	"	"	1918
Succession to right of occupancy of, ...	"	36	"	"	"
His right to compensation for improvements, ...	"	37—41	"	"	"
TENASSERIM, Act to provide for levy of Customs Duties in province of, ...	XXX		1854	1	305
TENASSERIM PROVINCES, Recorder of Maulmain's divorce-jurisdiction in, ...	IV	3, cl. (2)	1869	3	1942
TENDER of payment of arrears of Revenue after sunset of the latest day of payment, not to bar sale, ...	XI	6	1859	1	680
Of rent, acknowledgment of, (Oudh), ...	XIX	13	1868	3	1861
Of lease for twenty years to bar right to compensation for improvements, ...	"	26	"	"	1865
Of arrear and expenses of distress, ...	"	56	"	"	1871
TERM to be mentioned in lease (Oudh),... ...	"	7	"	"	1860
TESTAMENTARY JURISDICTION, procedure of High Court, North-Western Provinces, in exercise of, ...	XXIV	22	1866	2	1671
THEFT, committing, ...	V	art. 30	1869	3	1983
Defined, ...	"	pt. I cl. (*e*)	"	"	1976
THEFT of letters by Post Office employés, penalty on,	XIV	48	1866	2	1620
THING in action, effect of order vesting legal right to sue for,...	XXVII	26	"	3	1685
THREATS not to be used to induce disclosures, ...	VIII	203	1869	"	2054

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
THROWING away of letters, &c., by Post Office employés, penalty on, ...	XIV	48	1866	2	1620
TIMBER, an Act to legalize the levy of certain duties on, imported into Maulmain, ...	XXV		1870	3	2338
TIMBER STANDING, is "moveable property" within Registration Act, ...	XX	2	1866	2	1635
TIME for registration, ...	"	22-28	"	"	1640
From which registered document operates, ...	"	47	"	"	1645
For registering instruments executed in territories before extension thereto of Indian Registration Act, 1866,...	"	100	"	"	1656
TIME of trial by Court-Martial and adjournments,...	V	art. 106	1869	3	1992
TIME OF EJECTMENT, of tenant not a sub-lessor (Oudh), ...	XIX	38	1868	"	1867
sub-lessor, ...	"	39	"	"	1868
TIME OF SALE of distrained property (Oudh), ... See *Limitation.*	"	59	"	"	1871
TITLE DEEDS, when mortgagee may call for, ...	XXVIII	11	1866	"	1696
TOBACCO, Act relating to the duties payable on, and the retail sale and warehousing of, in the town of Bombay, ...	IV		1857	1	433
TODDY, duty imposed on, in Straits' Settlement, ...	XXX	2	1866	3	1716
Farm of, ...	"	29-32	"	"	1725
Provisions as to sale of, ...	"	34-44	"	"	1727
Defined, ...	"	64	"	"	1737
TOLLS, Act to enable Government to levy, on public Roads and Bridges, ...	VIII		1851	1	213
Government may cause tolls to be levied on any road or bridge made or repaired by itself, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Powers of toll Collectors on non-payment of, on demand, ...	"	3	"	"	214
Troops on march and Police on duty alone exempted from, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Penalty on unauthorized demand for, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Table of, to be put up conspicuously near toll gate,	"	7	"	"	"
Application of, ...	"	8	"	"	215
On boats and timber passing through the river Kurratiya, ...	XXII	1	1856	"	423
Schedule of Act VIII. of 1851 repealed, and another substituted, ...	XV	1	1864	2	1275
Collectors may compound for, ...	"	2	"	"	"
On vessels ascending or descending Ganges, ... See *Coast Light-dues.*	I	2	1867	3	1750
TOOLS making away with or losing, ...	V	art. 47	1869	"	1982
Embezzlement or fraudulent misappropriation of Government, ...	"	arts. 54, 61	"	"	1983 1984
TRADING, Administrator General precluded from,...	XXIV	10	1867	"	1797
TRANSFER of Talooks, or tenures or parts of them, must be registered, ...	X	27	1859	1	650
Defined, ...	XXVII	2	1866	3	1679
	I	2	1869	"	1922
Of share, person to pay duty on, ...	XVIII	6	"	"	2143
By endorsement, of negotiable instrument or policy	"	15, cl. (4)	"	"	2145
Of securities of Government of India, exempt from duty, ...	"	15, cl. (6)	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
TRANSFER—(*Continued.*)					
Stamp on, ...	XVIII	sch. I, No. 4	1869	3	2156
Of suits and appeals (Oudh), ...	XIX	97, 98	1868	"	1879
TRANSFER OF SUITS in Jhánsí	XVIII	22, 23	1867	"	1782
TRANSFERS by Oudh Taluqdárs and Grantees, ...	I	11-18	1869	"	1925
Taluqdárs' and Grantees' power to make, ...	"	11-13	"	"	"
To Taluqdárs or Grantees, ...	"	14	"	"	1926
To persons out of line of succession to Taluqdárs or Grantees, ...	"	15	"	"	"
To be in writing, signed and attested, ...	"	16	"	"	"
By gift, ...	"	17	"	"	"
To religious or charitable uses	"	18	"	"	1782
TRANSIT DUTIES, Act for abolishing levy of, in Presidency of Madras, ...	VI		1844	1	113
TRANSLATIONS of the Indian Articles of War, ...	V	part III, cl. (*k*)	1869	3	2012
Of the General Stamp Act, ...	XVIII	51	1869	"	2154
TRANSPORT, of military stores, may be prohibited,	XXXI	22	1860	1	778
TRANSPORTATION under Indian Articles of War	V	arts. 24, 76, 78, 130, cls. (*a*), (*d*)	1869	3	1980 1986 1998
Sentence of, on offender already under sentence,	"	art. 140	"	"	2000
Substituted for sentence of death, ...	"	" 143	"	"	2002
Confirmation of sentence of, ...	"	" 144	"	"	"
Penal servitude when substituted for, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
Imprisonment substituted for, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
Execution of sentence of	"	" 150	"	"	2003
See *Re-admission, Superintendent of Presidency Jail.*					
TRANS-SHIPMENT OF GOODS, Act to authorize,	XX		1867	"	1783
May be permitted at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay without payment of duty ...	"	1	"	"	"
Levy of fee for, ...	"	2	"	"	"
TREASON					
Charges of, may be tried by the ordinary tribunals,	V	1	1841	1	51
A Commission may be issued for trial of charges of, ...	"	2	"	"	"
Commissioners to try in the ordinary manner, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Sentences to be reported to Sudder Court before execution, ...	"	5	"	"	52
Magistrate to give notice to Government of charges of, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Adjudication of forfeiture for, ...	XXV	2	1857	"	460
Forfeiture for, to extend to all property in possession, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Forfeiture for, to extend to alienated lands unless registered three months before, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Order of forfeiture for, to specify date of offence,	"	5	"	"	"
Property of traitor may be attached before conviction of,...	"	10	"	"	461
Conviction to be evidence of what matters, ...	"	6	"	"	460
Property forfeited for, how to be recovered, ...	"	7	"	"	461
TREASURE, sentry over, sleeping upon, or quitting his post, ...	V	art. 12	1869	3	1978
TREASURE TROVE, powers vested in Judges as to, vested in P. S. Ameens, ...	XII		1838	1	19
TREASURY (General.)					
Bank of Bengal may take over the business of the Calcutta, ...	IV	29	1862	2	1059

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
TREASURY (General.)—(*Continued.*)					
Monies and Promissory Notes hitherto payable or presented at the Calcutta, to be paid or presented at the Bank of Bengal, ...	V	2	1862	2	1063
Similar provisions as to Madras and Bombay contingent on the making of agreements between the Governments and Banks of those Presidencies respectively, ...	"	3-5	"	"	1064
TREATY with the king of Burmah					
Act to give effect to certain provisions of the, ...	IV		1863	"	1118
TRESPASS by Cattle, Act relating to, ...	III		1857	1	429
Penalty for wilful, on property, ...	XLVIII	9	1860	2	919
Not making reparation for, ...	V	art. 43	1869	3	1981
TRIAL of Pilots for breach of duty. See *Pilots.*					
TRIAL of fanatics committing murderous outrages, ...	XXIII	5	1867	"	1788
to be with aid of assessors ...	"	6	"	"	1789
TRIALS, proceedings in, under repealed Articles of War, ...	V	part I, cl. (*c*)	1869	"	1975
Limitation of, ...	"	art. 98	"	"	1991
Place of, ...	"	" 99	"	"	"
Time of, ...	"	" 106	"	"	1992
Adjournment of, ...	"	" "	"	"	1993
TRIMUNGERRY, Indian Marriage Act, 1865, extended to cantonment of, ...	XXII	1	1866	2	1665
TRUMPETERS, Indian Articles of War apply to, ...	V	part I, cl. (*d*)	1869	3	1975
Attestation of, ...	"	art. 2	"	"	1977
TRUST. See *Declaration, Refusal.*					
'TRUST' AND 'TRUSTEE' defined	XXVII	2	1866	"	1679
TRUSTEE (Official.)—Act to constitute an office of, See *Official Trustee.*	XVII		1864	2	1276
Payment of alimony to wife's, ...	IV	38	1869	3	1951
Court may appoint new, ...	"	"	"	"	"
TRUSTEES certificate may be given to, in respect of Government Securities belonging to deceased, ...	XXVII	9	1860	1	765
TRUSTEES. See *Indian Museum.*					
Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the conveyance and transfer of property vested in, ...	"		1866	3	1677
Power to convey estates of lunatic, ...	"	4	"	"	1680
release contingent rights of lunatic, ...	"	5	"	"	"
transfer stock or Government securities of lunatic, ...	"	6	"	"	"
convey estates of minor, ...	"	8	"	"	"
release contingent rights of minor, ...	"	9	"	"	1681
Out of the jurisdiction, ...	"	10-13	"	"	"
Vesting order where there is doubt as to survivor of several,...	"	14	"	"	1682
Vesting order where uncertain whether the last of several, is alive or dead, ...	"	15	"	"	"
Dying intestate and without heirs, vesting order in case of, ...	"	16	"	"	"
Dying, and heir or devisee not known, vesting order in case of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Release of contingent right of unborn, ..	"	17	"	"	"
Refusing or neglecting to convey or release, vesting order in case of, ...	"	18	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
TRUSTEES—(*Continued.*)					
Out of jurisdiction, order vesting right to transfer stock or securities of, ...	XXVII	21	1866	3	1684
As to whom it is uncertain whether they are alive or dead, vesting order as to right to transfer stock or Government securities of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Refusing to transfer stock, receive dividend or sue for thing in action, ...	"	22, 23	"	"	"
Of immoveable property comprised in a suit, Court may declare what parties are, ...	"	33	"	"	1687
Power of Court to make order appointing new,...	"	35	"	"	1688
Power to Court to vest immoveable property in new, ...	"	36	"	"	"
Power to Court to vest right to sue in new, ...	"	37	"	"	"
Liability of old, after appointment of new, ...	"	38	"	"	"
Who may apply for appointment of new, ...	"	39	"	"	"
Of charity, vesting property in, ...	"	45	"	"	1689
Decree in absence of defendant, ...	"	47	"	"	1690
May sell in lots, either by public auction or private contract, ...	XXVIII	2	"	"	1694
May sell under special conditions, ...	"	3	"	"	1695
May buy in, rescind or vary the contract and re-sale, ...	"	"	"	"	"
May convey,...	"	4	"	"	"
To lay out proceeds of sale in manner indicated in instrument containing the power of sale, ...	"	5	"	"	"
To invest in Government Securities until money is laid out,...	"	"	"	"	"
Investment of trust funds by, ...	"	32	"	"	1700
Provisions for appointment of new, in case of death, absence, desire to be discharged, refusal, unfitness or incapacity, ...	"	34, 35	"	"	1701
Receipts of, to be discharged, ...	"	36	"	"	1702
See *Powers-of-Attorney.*					
May petition for opinion, &c., as to management of trust property, ...	"	43	"	"	1704
TRUST FUNDS, investment of, ...	"	32	"	"	1700
TRUSTS, no notice of, to be entered on register of Companies, ...	X	29	"	2	1536
Constructive, when decree made for sale of immoveable property for payment of debts, ...	XXVII	31, 32	"	3	1687
TUG-STEAMER. See *Agreement.*					
UNATTESTED RECRUITS, Indian Articles of War apply to, ...	V	part. I, cl. (*d*)	1869	3	1975
UNBECOMING BEHAVIOUR under Indian Articles of War	"	art. 25	"	"	1980
UNBORN CHILDREN when included in words expressing relationship	I	2	"	"	1923
UNBORN TRUSTEES, power to relieve contingent rights of, ...	XXVII	17	1866	"	1682
UNCLAIMED LETTERS, list of, ...	XIV	29 cl (1)	"	2	1615
Return of, to Posting Office	"	" "	"	"	"
To be forwarded to office of Post Master General	"	" "	"	"	"
Opening and returning of,...	"	" (2)	"	"	"
Disposal of money, &c., found in, ...	"	" (3)	"	"	"
'UNCLE' defined (Punjab), ...	XXVIII	3,5	1868	3	1911
UNCOVENANTED, Act for employment of, Deputy Collectors, &c., in the Presidency of Bombay,...	XXI		1852	1	253

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
UNCOVENANTED—(*Continued.*)					
Act for employment of, Deputy Collectors, &c., in the Presidency of Madras, ...	VII		1857	1	444
UNDER-LEASES, occupancy tenant may grant, (Punjab)	XXVIII	32	1868	3	1917
'UNDER-PROPRIETARY RIGHT,' defined (Oudh)	XIX	3	"	"	1859
Tenant not to have right of occupancy, where he or co-sharer possesses any, ...	"	5	"	"	1860
Saleable in execution of decree for arrears of rent, ...	"	125	"	"	1883
'UNDER-PROPRIETOR' defined (Oudh) ...	"	3	"	"	1859
Rent payable by, when due, ...	"	12	"	"	1861
May recover compensation from landlord, withholding receipt or acknowledgment (Oudh) ...	"	13	"	"	"
May pay into Court, without suit brought, amount of rent due, ...	"	14	"	"	1862
Entitled to compensation for illegal enforcement of payment	"	18	"	"	1863
When he may sue for abatement of rent ...	"	19	"	"	"
Remission from rent payable by, ...	"	20	"	"	"
Suits by, ...	"	83, pts. 6-13	"	"	1876
Incumbrance created by,...	"	126, 127	"	"	1883
UNDERTAKING by minor's next friend, ...	IV	49, sch. No. 14	1869	"	1953 1961
UNDER-TENANTS, rights of, in alluvial land, ...	XXXI	2	1858	1	185
UNIVERSAL LEGATEE. See *Legatee.*					
UNIVERSITY, Act relating to the, of Calcutta, ...	II		1857	"	424
of Bombay, ...	XXII		"	"	455
of Madras, ...	XXVII		"	"	462
Of Calcutta to be a Corporation, ...	II	1	"	"	425
to have power to hold and dispose of property, ...	"	2	"	"	426
constitution of Senate of, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Governor-General to be Chancellor of,	"	4	"	"	"
Vice-Chancellor of, to be appointed only for two years, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Fellows of, never to be less than 30,	"	6	"	"	"
appointment of Fellow of, may be cancelled, ...	"	7	"	"	427
Senate of, to superintend the affairs of the University, ...	"	8	"	"	"
empowered to make Bye-laws, ...	"	"	"	"	"
meetings of Senate of, ...	"	9	"	"	"
examiners and officers of, how to be appointed and removed, ...	"	10	"	"	"
power of Senate of, to confer degrees,	"	11	"	"	428
to confer other degrees and diplomas or licenses in respect of degrees, ...	XLVII	1	1860	2	916
Of Calcutta, mode of examination for degrees in,	II	13	1857	1	428
granting degrees in, ...	"	14	"	"	"
qualification of candidates for degrees in, ...	"	12	"	"	"
power of Senate of, to charge fees for degrees	"	15	"	"	"
Senate of, to render annual accounts of fees, ...	"	"	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
UNLAWFUL OBSTRUCTIONS, Magistrate of District may order removal of, ...	VIII	308	1869	3	2057
UNNATURAL OFFENCE	V	art. 65	"	"	1984
UNPAID LETTERS, postage on, ...	XIV	28	1866	2	1614
UNREASONABLE DELAY	IV	14	1869	3	1945
UNSATISFIED DECREE for arrears of rent (Oudh)	XIX	41	1868	"	1868
UNSOUND MIND, payment into Court of moneys belonging to persons of, ...	XXVII	46	1866	"	1690
Enquiry under Indian Trustee Act., 1866, concerning a person of, ...	"	50	"	"	1691
URGENT NECESSITY, omission to stamp through,	XVIII	24, cl. (b)	1869	"	2148
USE. See *Declaration.*					
USURY See *Interest.*					
VACANCY. See *District Judge, Subordinate Judges.*					
VACATION, Annual list of, for Civil Courts, ...	L	2	1860	2	926
See *District Courts, Subordinate Courts.*					
'VAGRANT' defined, ...	XXI	3	1869	3	2187
Required to go before Police Magistrate, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Summary enquiry into circumstances of, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Required to go to Government work-house, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Forwarded to place of employment, ...	"	6	"	"	2188
Assistance to obtain employment, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Subsistence allowance to, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Removal of, ...	"	16	"	"	2190
Agreement with, ...	"	17	"	"	"
Power to perform agreement relating to, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Refusing to go before Police Magistrate, ...	"	19	"	"	"
Assaulting Police, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Escaping from Police, ...	"	20	"	"	2191
Quitting work-house without leave,... ...	"	"	"	"	"
Failing to proceed to port of embarkation, ...	"	21	"	"	"
Refusing to go on board ship, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Escaping from ship, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Returning prematurely to India, ...	"	22	"	"	"
Begging, ...	"	23	"	"	"
Release from imprisonment, ...	"	24	"	"	"
VAGRANTS deprived of privileges of European British subjects under Criminal Procedure Code,	"	30	"	"	2192
Liability of importers of Europeans or employers of soldiers becoming, ...	"	31	"	"	"
VAKEELS. See *Pleaders.*					
VAKIL, exemption from stamp of copies made for, ...	XVIII	15 cl. (14)	"	3	2145
Not stating true consideration, ...	"	35	"	"	2151
VALUATION, person to pay stamp on, ...	"	6	"	"	2143
Stamp on, ...	"	sch. I, No. 21	"	"	2160
VALUE of compensation for improvements (Oudh) ...	XIX	25	1868	"	1864
(Punjab)	XXVIII	37	"	"	1918
Of distress (Oudh)	XIX	53	"	"	1870
VARIATION of protection-order	IV	29	1869	"	1949
VENEREAL DISEASE. See *Contagious Disease.*					
VERDICT of Jury of Marine Court, ...	XII	16	1859	1	697
When manifestly contrary to evidence, ...	"	19	"	"	698
VERDICT of guilty, majority of jury requisite for, ...	IV	32	1866	2	1511
	XXIV	13	"	"	1669
VERIFICATION of lists of Members and Directors of Company	X	200	"	"	1571

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol	Page.
VERIFICATION—(*Continued*)					
Of petition under Indian Registration Act, Section 84	XX	Schedule	1868	2	1657
Of petitions by Administrator General ...	XXIV	12	1867	3	1797
Of declaration on deposit, in Court, of revenue or rent (Oudh)	XIX	15	1868	"	1862
Of case by affidavit	IV	51	1869	"	1953
Of petitions, form of, ...	"	sch. No. 1	"	"	1955
VERNACULAR LANGUAGE, notice of ejectment under Punjab Tenancy Act to be in what, ...	XXVIII	22	1868	"	1916
VESTING ORDER when it is uncertain which of several joint trustees was the survivor, ...	XXVII	14	1866	"	1682
When it is uncertain whether the last trustee is living or dead, ...	"	15	"	"	"
When a trustee dies intestate without an heir, or his heir or devisee is unknown, ...	"	16	"	"	"
On refusal or neglect of a trustee to convey or release, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Effect of, as to stock and Government Securities,	"	25-29	"	"	1685
VEXATIOUS COMPLAINT. See *Compensation.*					
VICE-CHANCELLOR. See *University.*					
VICE CONSUL, power-of-attorney executed before, ...	XX	35	"	2	1642
VILLAGE-EXPENSES, suits by lumberdars for, ...	XIX	83, pt. 16	1868	3	1877
VILLAGE WATCHMEN, North-Western Provinces,					
Appointment of, ...	III	18,19	1869	"	1936
Duties of, ...	"	20	"	"	1937
VIOLENCE to superior officer, ...	V	art. 8	"	"	1978
To persons bringing provisions to camp in time of war, ...	"	" 22	"	"	1979
In presence of Court-Martial, ...	"	" 68	"	"	1984
See *Assault.*					
VISITORS of Lunatic Asylums to be appointed by Government.	XXXVI	2	1858	1	497
To inspect Asylums monthly, ...	"	3	"	"	"
Inspector of Jail to be an ex-officio, ...	"	2	"	"	"
VIZAGAPATAM					
Certain parts of district of, exempted from the general laws, ...	XXIV	2	1839	"	29
Commitments by the Agents, ...	"	7	"	"	30
Tracts of country in, placed under superintendence of Agent for suppression of Meriah sacrifices, ...	XXI	3	1845	"	124
VOLUNTARY WINDING-UP of Companies ...	X	145-162	1866	2	1558
Commencement of, ...	"	146	"	"	"
Effect of, on status of Companies, ...	"	147	"	"	"
Notice of resolution of, ...	"	148	"	"	"
Consequences of, ...	"	149	"	"	"
Effect of, on share capital of Company limited by guarantee, ...	"	150	"	"	1559
Power of Company under, to delegate authority to appoint liquidators, ...	"	151	"	"	"
Arrangement when binding on creditors of Company under, ...	"	152	"	"	"
Power of creditor or contributory to appeal ...	"	153	"	"	1560
Power for liquidators or contributories in, to apply to Court, ...	"	154	"	"	"
Power of liquidators to call general meeting, ...	"	155	"	"	"
Power to fill up vacancy in office of liquidators, ...	"	156	"	"	"
Power of Court to appoint liquidators, ...	"	157	"	"	"
Liquidators on conclusion of, to make up an account, ...	"	158	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
VOLUNTARY WINDING-UP of Companies—(*Continued.*)					
Liquidators to report meeting to Registrar, ...	X	159	1866	2	1561
Costs of, ...	"	160	"	"	"
Not to bar rights of creditors to have Company wound-up by Court, ...	"	161	"	"	"
Power of Court to adopt proceedings of, ...	"	162	"	"	"
VOLUNTARILY causing hurt, with intent to disqualify for service, ...	V	art. 59	1869	3	1983
VOLUNTEER CORPS, Act to provide for good order and discipline of, ...	XX		"	"	2180
Formation of, ...	"	5	"	"	2181
Evidence of enrolment in, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Disbandment of, ...	"	7	"	"	"
Application of Articles of War to, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Withdrawal from, ...	"	13	"	"	2182
Local limits of service of, ...	"	16	"	"	"
VOLUNTEERS, exempted from Arms' Act, ...	XXXI	27	1860	1	779
Not attending duty other than drill or parade, ...	XX	18	1869	3	2183
Not attending drill or parade, ...	"	19	"	"	"
Guilty of other minor military offence, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Dismissal of, for non-payment of fine, ...	"	20	"	"	"
Penalty for assaulting or resisting, ...	"	21	"	"	"
Recovery of fines from, ...	"	22	"	"	"
Powers of, ...	"	23,24	"	"	2184
When exempt from horse-tax, ...	"	25	"	"	"
Limitation of suits against, ...	"	26	"	"	"
VOTES of Members of Court-Martial how given, ...	V	art. 118	"	"	1996
Decision to be according to majority of, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
Decision in case of equality of, ...	"	" "	"	"	"
Majority of, requisite for sentence of death, ...	"	" 119	"	"	"
Of members of Company, ...	X Table A	(44-51)	1866	2	1582
VOTING at meetings of N. W. P. Municipal Committees, ...	VI	9	1868	3	1832
VOUCHER for tolls paid under Ganges Improvement Act, ...	I	7	1867	"	1751
VOYAGE from Madras to Reunion or Mauritius, probable length of, ...	VI	1	1869	"	2044
WAGER, agreements by way of, to be null and void,...	XXI	"	1848	1	156
Money won or deposited on, not to be sued for, ...	"	"	"	"	"
WAGES (Of Seamen).					
Allotment of,...	I	38	1859	"	519
Account of, to be delivered to shipping master at least 24 hours before discharge, ...	"	42	"	"	520
Settlement of, to be made before shipping master,	"	46	"	"	521
Right to, when to begin, ...	"	47	"	"	522
not to be abandoned, ...	"	48	"	"	"
in case of wreck or illness, ...	"	51	"	"	"
Not to be dependent on earning of freight, ...	"	49	"	"	"
Not to accrue during imprisonment,... ...	"	52	"	"	523
refusal to work, ...	"	..	"	"	"
To be paid within five days from discharge, ...	"	53	"	"	"
three days from delivery of cargo, ...	"	"	"	"	"
in the current coin of the place, ...	"	54	"	"	"
Seaman may sue for, before Magistrate or Small Cause Court, ...	"	55-57	"	"	"
Seaman not to sue for, in Admiralty or Civil Court, ...	"	57	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol	Page.
WAGES (of Seamen)—*Continued.*)					
Of deceased, to be paid to shipping master, ...	I	60	1859	1	524
may be paid without probate, ..	"	62	"	"	"
how to be disposed of, if not claimed within twelve months,...	"	63	"	"	525
Fines to be deducted from, ...	"	96	"	"	534
Magistrate's order as to payment of, how to be enforced, ...	"	56	"	"	523
Master to have the same remedies for, as Seamen,	"	58	"	"	524
Of workmen on Public Works, disputes as to, to be decided by the Magistrate, ...	IX	1	1860	"	744
WANDERING LUNATIC					
To be sent to the Magistrate, ...	XXXVI	4	1858	"	497
Order for reception of, in Asylum, ...	"	"	"	"	498
Property found in possession of, how to be applied,	"	15	"	"	501
WARDS, superintendence and control of male minor, in Presidency of Madras, ...	XIV		"	"	479
WAREHOUSES. Licensing of private. See *Customs.*					
WARPS not to be left out in port after sunset, so as to endanger navigation, ...	XXII	14	1855	"	333
May be cut by Conservator, if necessary, ...	"	15	"	"	"
fastened to vessel by Conservator, if necessary, ...	"	13	"	"	"
WARRANT of Magistrate to be sufficient justification for Police Officer, ...	V	43	1861	2	936
Magistrate to be liable for illegality in, ...	"	"	"	"	"
May be granted to search houses in any proclaimed district for arms, ...	XI	9	1857	1	417
Under Straits' Settlement Courts of Requests' Act, 1866, for arrest of defendant evading process or concealing property ...	XXIX	13	1866	3	1709
For holding Courts-Martial to remain in force notwithstanding repeal	V	pt.I, cl.(*c*)	1869	"	1975
Authorizing officer to appoint General Court-Martial	"	art 73, cls.(*b*)(*d*),	"	"	1986
Detachment General Court-Martial	"	"77,cl.(*b*)	"	"	1987
District or Garrison Court-Martial	"	" 79,cls. (*b*), (*d*),	"	"	"
Of commitment, in cases of transportation or hard labour	"	arts. 150, 151	"	"	2003 "
For imprisonment of Native followers ..	"	art. 166	"	"	2007
For imprisonment for offences against cantonment rules	"	part III, cl. (*c*)	"	"	2010
Power to issue, ...	"	part. III, cl. (*h*)	"	"	2011
To whom directed	VIII	77	"	"	2050
For arrest of person out of jurisdiction, Magistrate issuing, ...	"	86	"	"	"
Of arrest, service and issue of, ...	"	99	"	"	"
Of commitment, direction, and form of, ...	"	222	"	"	2055
Of arrest, when Magistrate may issue, ...	"	248		"	"
For levy of fine on firm...	XVIII	37	"		2151
WARRANT OFFICERS, Articles of War apply to,...	V	pt I,cl (*d*)	"	"	1975
Attestation of, ...	"	art. 2	"	"	1977
Behaving unbecomingly...	"	" 25	"	"	1980

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
WARRANT OFFICERS—(*Continued.*)					
Not triable by Summary Court-Martial ...	V	art. 92	1869	3	1990
May be dismissed, suspended, degraded or lowered in list, by General, District or Garrison Court-Martial	"	" 131	"	"	1999
Dismissal of persons below rank of,... ...	"	" 132	"	"	
Commutation of sentence of dismissal on, ...	"	" 145	"	"	2002
Confirmation of sentence on, ...	"	" 146	"	"	"
Not liable to minor punishment	"	" 165	"	"	2006
Provost Marshal not to flog, ...	"	" 169	"	"	"
District or Garrison Court-Martial for trial of, ...	"	arts. 81, 82	"	"	1987 1988
WARRANTS for arrest issued by High Court to be directed to Police Officers	XII	3	1867	"	1765
WASTE LAND, reclamation and clearing of, an 'improvement' (Oudh)	XIX	23	1868	"	1864
(Punjab)	XXVIII	38	"	"	1919
WASTE LANDS, Collector to enquire into claims to, or objections to sale of, ...	XXIII	1	1863	2	1224
And may stay sale meanwhile, ...	"	4	"	"	1225
Proceedings after passing of Collector's order, ...	"	5	"	"	"
Government may, within 12 months, order a suit to be brought to try claim admitted by Collector,	"	6	"	"	"
Constitution of special Courts, ...	"	7	"	"	"
The procedure to be observed, ...	"	11-13	"	"	1226
No appeal or revision from the Court's decision, but reference to the High Court may be made on questions of law, &c., ...	"	14, 15	"	"	1227
Limitation as to claims, ...	"	18	"	"	"
Mode of awarding compensation, ...	"	19-23	"	"	1228
WATER, complaint as to bad or deficient, on board Merchant Vessel, ...	I	64	1859	1	525
Supply of, to be carried on board Native Passenger Ship, ...	XXV	8, 9	"	"	735
Penalty on Gas Company for causing, to be fouled by Gas, ...	V	17	1857	"	412
for allowing, to be corrupted otherwise, ...	"	15	"	"	441
Works for storage of, an 'improvement' (Oudh)...	XIX	23, cl (1)	1868	3	1864
(Punjab)	XXVIII	38	"	"	1919
See *Irrigation.*					
WATER-COURSES, Act to provide for compulsory taking of rights to form and maintain private,	XII		1866	2	1599
Bar of suits for compulsory taking of land for private, ...	"	18	"	"	1603
Procedure before Collector in such cases ...	"	"	"	"	"
WATCHWORD, betraying, ...	V	art. 15	1869	3	1979
WAY, right to, is "immoveable property" ...	XX	2	1866	2	1635
WEAPON, carrying offensive, ...	V	art. 49	1869	3	1982
WEEKLY PAYMENTS. See *Maintenance.*					
WEIGHTS for weighment of Opium to be provided by the Board of Revenue, ...	XIII	15	1857	1	450
Power to seize false, ...	XLVIII	18	1860	2	921
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, an Act to regulate the, of British India, ...	XI		1870	3	2254
WELLS, construction of, an 'improvement' (Oudh), ...	XIX	23 cl. (1)	1868	"	1864
(Punjab),	XXVIII	38 cl. (1)	"	"	1919

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
WHIPPING					
Added to punishments under the Penal Code, and certain offences punishable therewith in lieu of, and, on second conviction, in addition to any other punishments, ...	VI	1—3	1864	2	1244
Persons guilty of certain offences are punishable, in case of second conviction, with, in addition to other punishments, ...	"	4	"	"	"
Juvenile offenders may be punished, except in capital offences, with, in lieu of other punishment,	"	5	"	"	1245
Persons in Frontier districts may be punished with, in lieu of other punishment, for committing offences specified in Section 4, ...	"	6	"	"	"
Exemption of females, and persons sentenced to death, transportation, &c., from, ...	"	7	"	"	1246
Who to have power to pass sentence of, ...	"	8	"	"	"
Infliction of, when in addition to other punishment,	"	9	"	"	"
Mode of inflicting sentences of, ...	"	10, 11	"	"	"
Procedure if punishment of, cannot be inflicted under Section 11	"	12	"	"	"
WIDOW of deceased partner receiving an annuity out of profits not to be a partner,... ...	XV	3	1866	"	1624
WIDOWS of sons and brothers of deceased Oudh Taluqdár, maintenance of, ...	I	27, 28	1869	3	1929
See *Senior Widow, Junior Widow.*					
WIFE may give evidence against husband in civil suit,	II	20	1855	1	312
May petition for a dissolution, ...	IV	2, 10	1869	3	1911
May petition for a decree of nullity, ...	"	18	"	"	1917
May petition for a decree of judicial separation,...	"	22	"	"	"
May petition for a protection-order,... ...	"	27	"	"	1918
May petition for restitution of conjugal rights, ...	"	32	"	"	1949
May petition for alimony *pendente lite* ...	"	36	"	"	1950
May offer herself as a witness	"	51	"	"	1953
May give evidence as to cruelty or desertion, ...	"	52	"	"	"
See *Agreement, Children, Contracts, Costs Creditors, Indemnity, Intestacy, Necessaries, Power, Separate Property, Separate Use, Settlement, Suits, Will, Wrongs.*					
WILFUL NEGLECT by petitioner under Divorce Act, ...	"	14	"	"	1945
WILFUL SEPARATION by petitioner under Divorce Act,...	"	"	"	"	"
WILL. See *Notice, Probate.*					
'WILL' defined,...	XX	2	1866	2	1635
	I	2, cl (16)	1868	3	1825
	"	2	1869	"	1922
Of separated wife, ...	IV	24	"	"	1917
WILLS optionally registrable, ...	XX	18	1866	2	1639
To be registered by Registrar, ...	"	32	"	"	1641
Persons entitled to present, for registration, ...	"	44	"	"	1644
Deposit of, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Withdrawal of sealed cover containing, ...	"	45	"	"	1645
Proceedings on death of depositor of sealed cover containing, ...	"	46	"	"	"
Re-deposit of sealed cover containing, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Registration of, ...	"	76	"	"	1651
An Act to regulate the, of Hindús, Jainas, Sikhs and Buddhists in the Lower Provinces of Bengal and in the towns of Madras and Bombay, ...	XXI		1870	3	2321

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
WINDING-UP of Companies, ...	X	97-189	1866	2	1549
By Court, ...	"	101	"	"	1550
Application for, to be made by petition, ...	"	104	"	"	1551
By Court, commencement of, ...	"	105	"	"	"
Court may restrain proceedings against Company,	"	106	"	"	"
Procedure on hearing petition for, ...	"	107	"	"	"
Suits to be stayed after order for, ...	"	108	"	"	"
Copy of order for, to be forwarded to Registrar,...	"	109	"	"	"
Power of Court to stay proceedings in, ...	"	110	"	"	"
Effect of order for, on share capital of Company, limited by guarantee, ...	"	111	"	"	"
Court may have regard to wishes of creditor or contributories as to matters relating to, ...	"	112	"	"	"
Collection and application of assets ...	"	119	"	"	1553
Representative contributories to be distinguished in settling list of contributories	"	120	"	"	1554
Power of Court to order delivery of property to which Company is *primâ facie* entitled ..	"	121	"	"	"
Power of Court to order payment of debts by contributory	"	122	"	"	"
Power of Court to make calls	"	123	"	"	"
to order payment into Bank of Bengal, Madras or Bombay	"	124	"	"	"
Regulation of Banking account with Court ...	"	125	"	"	"
Provision in case of representative contributory not paying money ordered	"	126	"	"	1555
Order on contributory to be conclusive evidence that monies therein mentioned are due ...	"	127	"	"	"
Court may exclude creditors not proving within certain time, ...	"	128	"	"	"
Court to adjust rights of contributories ...	"	129	"	"	"
Court to make order as to payment of costs ...	"	130	"	"	"
dissolution of Company	"	131	"	"	"
Registrar to make minute of dissolution ...	"	132	"	"	"
Penalty on not reporting dissolution... ...	"	133	"	"	"
Extraordinary powers of Court in, ...	"	134-137	"	"	"
Court to summon persons suspected of having property of Company	"	134	"	"	"
Examination of parties by Court	"	135	"	"	1556
Power to arrest contributory about to abscond or to remove or conceal any of his property ...	"	136	"	"	"
Powers of Court cumulative	"	137	"	"	"
Subject to Court's supervision	"	163-168	"	"	1561
power of Court on application to direct, ...	"	163	"	"	"
petition for, ...	"	164	"	"	"
effect of order of Court for, ...	"	167	"	"	1562
Dispositions of Companies' property after commencement of, void	"	169	"	"	"
Companies' books, accounts and documents to be *primâ facie* evidence during, ...	"	170	"	"	1563
how disposed of after, ...	"	171	"	"	"
inspection of	"	172	"	"	"
Certain attachments, distresses and executions to be void	"	183	"	"	1565
Fraudulent preference	"	184	"	"	"

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
WINDING-UP—(*Continued.*)					
Power of Court to assess damages against delinquent Directors and officers	X	185	1866	2	1566
Penalty on destroying, falsifying, or secreting books of Company	"	186	"	"	"
Power of High Court to make rules for, ...	"	189	"	"	1567
Power of Court to restrain further proceedings in suit against Company or contributory ...	"	211,212	"	"	1573
Of unregistered Companies	"	213	"	"	1574
contributories, in event of, ...	"	214	"	"	1575
power of Court to restrain further proceedings in, ...	"	215	"	"	"
Of unregistered Companies, effect of order for, ...	"	216	"	"	"
vesting of property in Official Liquidators	"	217	"	"	"
See *Costs, Creditors.*					
WITHDRAWAL of distress on tender of arrear and expenses (Oudh), ...	XIX	56	1868	3	1871
On execution of bond, ...	"	62	"	"	1872
Of distress where demand satisfied by partial sale,	"	64	"	"	"
Of suits and appeals in subordinate Courts ...	"	97	"	"	1879
Of criminal cases from subordinate Court, ...	VIII	36	1869	"	2049
Of charge, ...	"	379 A	"	"	2060
WITHHOLDING receipt or acknowledgment, ...	"	13, 17	"	"	1861
WITNESS not being a party to the suit, when bound to produce title deeds, ...	X	9	1855	1	323
Not obeying summons, &c., to be liable for damages,	"	10	"	"	"
Penalty on, for not attending Marine Court, ...	XII	14	1859	"	697
refusing to give evidence before Marine Court, ...	"	"	"	"	"
To be examined on oath, ...	"	15	"	"	"
How to be examined when about to leave Calcutta before trial, ...	"	13	"	"	"
To execute recognizance to appear before Magistrate, ...	VIII	158	1869	3	2052
See *Expenses.*					
WITNESSES, law applicable to, under Indian Registration Act, 1866, ...	XX	40	1866	2	1644
In Courts of Requests, Straits' Settlement, mode of examining, ...	XXIX	10	"	3	1708
Summons to, ...	"	11	"	"	"
Not appearing, penalty on, ...	"	12	"	"	"
To be examined orally	IV	51	1869	"	1953
Parties may offer themselves as, ...	"	"	"	"	"
As to cruelty and desertion, husband and wife may be, ...	"	52	"	"	"
See *Affidavits.*					
Forms of oath or affirmation of, ...	V	arts 111, 112 part III, cl (*j*)	"	"	1994 1995 2012
For defence summoned by Magistrate, provisions as to, ...	VIII	208	"	"	2054
WOMAN OF RANK, rules as to attendance and examination of, when alleged to be Lunatic, ...	XXXV	6	1858	1	493
WOMEN, power to relax rule as to proportion of, on board emigrant ship, ...	VI	7	1869	3	2045

	Act.	Sec.	Year	Vol.	Page.
WORK-HOUSES, Local Government may provide, ...	XXI	11	1869	3	2189
Scale of diet in, ...	"	"	"	"	"
Superintendence of, ...	"	12	"	"	"
Search of vagrants admitted to, ...	"	13	"	"	"
Discipline of vagrants admitted to, ...	"	14	"	"	"
Employment for vagrants admitted to, ...	"	15	"	"	2190
See *Military Work.*					
WORKMEN					
Advances to, on contract. See *Breach of Contract.*					
Disputes between them and their employers on Railways, &c., may be decided by Magistrate,...	IX	1	1860	1	745
On public works, penalty on, for neglecting or refusing to work, ...	"	8	"	"	"
WOUNDING RELIGIOUS FEELINGS, ...	V	art. 44	1869	3	1981
WRECK, enquiry to be instituted in cases of, ...	I	100	1859	1	535
Right to wages in case of, ...	"	51	"	"	522
WRITINGS of divorcement optionally registrable, ...	XX	18	1866	2	1639
WRITS for arrest issued by High Court to be directed to Police Officers, ...	XII	3	1867	3	1765
See *Sheriff, Superintendent of Presidency Jail.*					
WRITTEN AGREEMENT, terms of, saved (Oudh),	XIX	4, 5, 32	1868	"	1860
That rent shall be altered, ...	"	36	"	"	1867
To pay sum in excess of rent, ...	"	48	"	"	1869
For delivery of lease or counterpart, ...	"	116	"	"	1882
WRITTEN APPLICATION for sale of crops distrained, ...	"	57, 58	"	"	1871
WRITTEN AUTHORITY to make distress, ...	"	49, 50	"	"	1869
WRITTEN DEMAND of arrear, ...	"	52	"	"	1870
WRITTEN EVIDENCE. See *Evidence.*					
WRONGFUL GAIN, ...	V	art. 64	1869	"	1982
Defined, ...	"	app. pt. I	"	"	2012
WRONGFUL LOSS, ...	"	art. 64	"	"	1982
Defined, ...	"	app. pt. I	"	"	2012
WRONGS, separated wife to be deemed unmarried as to, ...	IV	25	"	"	1948
'YEAR' defined,...	I	2, cl. (4)	1868	"	1824
For which rent is paid or tendered, to be specified in receipt and acknowledgment (Oudh), ...	XIX	13	"	"	1861
ZEMINDAR to petition Collector and not Civil Court,	XXXIII	1	1850	1	204
May attach poppy illegally cultivated in his estates, ...	XIII	25	1857	"	453
ZILLAH Courts in Presidency of Madras, ...	VII	1	1843	"	99
ZILLAH JUDGE may dismiss pleaders of his own and subordinate Courts, ...	XVIII	5	1852	"	244

FRED. LEWIS, Calcutta Central Press Co., Ld., 5, Council House Street.